

FRANMARA[®] SINCE 1970

OVER 400 NEW ITEMS
IN THIS CATALOG

A BUYER'S GUIDE

Featuring Quality Corkscrews, Barware,
Wine and Cheese Accessories.

HERE ARE SOME OF THE OVER 400 New PRODUCTS FOR 2016

Many more inside!

Dear Friend:

We've taken on so many New items this time around that we thought we would divide the catalog into easy-to-read sections.

So please see the sections listed to the right on page 3 for your reference.

Please also check out our pricing. As a supplier of goods, I'm sure you want to seek out the widest selection at the best prices you can find. Franmara understands this. Our main focus is on corkscrews, barware, wine and cheese accessories. The line grows ever wider in these fields. A high priority here is to keep plenty of inventory on hand for you to pull from. The range, particularly in corkscrews, is the largest selection available anywhere.

Modularack,[®] quality wine racks are now stocked by Franmara. This impressive line from Australia is widely sold in over 60 countries and has been around for 35 years.

Barware items have broadly increased as well. Wine accessories or goods "in service of wine" have also grown including the much celebrated marriage between wine and cheese. Our line of cheese accessories has also doubled with this catalog.

This catalog is dedicated to the loving memory of Marie, Franmara's co-founder and tireless supporter.

Marie is the "mara" in Franmara.



Sincerely,

The Staff at FRANMARA INC.

Front cover: 6665 Bottle-Shaped Marble Cheese Board see page 233, 2075 Open-frame Corkscrew w/Brush-Antique Replica see page 47, 9476 Julienas Decanter see page 193, 8608 Generis: Sheer Rim Burgundy Balloon glass see page 204, 4530DSET Modularack 2 x 6 = 12 Stained Bottle Rack (order 2 each) see page 212 and 90-4562D Modularack Stained Table Top (6 row wide) see page 215.

Back Cover: 3391 Cheese Knife "Le Buron" Rosewood Handle see page 227, 6665 Bottle-Shaped Marble Cheese Board see page 233.

© 2016, Franmara, Inc. "Franmara" is a registered trademark of Franmara, Inc. All rights reserved.

Design and Production: Salvador Chavarin and Inez Chavez.

Cover Design & Photography: Pinckney Photography, TMD Creative



IF144-S Modularack[®] Pro Island Fixture
See page 218



3274 Lisse Two-Step
See page 7



8401 Moscow Mule Mug, 20 oz.
8403 Miniature Moscow Mule Shot Mug, 2 oz. See page 168



1047 Bamboo & Slate Cheese Board See page 235

1052 Magnetic Block Cheese Set with 3 Knives + 1 fork See page 229



8322 Cornucopia Double-Wall Cooler See page 121



9085 Ideal 6-Bottle Party Bucket From Italy
See page 127

FRANMARA
Introduces our new printing process,
ColorBlast™
Full Color Printing



For a vibrant, exciting, full color printing through cutting edge digital technology, look for the **ColorBlast™** logo on a large selection of Franmara products.

What is **ColorBlast™**? It's a printing process that uses a Full-Color Digital Printer. The secret to this ground breaking full color process is found in the solid white color that is printed first. This process ensures the stunning vibrancy of the four-color print applied over the white.

See pages 258-259 for information on other In-House Types of Decorating including Laser, Screen or Pad Printing, Glass Etch, Hot Stamp, and Metal Stamp.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CORKSCREWS	Waiter's Corkscrews.....	4-37
	Crumb Scrapers.....	38-39
	Packaging For Corkscrews/Stoppers.....	40-42
	Wing Corkscrews And 2-Prong Extractors.....	43-46
	Pocket & Antique Corkscrews.....	47-49
	Specialty & Continuous Corkscrews.....	50-52
	Champagne Openers.....	53
	Corkscrew Gift Sets.....	54-55
	Hand-Held/Electric Uncorking Machines.....	56-59
	Professional Uncorking Machines.....	60-63
WINE ACCESSORIES	Wine Aerators.....	64-68
	Foil Cutters.....	69
	Wine Preservation.....	70-74
	Wine Pourers/Stoppers.....	75-83
	Champagne Stoppers.....	84-85
	Wine Thermometers/Collars And Tastevins.....	86-87
	Wine Tasting And Serving Aids.....	88-93
	Wine Games And Maps.....	94-95
	Wine Charms, Tags, And Pens.....	96-99
	Party Accommodations For Stemware.....	100-105
	Coasters, Trivets, And Bottle Stands.....	106-111
	Wine Stain Accessories & Bottle Locks.....	112-113
	Magnets And Label Pins.....	114-115
	Wine Bottle Lights.....	116-118
	Coolers And Buckets.....	119-132
BARWARE	Wine Chillers Bags And Sleeves.....	133-136
	Wine Bottle Bags And Boxes.....	137-151
	Wine Travel Accessories.....	152-156
	Bar Recipe Books.....	157
	Cocktail Shakers.....	158-161
	Liquor Pourers And Stoppers.....	162-163
	Bar Tools And Accessories.....	164-169
	Shot Glasses.....	170-171
	Bar Service Items.....	172-175
	Disposables.....	176
	Beer Accessories.....	177
	Bottle And Can Openers.....	178-181
	Flasks.....	182-187
	Bar Sets.....	188-189
	GLASS WARE	Decanters And Carafes.....
Decanter Accessories.....		198-201
Glassware.....		202-204
Acrylic Glassware.....		205-210
RACKS	Modularack Wine Racks.....	211-223
CHEESE ACC.	Cheese Cutlery And Accessories.....	224-228
	Cheese Sets And Boards.....	229-235
PEPPER MILLS	Peppermills And Cigar Gift Sets.....	236-239
	Cork Products.....	240-241
INDEX	Carded Lines, Packaging, Displays.....	242-247
	Index By Item Number.....	248-252
	Index (detailed product listing).....	253-257
	Imprinting.....	258-259

CAPITANO® WAITER'S CORKSCREWS

NEW: Boot levers can now be Laser Engraved (See below).



2015 Capitano® Waiter's Corkscrew, Radiant Handle (See custom options on page 5)

The attractive, new Radiant ABS handle has a special high gloss finish in these colors: Ruby Wine, Vineyard Green, Imperial Blue, Silver Cloud, Nugget Gold, Shale Blue (Graphite). Pkg. Code*: BU, C, PC.

Imprint area: 2-3/4" W X 5/16" H. Laser. The laser engraving comes out black in color. Imprint area on Boot Lever: 1-3/4" W X 3/8" H. Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 2-3/4" W X 5/16" H.



2013 Capitano® Waiter's Corkscrew, "Sure-Grip" Handle (See custom options on page 5)

For a solid, non-slip grip, this Capitano comes with a matte rubberized surface coat. Colors: Ruby Wine, Nugget Gold, Vineyard Green, Shale Blue (Graphite). Pkg. Code*: BU, C, PC.

Imprint area: 2-3/4" W X 5/16" H. Laser engraving. The Laser engraving comes out black in color. Imprint area on Boot Lever: 1-3/4" W X 3/8" H. Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 2-3/4" W X 5/16" H.



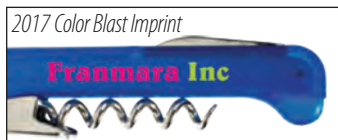
2017 Capitano® Waiter's Corkscrew, Translucent Handle

Clearly Capitano, these new translucent colors make a bold statement. Translucent Red, Translucent Blue, and Translucent Green. Pkg. Code*: BU, C, PC. (See custom options on page 5).

Imprint area: 2-3/4" W X 5/16" H. Hot Stamp/Pad Print.

Imprint area on Boot Lever: 1-3/4" W X 3/8" H. Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 2-3/4" W X 5/16" H.



*Specialty Packaging For Waiter's Corkscrews - See pages 40-42 for Leather Holster, Leather Pouch, Velveteen Pull-String Sack, Plastic Folding Box, Waiter's Kit, Waiter's Wood Box.

CAPITANO® WAITER'S CORKSCREWS

*"Best value" in a professional waiter's corkscrew.
The French spiral alone is worth the price.*

NEW: All Capitano® have brushed stainless steel boot levers and knife blades. Boot levers can now be Lasered Engraved.



14 Colors

**Capitano®
Only From
Franmara!**



2016 Capitano® Waiter's Corkscrew, ABS Plastic Handle

This flagship corkscrew now comes in a rainbow of colors: Dark Blue, Burgundy, Dark Green, Ivory, Red, White, Lemon, Mango (Orange), Raspberry (Pink), Baby Pink, Grape, Turquoise, Lime, and Black (custom colors available). Serrated blade. 5-3/8" overall. Pkg. Code*: BU, C, PC. Imprint area: 2-3/4" W X 1/4" H. Hot Stamp/Pad Print. Boot Lever Imprint area: 1-3/4" W X 3/8" H. Laser *ColorBlast* Imprint area: 2-3/4" W X 5/16" H.

Assembled in the USA

The Capitano® is unique because of its special elongated spiral. The pitch (distance between the twists) has been increased for easy, more positive insertion into the cork. The nickel plated spirals have the file, or etched line, running down the spiral which cuts into the cork more quickly. Non-stick coated spiral is a smooth, non-filet version. Crafted in France. Capitano corkscrews are 5-3/8" long by 1" Wide.

Custom options for Capitano® Corkscrews:

SPIRAL: NICKEL PLATED OR BLACK NON-STICK COATED-FREE
BOOT LEVER: Stainless steel or Titanium plated black finish -FREE
KNIFE BLADE: Stainless steel or Titanium plated black finish -FREE
ABS HANDLE: Custom colors on 7,500 or more.



Above: 2016 Black Titanium Plated Boot Lever And Blade With Black Non-Stick Coated Spiral. Also NEW Color Blast Imprinting Available.

<p>Choice of Spiral</p> <p>Black Coated Spiral Nickel Plated Filet Spiral</p>	<p>Choice of Blade</p> <p>Stainless Steel Blade Titanium Plated (over S/S) Blade</p>	<p>Boot Lever Choices</p> <p>Stainless Steel Boot Lever Titanium Plated (over S/S) Boot Lever</p>
--	---	--

WAITER'S CORKSCREWS

CAPITANO® WAITER'S CORKSCREWS



Extra long handle for a full-hand grip increases your extracting leverage.

NEW: Boot levers can now be Lasered Engraved.

2010 Capitano® Waiter's Corkscrew, Chrome-Plated Over ABS Handle (See custom options on page 5)

Extra long handle for increased leverage. Elongated spiral for long corks. Serrated blade. 5-3/8" overall. Pkg. Code*: BU, C, PC.

Imprint area: 2-3/4" maximum length X 5/16" maximum height. Laser. The laser cuts through the top color to the base color underneath.

Imprint area on Boot Lever: 1-3/4" W X 3/8" H. Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 2-3/4" maximum length X 5/16" maximum height.

New *All Capitanos® can now be decorated with our NEW Color Blast process!*



2012G Capitano® Waiter's Corkscrew, Greenwood Handle

2012O Capitano® Waiter's Corkscrew, Oak Handle

Resin-impregnated, wood-laminated handle.

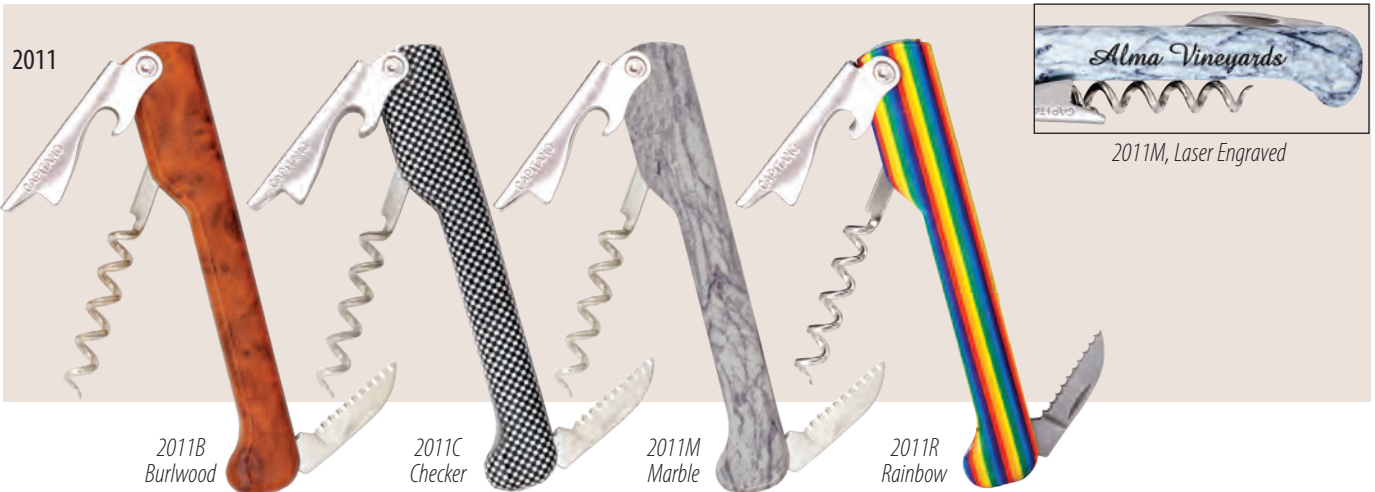
Greenwood (2012G),

Oak (2012O). Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2-3/4" maximum length X 5/16" maximum height. Laser.

Imprint area on Boot Lever: 1-3/4" W X 3/8" H. Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 2-3/4" length X 5/16" Height.



2011 Capitano® Waiter's Corkscrew, Designer Series Handle (See custom options on page 5)

Select from four decal patterns: Burlwood (2011B), Small Black and White checker design (2011C), White Marble decal (2011M) or Rainbow Spectrum (2011R). Nylon base, gloss finish. Pkg Code: BU, C, PC. Imprint area: 2-3/4" length x 5/16" height. Laser. Imprint area on Boot Lever: 1-3/4" W X 3/8" H. Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 2-3/4" length x 5/16" height.

***Specialty Packaging for Waiter's Corkscrews** - See pages 40-42 for Leather Holster, Leather Pouch, Velveteen Pull-String Sack, Plastic Folding Box, Waiter's Kit, Waiter's Wood Box.

LISSE™ WAITER'S CORKSCREWS

New Colors!!

3275 Lisse™ Corkscrew

Anodized Aluminum Body

3275



Laser Engraved
3275

3275
Metallic Black
01

3275SET



3275
Metallic Burgundy
03



3275
Metallic Red
20



3275
Metallic Pink
33



3275
Metallic Blue
09



3275
Metallic Green
13



3275
Metallic Lavender
49

Beautiful, sleek compact design!

3274 Lisse™ Corkscrew

Enameled Steel Body

3275



3275
Metallic Bronze
64

3275
Natural Aluminum
60



3274
Matte Black
01



3274
Matte Burgundy
03



3274
Matte Blue
09



3274
Matte Green
13



3276
Wood

3274 Lisse™ Two-Step Waiter's Corkscrew, Enameled Steel Handle

Smooth and sleek. Steel body. Both two-step boot lever and knife blade made of stainless steel. Non-stick spiral 4-3/4" long with soft matte finish in colors: Black, Burgundy, Blue and Green. Pkg. Code*: BX, PC. Imprint area: 2" X 3/8". Laser

3276 Lisse™ Two-Step Waiter's Corkscrew, Rosewood Handle

A rosewood handle version of the popular Lisse™ two step corkscrew. 4-3/4" long. Pkg. Code*: BX, PC

Imprint area: 2" X 3/8". Laser

3275 Lisse™ Two-Step Waiter's Corkscrew, Anodized Aluminum Handle

Smooth and sleek. Aluminum body. Both two-step boot lever and knife blade made of stainless steel. Non-stick spiral 4-3/4" long. Natural Aluminum and the following anodized metallic colors: Black, Burgundy, Red, Pink, Blue, Green, Lavender and Bronze. Pkg. Code*: BX, PC

3275SET Lisse™ Two-Step Waiter's Corkscrew With Aluminum Box (90-0400)

Pkg. Code: BX

Imprint area on lid: 5" X 1". *ColorBlast* Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 1".

BOOMERANG™ FAMILY OF PATENTED WAITER'S CORKSCREWS

All Boomerang™ Corkscrews

Made In Italy

Try our New Color Blast process!



2035 With A Color Blast Imprint.



2028/2031/2034/
2035/2037 Boomerang™
patented retractable
"Foilkut" system



2037

2028 Quik-Snap Two-Step Boomerang™ Corkscrew

A major Waiter's Corkscrew innovation. Same configuration as 2031 with the addition of a "Snap Out" Feature. Push a button on the handle and both the boot lever and spiral snap out automatically without any additional pulling!! 5-1/4" long. Colors: Black and Burgundy. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2" X 5/16" high. Hot Stamp or Screen/Pad print.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 2" X 5/16".

2037 Boomerang™ Two-Step Soft-Touch Corkscrew

The first step extracts the cork partially. The second lever pulls the rest of the cork straight out. Spring-loaded floating axis at the boot lever. Soft-Touch rubberized handle. Non-stick spiral, extendable foil cutter. Black. 5-1/8" long, 1-7/16" high. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.

No imprint available.



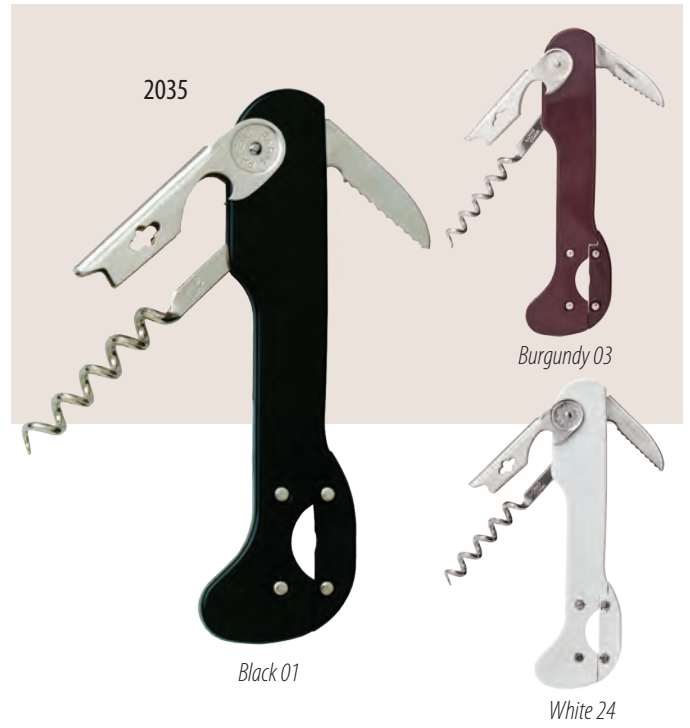
2034 Boomerang™ Waiter's Corkscrew, Standard Lever

2034T Boomerang™ Waiter's Corkscrew, Non-Stick Spiral

Patented floating axis** design and "FOILKUT" system. 5-5/8" long. Large imprint area. Black, Burgundy and White. Non-stick coated spiral available with black or burgundy handle. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.

Imprint area: 2-3/4" X 3/8". Hot Stamp/Screen/Pad Print.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 2-3/4" X 3/8".



2035 Super Boomerang™ Waiter's Corkscrew With Knife Blade, Standard Lever

Floating axis** (see pg. 20, upper right) design and patented "FOILKUT" system. 5-5/8" long with serrated knife blade. Large imprint area. Black, Burgundy and White. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.

Imprint area: 2-3/4" X 3/8". Hot Stamp/Screen/Pad Print.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 2-3/4" X 3/8".

BOOMERANG™ FAMILY OF PATENTED WAITER'S CORKSCREWS



Best Seller! Now In 18 Colors!

2031 Boomerang™ Two-Step Corkscrew - 18 Colors

The boot lever locks up straight during insertion. With the spiral fully inserted into the cork, the first step extracts about 7/8" of the cork. Press the boot lever in and the second lever pulls the rest of the cork straight out. The secret is the "crescent" in the handle that keeps the spring loaded floating axis in a vertical position. Extendable four-wheel "FOILKUT" system foil cutter. Nickel plated spiral. Compact 5-1/4" long. White, Orange, Dark Yellow, Yellow, Light Green, Apple Green, Dark Green, Translucent Green, Black, Red, Dark Blue, Translucent Blue, Purple, Fuchsia, Pink, Translucent Pink, Translucent Red, and Burgundy, Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.

Imprint area: 2" X 5/16" high. Hot Stamp/Pad Print.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 2" X 5/16".

Patented Two-Step Lever



WAITER'S CORKSCREWS

PULLTAP'S® TWO STEP WAITER'S CORKSCREWS



5105

Burgundy
03



Black
01

Made In Spain



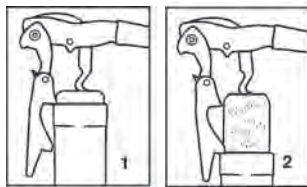
5112

5105 Pulltap's® Classic Corkscrew, Made in Spain

One-piece, zinc alloy molded handle. Non-stick spiral. Knife blade, cap lifter. Colors: Burgundy or Black. 4-3/4" long. Pkg. Code*: BXR.

Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 5/16". Screen/Pad Print or Laser across top of handle.

Hinged Double-Lever System



5112 Pulltap's® Toledo Corkscrew - Made in Spain

Unique hinged double-lever system. Hardwood inlaid handle. High-polished nickel plate, curved blade. Non-stick spiral. 4-3/4" long. Pkg. Code*: BX
Imprint area on metal side: 1/2" X 3/16". Laser.



5151

Bronze
64

Graphite
63

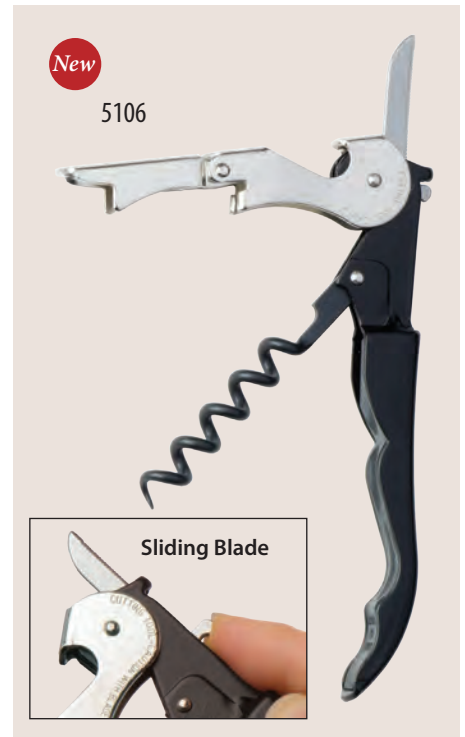
Chrome
59

Gold
68

5151 Pulltap's® Premium Classic Corkscrew, Made in Spain

Contoured alloy molded handle. Non-stick spiral. Colors: Bronze, Graphite, Chrome, and Gold. 4-5/8" long. Pkg. Code*: BXR.

Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 5/16" across top of handle. Screen/Pad Print or Laser. NOTE: 5151 replaces the 5150 series.



5106

5106 Pulltap's® Slider Corkscrew

The new Pulltap's® corkscrew with a sliding blade is designed to be used with one hand. All the other benefits and measurements of the original 5100 Pulltap's® are unchanged. 4-5/8" long. Pkg. Code*: BX.

Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 5/16" across top of handle. Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area 1-3/4" X 5/16".

*Specialty Packaging for Waiter's Corkscrews - See pages 40-42.

PULLTAP'S® TWO-STEP WAITER'S CORKSCREWS

Pulltap's®
The Original

18
Colors

5100



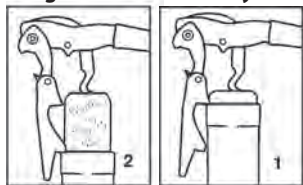
Try our New New
Color Blast process!

One of the world's
most successful selling
corkscrews

The Original Two-Step Pulltaps



Hinged Double-Lever System



Black 01

5100 Pulltap's® Corkscrew - New Lower Price

Unique hinged double-lever system. Serrated knife blade. Contoured steel handle. Non-stick spiral. Colors: Dark Blue, Electric Blue, Purple, Pink, Dark Green, Olive, Yellow, Orange, Hazelnut, Copper, Red, Burgundy, White, Silver Gray, Black, Lime Green, Dark Pink and Stainless Steel. 4-3/4" long. Pkg. Code*: BU, C, PC.

Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 5/16". Screen/Pad/Laser Print across top of handle.

Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 5/16". Laser with Color fill. variety of colors available. (Except Stainless Steel 76).

ColorBlast Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 5/16". (Except Stainless Steel 76).

New All Stainless Steel Version (see below)

New Lower Prices!



Dark Blue 05

Electric Blue 09

Purple 47

Pink 33

Dark Green 12

Olive 19

Yellow 39

Orange 43

Hazelnut 28



Copper 66

Red 20

Burgundy 03

White 24

Silver Gray 70

Black 01

Lime Green 16

Dark Pink 22

Stainless Steel 76

PULLPARROT™, BRUCART® AND EXTENDO WAITER'S CORKSCREWS



Made in Spain

Black 01

Burgundy 03

Blue 09

White 24

5125 Pullparrot™ Waiter's Corkscrew - Made in Spain

Double-lever system. First lever is hinged and spring-loaded. Black, Burgundy, Blue, and White. 4-7/8" long. Non-stick spiral. Serrated knife blade. Contoured steel handle. Pkg. Code*: BU.

Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 5/16". Screen/Pad Print or Laser across the top of handle.



5160

5110
Closed

5110
Extended

5160 Brucart® Corkscrew, Chrome-Plated, Deluxe Pack With Leather Pouch - Made in Spain

This compact corkscrew is a unique extracting system. Place the unit over the bottle. Turn the entire unit clockwise to insert into the cork. The axis in the center rises to act as an indicator to tell you when the cork is fully inserted. Pull the 2-1/2" lever arm away from the body to activate the eleven-step ratchet and spring-loaded arm to extract the cork. Works similar to a car jack. Non-stick coated spiral, stainless steel blade. 2-7/8" high, 1-1/2" wide. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: opposite side of handle 1" X 5/16" Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

5110 Pulltap's® Extendo Corkscrew - Made in Spain

Same unique hinged double lever that has made Pulltap's® famous. With an extendable handle for compact pocket storage (3-3/4" closed; 4-5/8" open). Non-stick spiral. Colors: Matte nickel outer handle. Built-in cap lifter. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 1/2" Laser.

*Specialty Packaging for Waiter's Corkscrews - See page 40-42 for Leather Holster, Leather Pouch, Velveteen Pull-String Sack, Plastic Folding Box, Waiter's Kit, Waiter's Wood Box.

PULLTAP'S® EVOLUTION WAITER'S CORKSCREWS



5113

5114

*Made in
Spain featuring exclusive
Swarovski® Crystals.*

5113 Pulltap's® Evolution Standard Crystal Corkscrew (6 Crystals)

Two-step corkscrew chrome plated with six Swarovski® glass crystals imbedded into top of handle. Non-stick spiral. 4-5/8" long. Pkg. Code: BXR (Black leatherette jeweler's box).

Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 5/16" across top of handle. Metal Laser.
Imprint area on case: 2-3/4" x 1-1/4". Screen/Pad Print.

ColorBlast Imprint area on case: 3" x 3".

5114 Pulltap's® Evolution Rainbow Crystal Corkscrew

Two-step corkscrew, chrome plated with 26 multi-colored, randomly placed Swarovski® crystalized elements in two different diameters, embedded into the top of the handle. Non-stick coated spiral. 4-5/8" long. Pkg. Code: BXR (White leatherette jeweler's box)

Imprint area on case: 2-3/4" x 1-1/4". Screen/Pad Print.

ColorBlast Imprint area on case: 3" x 3".



5115

5116

*Made in
Spain featuring exclusive
Swarovski® Crystals.*

5115 Pulltap's® Evolution Deluxe Crystal Corkscrew (26 Crystals)

Two-step corkscrew, chrome plated with 26 clear, randomly placed Swarovski® crystalized elements in two different diameters, embedded into the top of the handle. Non-stick coated spiral. 4-5/8" long. Pkg. Code: BXR (White leatherette jeweler's box)

Imprint area on case: 2-3/4" x 1-1/4". Screen/Pad Print.

ColorBlast Imprint area on case: 3" x 3".

5116 Pulltap's® Evolution Amber Crystal Corkscrew

Two-step corkscrew, chrome plated with 26 amber color, randomly placed Swarovski® crystalized elements in two different diameters, embedded into the top of the handle. Non-stick coated spiral. 4-5/8" long. Pkg. Code: BXR (White leatherette jeweler's box)

Imprint area on case: 2-3/4" x 1-1/4". Screen/Pad Print.

ColorBlast Imprint area on case: 3" x 3".

ITALIAN-DESIGNED SPECIALITY CORKSCREWS

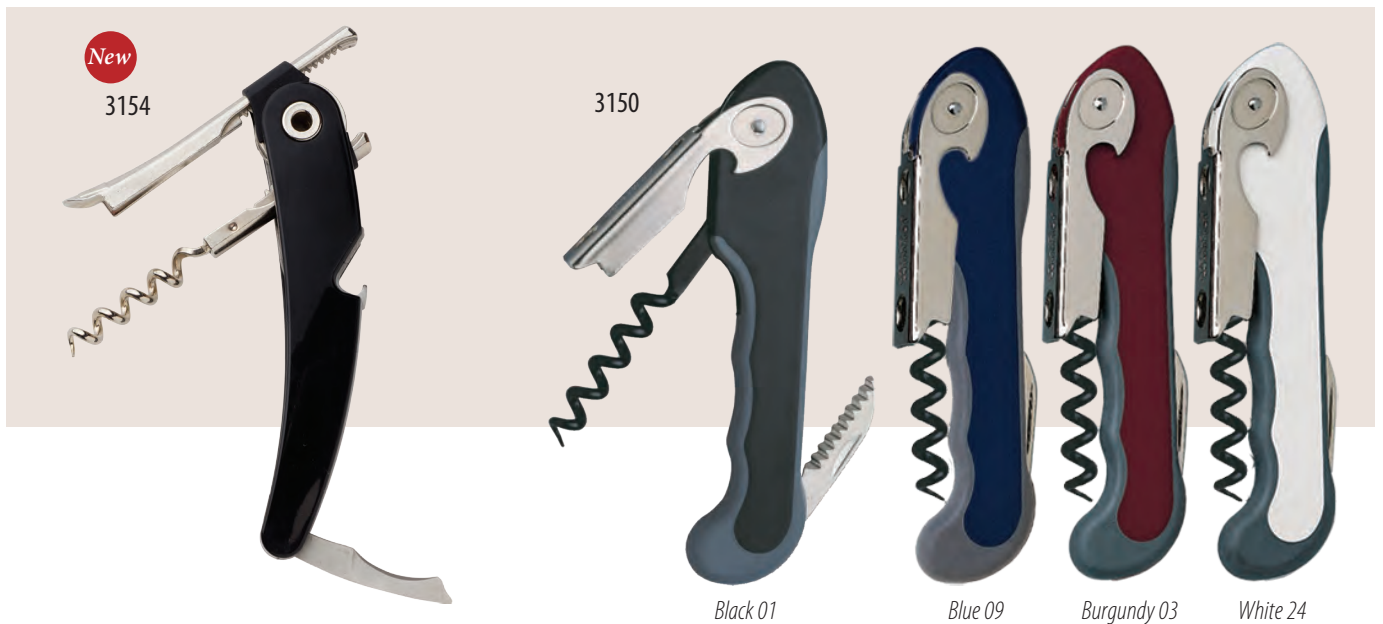


3191 Two-Lever Corkscrew

Double-step corkscrew uses two boot levers. Non-stick worm. Black and Burgundy. 4-5/8" long. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC. (Replacement for 3160)
 Imprint area: 2" X 1/4". Hot Stamp, Screen/Pad Print.
ColorBlast Imprint area: 2" x 5/16".

3188 Bi-Color Two-Lever Corkscrew

Binary enmeshed levers combined to make this effective corkscrew work well. The first lever extracts the cork about 3/4" from the bottle. The second lever completes the extraction. Non-stick worm. Each two color handle combines a soft feel outer material in gray. Interior colors: Black, Burgundy, Blue, and White. 4-5/8" long. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
 Imprint area: 2" X 5/16". Hot Stamp, Screen/Pad Print. *ColorBlast* Imprint area: 2" x 5/16".



3154 Single Pull Corkscrew

Extracts all corks effortlessly in one smooth, perfectly vertical motion. There is a unique lever system at work here. The pinion shafted spiral and the pinion shafted boot lever are united into action by their connection on both sides to a central cogwheel. To use: insert the spiral into the cork. Push the handle down until the boot lever grips the bottle rim. Hold the lever onto the rim and pull the handle straight up until the cork is out. Result: the cork extracts in one continuous smooth motion. Foil cutter knife and easy crown cap opener included. 5-1/4" long. Pkg. Code: BXR. Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 5/16". Hot Stamp or Screen/Pad Print.

3150 Crescendo™ Waiter's Corkscrew

Crescent opening in handle axis changes forward movement to automatically increase extraction power. Comfortable soft-touch gray rubber perimeter. Non-stick coated worm. Serrated blade. 3150: Black, Blue, Burgundy, and White (interior colors). 5-1/4" overall. Pkg. Code BU, C, PC.
 Imprint area: 2-1/2 X 5/16". Hot Stamp or Screen/Pad Print.
ColorBlast Imprint area: 2-1/2" x 5/16".

DOUBLE-POWER™ & MURANO™ CORKSCREWS—MADE IN ITALY

Elegant and Functional Design



3165 Murano™ Waiter's Corkscrew, Standard – Made in Italy
3166 Murano™ Waiter's Corkscrew, Translucent Colors

Streamlined handle version of the Double-Power two-step extraction system. Cap lifter included in the boot lever. Non-stick spiral. Comfortable soft-touch under belly of handle. 3165 interior colors: Black, Blue, Burgundy and Green. 3166: Clear, Blue and Red. 4-5/8" long Pkg. Code*: BU, C, PC.

Imprint area: 2" X 5/16" 3165, 3166 on top. Screen/Pad Print.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 2" X 5/16" 3165, 3166 on top.

All U.S. Patented

Two-Step Operation



*Specialty Packaging for Waiter's Corkscrews - See pages 40-42.



3161

Clear 26

Blue 06

Red 21

3162

Black 01

Dark Blue 05

White 24

Burgundy 03



3162

*Special
Soft-Touch
Two-Color Handle!*

Double Power™ Waiter's Corkscrew

New Improved Design

3161 Double Power™ Waiter's Corkscrew (aka: Rialto), Translucent Colors- Made in Italy

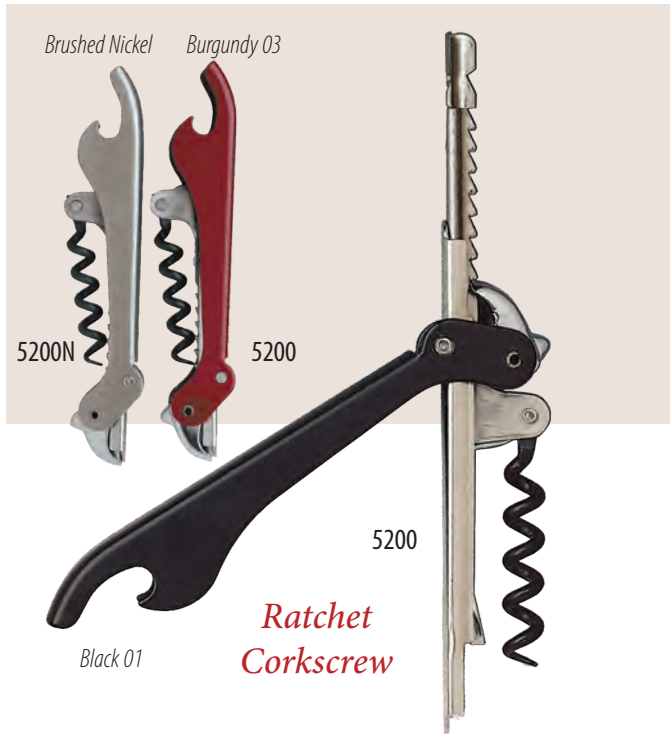
3162 Double Power™ Soft-Touch Waiter's Corkscrew (aka: Rialto)- Made in Italy

This compact corkscrew embraces a two-step extraction system with two enmeshed boot levers hinged on the same rivet. Also includes non-slip rubber top to give you a firmer grip when extracting. Non-stick spiral. Special soft-touch two-color handle. 3161 has the same efficiency of the 3162 above made more comfortable and compact with translucent handles. COLORS: 3161: Clear, Blue or Red. 3162: Black, Dark Blue, White, and Burgundy. (All Gray rubber trim exterior). 4-5/8" long. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.

Imprint area: 2" x 1/4". Screen/Pad Print. *ColorBlast* Imprint area: 2" x 5/16".

WAITER'S CORKSCREWS

PUIGPULL® AND PULLPLUS™ WAITER'S CORKSCREWS



**Ratchet
Corkscrew**

5200 Puigpull® Corkscrew With Enameled Handle, Made in Spain
5200N Puigpull® Corkscrew With Brushed Nickel Handle
 Works like a car jack. Foil cutter and non-stick coated spiral. Black, Burgundy, and Brushed Nickel. 5" long. Pkg. Code*: BXR.
 Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 1/4". Screen/Pad Print or Laser across the top of handle.



**Two-Step
Lever**

PullPlus™ Waiter's Corkscrew

5301 PullPlus™ Waiter's Corkscrew, Enameled Steel Handle;
5302 PullPlus™ Vintage Waiter's Corkscrew, Stainless Steel
 All-in-one two-step boot lever. First step in boot lever extracts cork about 3/4". Second step extracts the rest of the way out. Strong enameled steel handle. Stainless knife blade. Non-stick coating on spiral. Colors: Black, Burgundy, and Stainless (5302). 5-1/8" long. Pkg. Code*: BX, C, PC.
 Wide imprint area across top: 3/8" high X 2" long. Laser or Screen/Pad Print.



**Two-Step
Lever
Non-Stick
Spiral**

PullPlus™ Waiter's Corkscrew

All-in-one two-step boot lever. First step in boot lever extracts cork about 3/4". Second step extracts the rest of the way out. Strong enameled steel handle (except 5303). Stainless knife blade. Non-stick coating on spiral. 5-1/8" long. Pkg. Code*: BX, C, PC.

***Specialty Packaging for Waiter's Corkscrews -**
 See pages 40-42.

5303 PullPlus™ Domaine, Translucent Colors

Translucent colors are: Red Wine, White Wine, and Rose Wine. Pkg. Code*: BX, C, PC.
 Wide imprint area across top: 3/8" high X 2" long. Screen/Pad Print.

5304 PullPlus™ Vintage Waiter's Corkscrew, All Black

Pkg. Code*: BX, C, PC.
 Wide imprint area across top: 3/8" high X 2" long. Laser or Screen/Pad Print.

5305 PullPlus™ Vintage Waiter's Corkscrew, Metallized Handle

Colors: Metallized Red and Metallized Silver. Pkg. Code*: BX, C, PC.
 Wide imprint area across top: 3/8" high X 2" long. Laser or Screen/Pad Print.

5306 PullPlus™ Vintage Soft-Touch Waiter's Corkscrew

Matte, rubberized surface coat on handle. Colors: Blue and Green. Pkg. Code*: BX, C, PC.
 Wide imprint area across top: 3/8" high X 2" long. Laser only.

ARCHIMEDES™, EASY PRO™ AND EASY PULL™



New

3250

Black 01

Silver 67



New

2008

Italian-Design

Patent Pending

Black 01

Burgundy 03

Spiral opens automatically when double-lever is pulled!



Extra long lever avoids slippage.



Spiral opens automatically.

3250 Archimedes™ Waiter's Corkscrew

An attractive stainless steel corkscrew with external aluminum plates mounted to the handle. Unique extended tab makes knife blade opening easy. Anodized silver or anodized black body color. 4-7/8" long. Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 1/4". Laser.

The long Super Spiral with intended filet line makes cork insertion easier.

2008 EasyPro™ Waiter's Corkscrew

The EasyPro™ two-step waiters corkscrew presents new features. An easy-to-use tool. Pull the double-lever away from the body and the spiral itself raises up to the vertical position automatically, ready for use. The elongated *super* spiral has an indented filet line for easier insertion. The first lever pulls the cork partially. An extra-long second lever avoids slippage and allows more finger pressure against the bottle rim. The curved handle adds leverage. 4-3/8" long. Colors: Black or Burgundy. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 1/4". Laser. *ColorBlast* Imprint area: 2-1/2" x 1/4".



Easy-Pull™

Part of Pullplus™ Family

New

5310

Laser Engraved Sample

Blue 09



Burgundy 03

Red 20

Gray 70

Green 13

5310 Easy-Pull™ Waiter's Corkscrew

All-in-one two-step boot lever. First step in boot lever extracts cork about 3/4". Second step extracts the rest of the way. Non-stick coating on spiral. Strong stylized two color handle rimmed in black with internal colors of Blue, Burgundy, Red, Gray, or Green. 4-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BX, PC.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 1/2". Laser.

WAITER'S CORKSCREWS

DUO-LEVER™ WAITER'S CORKSCREWS

DUO-LEVER™

New style hinged double-lever system.



Rubberized Finish

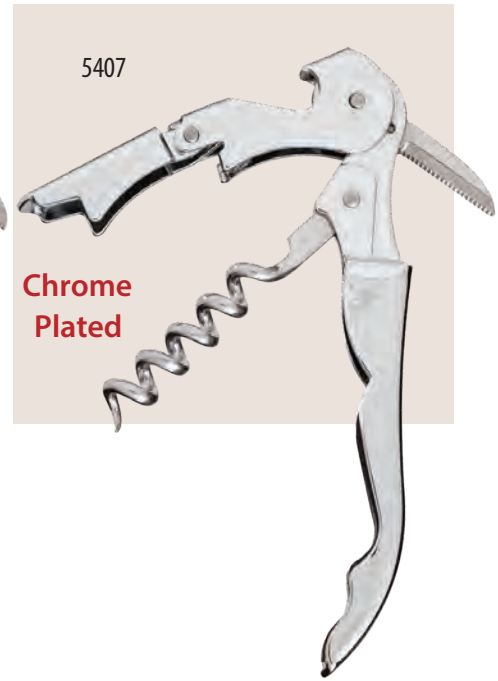
Black 01

Burgundy 03



Stainless Steel

Features:
 - All stainless steel boot lever system and knife blade.
 - Non-stick coated spiral (except 5407).



Chrome Plated

5401 Duo-Lever™ Corkscrew, "Soft-Feel" Rubberized Handle

Non-stick coated spiral, stainless steel boot lever. Unique capsule cutter. 4-3/4" long. Black or Burgundy. Rubberized. Pkg. Code: BX, PC

Imprint area across top of handle: 1-3/4" X 5/16". Laser only.

5405 Duo-Lever™ Corkscrew, Stainless Steel

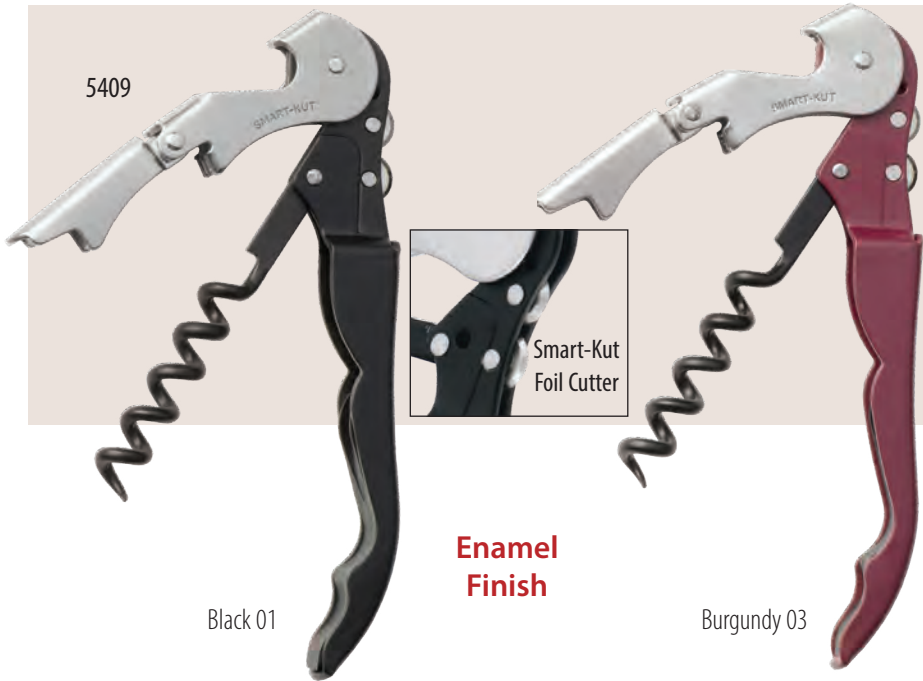
Stainless steel serrated blade and boot lever. All stainless steel body. Non-stick coated spiral. 4-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BX, PC.

Imprint area across top of handle: 1-3/4" X 5/16". Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

5407 Duo-Lever™ Corkscrew, Chrome Plated

Chrome plated over stainless steel body, boot lever and serrated blade. Chrome plated spiral 4-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BX, PC

Imprint area across top of handle: 1-3/4" X 5/16". Screen/Pad Print or Laser.



5409

Black 01

Enamel Finish

Burgundy 03

Smart-Kut Foil Cutter



5411

Stainless Steel

5409 Duo-Lever™ Corkscrew With "Smart-Kut" Two Wheel Foilcutter, Enamel Handle

Non-stick coated spiral, stainless steel boot lever, Black or Burgundy enamel finish. Unique capsule cutter. 4-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BX, PC.

Imprint area across top of handle: 1-3/4" X 5/16". Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 5/16".

5411 Duo-Lever™ Corkscrew With "Smart-Kut" Two Wheel Foilcutter, Stainless Steel

Stainless steel boot lever. All stainless steel body. Non-stick coated spiral. Unique capsule cutter. 4-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BX, PC.

Imprint area across top of handle: 1-3/4" X 5/16". Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

DUO-LEVER™ WAITER'S CORKSCREWS



5400

Enamel Finish

Burgundy 03

5400

Black 01

Navy Blue 77

Green 13

Red 20

White 24

5400 Duo-Lever™ Corkscrew, Enamel Handle

Non-stick coated spiral, stainless steel boot lever and serrated blade. Unique capsule cutter. 4-3/4" long. Enamel finishes in Burgundy, Black, Navy Blue, Green, Red, or White. Pkg. Code: BX, PC

Imprint area across top of handle: 1-3/4" X 5/16". Screen/Pad Print or Laser. *ColorBlast* Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 5/16".

DUO-LEVER™

Great Value!
All with stainless steel boot lever and knife blade.



Metallic Finish

New

5402

Metallic Green 13

New

New

New

New

Metallic Blue 09

Metallic Red 20

Metallic Purple 47

Metallic Bronze 64



Gold Plated

New

5403

Gold

5402 Duo-Lever™ Corkscrew, Metallic Finish Handle

Non-stick coated spiral, stainless steel boot lever and serrated blade. Unique capsule cutter. 4-3/4" long. Metallic finishes in Green, Blue, Red, Purple or Bronze. Pkg. Code: BX, PC

Imprint area across top of handle: 1-3/4" X 5/16". Screen/Pad Print or Laser. *ColorBlast* Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 5/16".

5403 Duo-Lever™ Corkscrew, Gold Plated Handle

Non-stick coated spiral, stainless steel boot lever and serrated blade. Unique capsule cutter. 4-3/4" long. With gold plated handle. Pkg. Code: BX, PC

Imprint area across top of handle: 1-3/4" X 5/16". Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

SOMMELIER WAITER'S CORKSCREWS—MADE IN ITALY



2025

2025 Waiter's Nickel Plated Corkscrew With Straight Blade

A traditional waiter's corkscrew. 4-5/16" long. Made in Italy. Pkg. Code: BU, C. Imprint area: 2-3/4" X 5/16". Screen/Pad Print or Metal Laser.

Best Seller!



2029

2029 Hugger™ Waiter's Corkscrew, Nickel Plated**

All metal, nickel plated. Patented floating axis** design. 5-1/8" long. Serrated blade. Made in Italy. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC. Imprint area: 2-3/4" X 5/16". Screen/Pad Print or Metal Laser.

****The patented floating axis relieves stress so the boot lever "hugs" against the cork during extraction. 2026, 2029, 2030, 2032, 2034, and 2035 (See pages 20 and 21)**



2030/
2030T

2030 Hugger™ Waiter's Corkscrew ABS Plastic Handle - Made in Italy**

2030T Hugger™ Waiter's Corkscrew, Non-Stick Spiral (Not Shown)

Floating axis** design. 5-1/8" long. Serrated blade. Black, Burgundy, Dark Blue, Dark Green, Red, and White. Non-Stick spiral available for black handle only. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC. Imprint area: 2-3/4" X 5/16". Hot Stamp/Pad Print.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 2-3/4" X 5/16".



2030 Colors



2027

Sliding Retractable Blade

2027 Slide-Blade "Two-Step" Waiter's Corkscrew

Two-Step lever with sliding knife blade activated by thumb button at top. The first step extracts the cork partially. The second lever pulls the rest of the cork straight out. Spring-loaded floating axis at the boot lever. 5-1/8" long. Black Only. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" maximum length X 5/16" maximum height. Hot Stamp/Pad Print. *ColorBlast* Imprint area: 2-3/4" X 5/16".



2032

2032 Genesis™ Waiter's Corkscrew

Floating axis** design. Includes a tempered two-wheel foil capsule cutter, instead of a knife blade. 5-1/8" long. Black, Burgundy, and White. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.

Imprint area: 2-3/4" X 5/16". Hot Stamp. *ColorBlast* Imprint area: 2-3/4" X 5/16".



2033

Sold without Barracuda imprint.

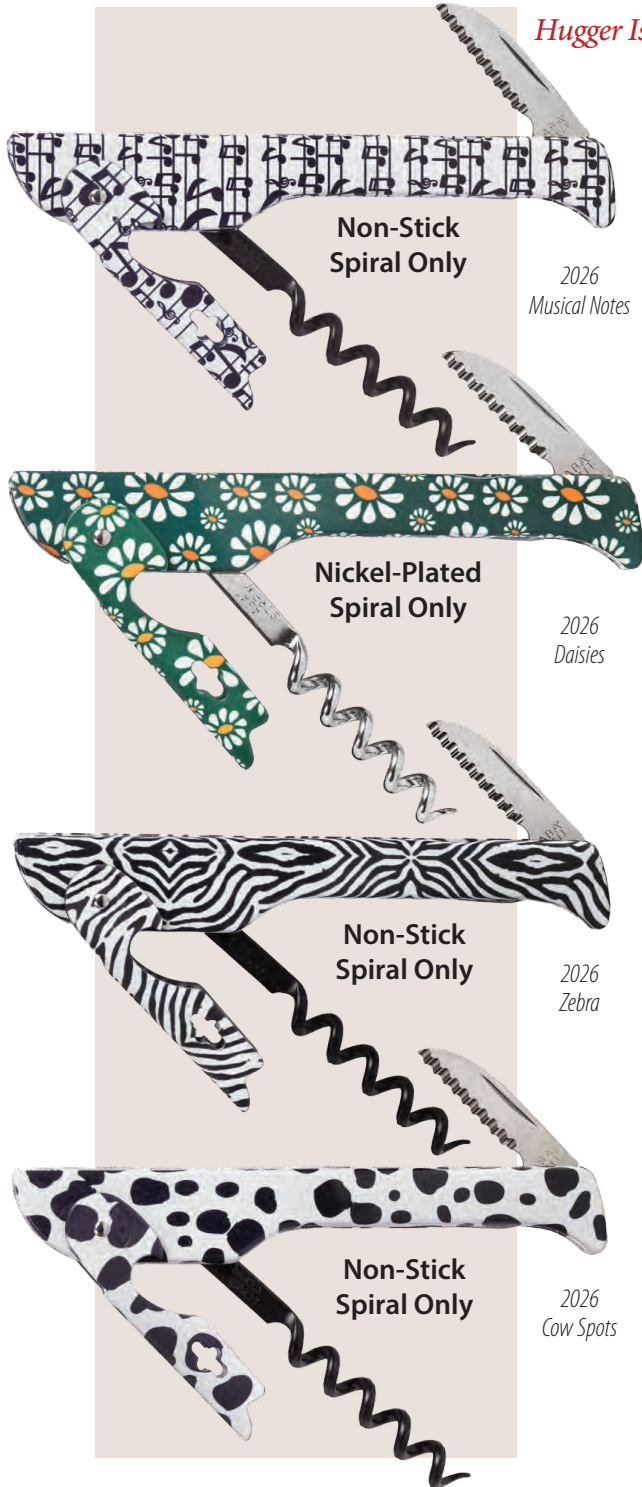
2033 Barracuda "Two-Step" Waiter's Corkscrew

The secret is the "crescent" in the handle that keeps the spring loaded floating axis in a vertical position. 5-3/8" long. Black and White. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 1/4". Screen/Pad Print. *ColorBlast* Imprint area: 2-3/4" X 5/16".

HUGGER™ DESIGNER COLLECTION—MADE IN ITALY

Hugger Is A Best Seller!!



Non-Stick
Spiral Only

2026
Musical Notes

Nickel-Plated
Spiral Only

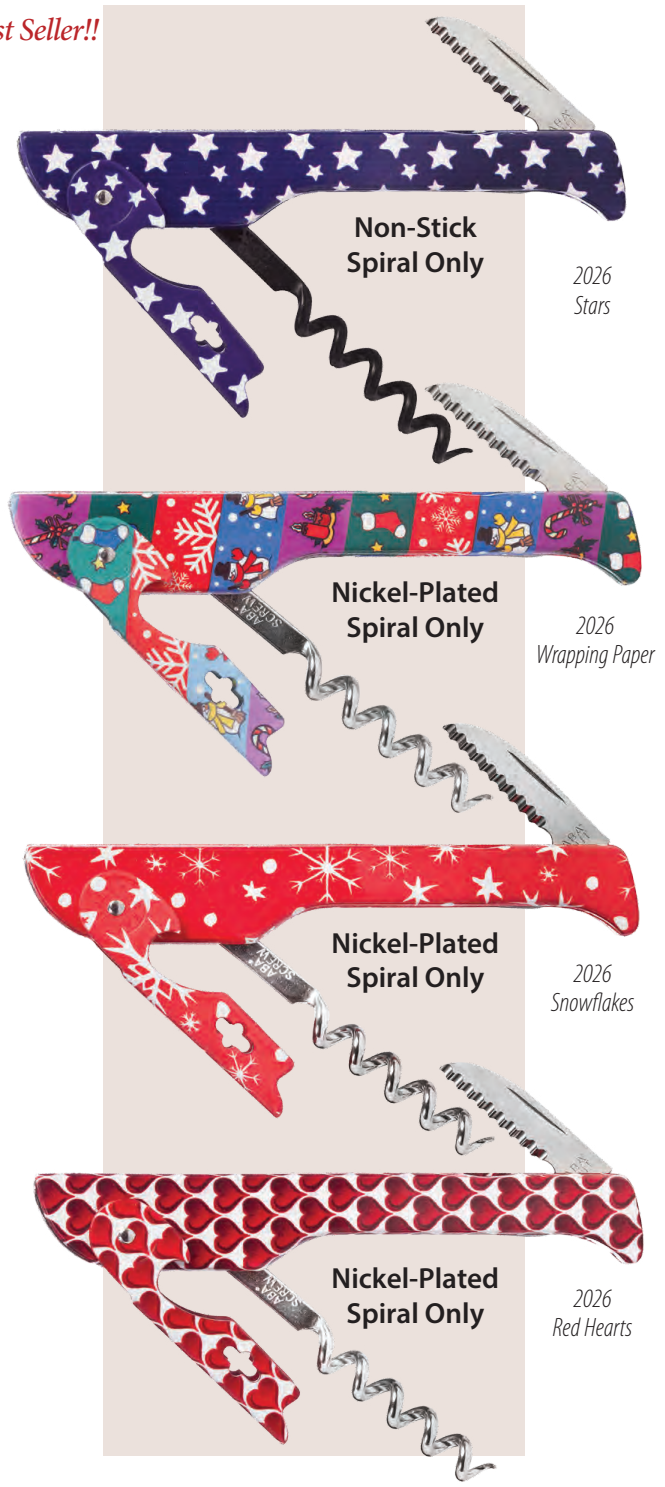
2026
Daisies

Non-Stick
Spiral Only

2026
Zebra

Non-Stick
Spiral Only

2026
Cow Spots



Non-Stick
Spiral Only

2026
Stars

Nickel-Plated
Spiral Only

2026
Wrapping Paper

Nickel-Plated
Spiral Only

2026
Snowflakes

Nickel-Plated
Spiral Only

2026
Red Hearts

2026 Hugger™ Waiter's Corkscrew Designer Collection

Thanks to a special Italian overall decal sublimation, lamination process, these eight (8) attractive designs are a dressy alternative look for the Hugger™. Patterns: Musical Notes, Green w/White Daisies, Zebra, Cow Spots, Blue w/White Stars, Wrapping Paper, Red w/ Snowflakes, Red Hearts. **Non-stick coated spirals available on models shown above.** 5-1/8" long. Pkg. Code: BU, PC, BX (w/90-0130)

- ALL NEW DESIGNER COLLECTION -

Includes patented floating axis boot lever (see page 20)!

90-0310 Deluxe Box For Waiter's Corkscrews

Clear plastic box with white EVA foam insert and rack hang tag. Fits all waiter's corkscrews not exceeding 5-1/4" in length. By adjusting boot lever position the corkscrew can be locked into position within the box cavity. 6-1/2" x 2-1/2" x 7/8" deep. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 2" x 1". Screen/Pad Print. *ColorBlast* Imprint area: 2" X 1".



90-0310

WAITER'S CORKSCREWS

WAITER'S CORKSCREWS



3198 Dauphine Corkscrew

Metal alloy body. Serrated blade with small knob attached for easy lifting. Non-stick coated spiral. 4-1/2" long. Black, Anodized Gold. Pkg. Code: BX, PC.

Imprint area on side: 2" X 1/4". Screen/Pad Print or Metal Laser.

3199 Curved Stainless Steel Corkscrew

4-1/4" long. Pkg. Code: BX, PC.

Imprint area on side: 2" X 3/16". Screen/Pad Print or Metal Laser.

3189 Straight Brushed Stainless Steel Corkscrew

Equipped with long 5-turn spiral. 4-11/16" long. Pkg. Code: BX, PC.

Imprint area: 2" x 3/16" Screen/Pad Print or metal Laser.



Improved Design

2018

2038

3195

5315

2018 Wine Steward's Corkscrew

European style corkscrew with deluxe cap-lifter built into the handle. 5-7/8" long. Black and Burgundy. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.

Imprint area: 2-3/4" X 5/16". Hot Stamp or Screen/Pad Print.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 2-3/4" x 5/16".

2038 Crescent™ Waiter's Corkscrew

Nickel plated knife. 5" long. Black. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2-3/4" X 5/16". Screen Pad Print. Logo may need to be curved, depending on length.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 2-3/4" x 5/16".

3195 Curved Nickel Plated Corkscrew With Black Plastic Handle

4-1/4" long. Pkg. Code: BX, PC.

Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 1/4" on boot lever, Metal Laser. On side 2" X 3/16" Screen/Pad Print.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 2" x 3/16".

5315 Innovation Corkscrew - French Designed

Insert spiral into the cork, then activate this two-step corkscrew by pushing the upper lever inward over the bottle rim. Pull the cork out part way then press in the second lever for full extraction. Stainless steel serrated blade. Non-stick coated spiral. Black Only. 4-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 5/16". Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

LUXURY WAITER'S CORKSCREWS



New

3289SET

3290SET

3291SET

Bamboo Box
Included!

Bamboo

Beechwood

Rosewood

3289SET Michelangelo Waiter's Corkscrew With Bamboo Handle. Each in A Bamboo Wood Box.

3290SET Michelangelo Waiter's Corkscrew With Beechwood Handle. Each In Natural Wood Box.

3291SET Michelangelo Waiter's Corkscrew With Rosewood Handle. Each In Natural Sapele (Dark) Wood Box.

This precision-made corkscrews requires 160 hand detailing steps to complete. Double curved design. Hefty, but balanced, weight makes extraction both smooth and easy with fine serrated blade. Satin finish stainless steel parts include heavy bolster on both sides of the center wood inset, 2" serrated blade, wide boot lever and 5-turn spiral. 5-3/4" long, 1/2" width. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area on box: 4" X 2". Laser. Also available: 1" x 1/4" on boot lever. Metal Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area on wood box only: 4" X 2".



3288SET

Rosewood

3288SET Donatello Waiter's Corkscrew With Wood Box

Unique hinged double-lever system. Satin finish steel bolsters on both sides of the center Rosewood insert with fine serrated blade. Each packed in natural Sapele (dark) wood box. 4-3/4" long. Dimensions of Box: 7-3/8" X 3" X 10-1/2". Pkg Code: BX.

Imprint area on boot lever 3/4" X 1/4". Metal Laser. On wood box, 4" X 2". Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area on wood box only: 4" X 2".



3403

3404

Slide Box

Rosewood

Beechwood

3403 Laguiole Corkscrew, Rosewood Handle

3404 Laguiole Corkscrew, Beechwood Handle

Stainless steel with wood insert handle. Stainless steel worm with file for easier insertion into the cork. 4-1/2" long.

Boxed version includes a wood slide box. Pkg Code: BX, BU. Imprint area on boot lever 1" X 3/8". Metal Laser. On wood box, 3" X 1-1/4". Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area on wood box only: 3" X 1-1/4".

WAITER'S CORKSCREWS

WOOD HANDLE WAITER'S CORKSCREWS



3192 Curved Stainless Steel Corkscrew With Dark Wood Inset

Sleek design with bolsters on each side of handle. 4-1/4" long. Pkg. Code: BX, PC.

Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 1/2" on boot lever only, Metal Laser.

3193 Straight Stainless Steel Corkscrew With Brown Wood Inset

Compact with serrated blade, shiny bolsters. 4-3/8" long Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 1/2" on boot lever, Metal Laser. On wood body 1-1/4" X 3/16", Laser.

3194 Curved Stainless Steel Corkscrew W/"Environmentally Green" Bamboo Inset

Compact serrated blade, metal bolsters. 4-1/4" long Pkg. Code: BX, PC.

Imprint area on side: 1-1/2" X 1/2", Laser. On boot lever 1-1/4" X 1/4", Metal Laser.

Laser engraving available on all products on this page, please inquire.



3196 Curved Stainless Corkscrew With Burgundy Wood Inset

Handy, compact. Metal bolsters. 4-1/4" long. Pkg. Code: BX, PC.

Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 1/2" on boot lever only, Metal Laser.

3197 Straight Stainless Corkscrew With Rosewood Color Wood Inset

Blade located above, metal bolsters. 4-1/4" long. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 1/2" on boot lever, Metal Laser.



20120 Capitano® Waiter's Corkscrew, Oak Handle

Ever popular Capitano®-see pages 4, 5, and 6. Resin-impregnated, wood-laminated handle. See options on page 5. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: 2-3/4" maximum length X 5/16" maximum height. Laser. On boot lever 1-1/2" X 1/2", Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area on body only: 2-3/4" X 1/2".

WOOD HANDLE WAITER'S CORKSCREWS



New

3285

3285 Barkeeper's Two-Lever Corkscrew, Passion Wood Handle

A 2-lever corkscrew with a particularly wide (3/8") cap lifter mounted at the end makes this a bartender favorite. All stainless with inlaid passion wood inset. Unique cut out opening makes blade opening easier. 4-7/8" long. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area on lower boot lever: 3/4" X 3/16". Metal Laser.

3286

3286 Bellini Waiter's Corkscrew with Double Lever

Polished stainless steel with rosewood insert in handle. Fine serrated blade. 4-1/2" long overall. Pkg. Code: BX, PC.

Imprint area on lower boot lever: 3/4" X 1/4". Metal Laser.

3284

3284 Titian Two-Step Waiter's Corkscrew, Passionwood Handle

Elegant as well as functional. Bolsters, two-step boot lever and knife blade are all fashioned of stainless steel around a passionwood handle. Non-stick coated spiral. 4-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint on boot lever: 3/4" x 3/16". Metal Laser.



New

3276

3276 Lisse™ Two-Step Waiter's Corkscrew, Rosewood Handle

A rosewood handle version of the popular Lisse™ two-step corkscrew. 4-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BX, PC.

Imprint area 2" x 3/8". On body Laser. On bootlever 1 X 3/8. Laser.

New

5318

5318 Innovation Deluxe Corkscrew, Rosewood Handle

This two-step corkscrew has a unique activating system for the first lever. After inserting the spiral into the cork push the upper lever (marked PUSH) inward over the bottle rim, partially extract and then activate the second lever. Stainless steel with rosewood riveted handle. 4-7/8" long. 4-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area on wood body: 1-1/4" x 3/8". Laser.

New

3287

3287 Donatello Waiter's Corkscrew, Ebony Handle

A double-lever that neatly conforms to the curved configuration of the corkscrew. Substantial 3/8" thick body. The ebony wood handle inset compliments this stainless steel, with fine serrated knife blade, corkscrew. 4-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area on lower boot lever: 3/4" X 1/4". Metal Laser.

WAITER'S CORKSCREWS

WAITER'S CORKSCREWS FROM ITALY AND FRANCE



3281

Blue 05 Burgundy 03 Green 12

3280K

Aluminum

Made In France

3280K Ketos™ Waiter's Corkscrew, Aluminum
3281 Ketos™ Waiter's Corkscrew, Anodized Colors (Blue, Burgundy, Green) Made in France

The five-turn spiral penetrates any cork easily. The stainless steel file blade is micro-serrated to ensure an excellent cutting edge, and the stainless steel boot lever gives strong, positive extracting action. 4-3/4" long. Pkg. Code BU, BX. (3280K comes in zippered velvet pouch.)

Imprint area: 2" X 3/8". Laser.



Made In Italy

3185

Black 01 Burgundy 04 Dark Blue 05 Dark Green 12

3185K

Aluminum

3186SET



3185 Prestigio™ Waiter's Corkscrew, Anodized Colors

3185K Prestigio™ Waiter's Corkscrew With Natural Aluminum Handle With Non-Stick Worm

Nicely balanced. Smooth satin finish. Stainless boot lever and serrated blade. Unibody aluminum handle. 5" long. Black, Burgundy, Dark Blue, Dark Green, Aluminum. Pkg. Code BU, BX.

Imprint area: 2-1/4" X 5/16". Laser. *ColorBlast* Imprint area: 2-1/4" X 5/16".

3186SET Prestigio™ (3185) Basic Set With Thermometer (9340 p. 86), in Wood Box

Laminated solid walnut, beveled hinged box measures 6-5/8" X 3-7/8" and 1-5/8" high.

Pkg. Code BX. Imprint area: 5" X 2". Laser. *ColorBlast* Imprint area: 5" X 2".



Made In France

Made In France

White 24

Silver/Black
Lasered Plastic
Laminate Disk.

3270

Green 12

Gold/Black
Lasered Plastic
Laminate Disk.

Burgundy 03

3128

3120

Made In Italy

3270 Grenouille Waiter's Corkscrew- Made in France

Large curved handle with built-in rubber thumb stop gives you a secure grip and redirects the forward motion during extraction for greater ease. A large circular space on the corkscrew is designed to prominently show your logo. Serrated blade. Colors: Burgundy, Dark Green, and White. 5-3/8" overall. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 1" dia. Lasered Plastic laminate Disks. Plastic laminate colors available are: Silver/Black, Gold/Black, Black/White, and Black/Gold. Imprint area: 2" X 1/2" on handle. Pad Print

3128 Deluc Waiter's Corkscrew, Stainless Steel, Made in France

Deluxe stainless steel waiter's corkscrew with non-stick coated spiral. Extra long (2") finely serrated blade. 4-1/2" long. Pkg. Code: BX

Imprint area: 2" x 3/16". Metal Laser.

3120 Vintage Waiter's Corkscrew, Stainless Steel - Made in Italy

Finely crafted by a quality Italian knife manufacturer. Completely cut by laser. Its unusual ergonomic handle gives the user a good grip while extracting corks. Sharp serrated blade. Grooved, file spiral. 5" long, 1-7/8" wide. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 1" X 3/16". Metal Laser. Logo may need to be curved, depending on length.

***Specialty Packaging for Waiter's Corkscrews - See page 40-42 for Leather Holster, Leather Pouch, Velveteen Pull-String Sack, Plastic Folding Box, Waiter's Kit, Waiter's Wood Box.**

SPECIALTY ITALIAN CORKSCREWS



*FREE Display with
12 each printed box
Purchase.*

See video on The Revolutionary
Oblique In action at:
<http://vimeo.com/franmara>

Patent
Pending

**3132 Gulliver Double-Step Waiter's
Corkscrew Special Colors
(Burgundy & White) – Made In Italy**

**3133 Gulliver Double-Step Waiter's
Corkscrew (All Black) – Made In Italy**

This innovative corkscrew has a unique 1-1/8" extender arm attached to the handle. Hinged to that arm is a one-piece, double-step lever. This system drops the extracting lever down far enough to give a true vertical cork extraction. Cap lifter in extender arm. Nickel plated spiral. Serrated knife blade. 4-3/4" long. All Black(3133), Black with White inset(3132), and Black with Burgundy(3132) inset. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.

Imprint area on handle inset: 1-5/8" X 1/4". Screen/Pad Print.

**3134 Gulliver Double-Step Waiter's
Corkscrew, Stainless Steel - Made In Italy**

Same as #3133 (see left) but in stainless steel with a black handle inset and a non-stick coated spiral. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area on handle inset: 1-5/8" X 1/4". Screen/Pad Print.
The side of the handle can be laser engraved: 2" X 3/16".

2005

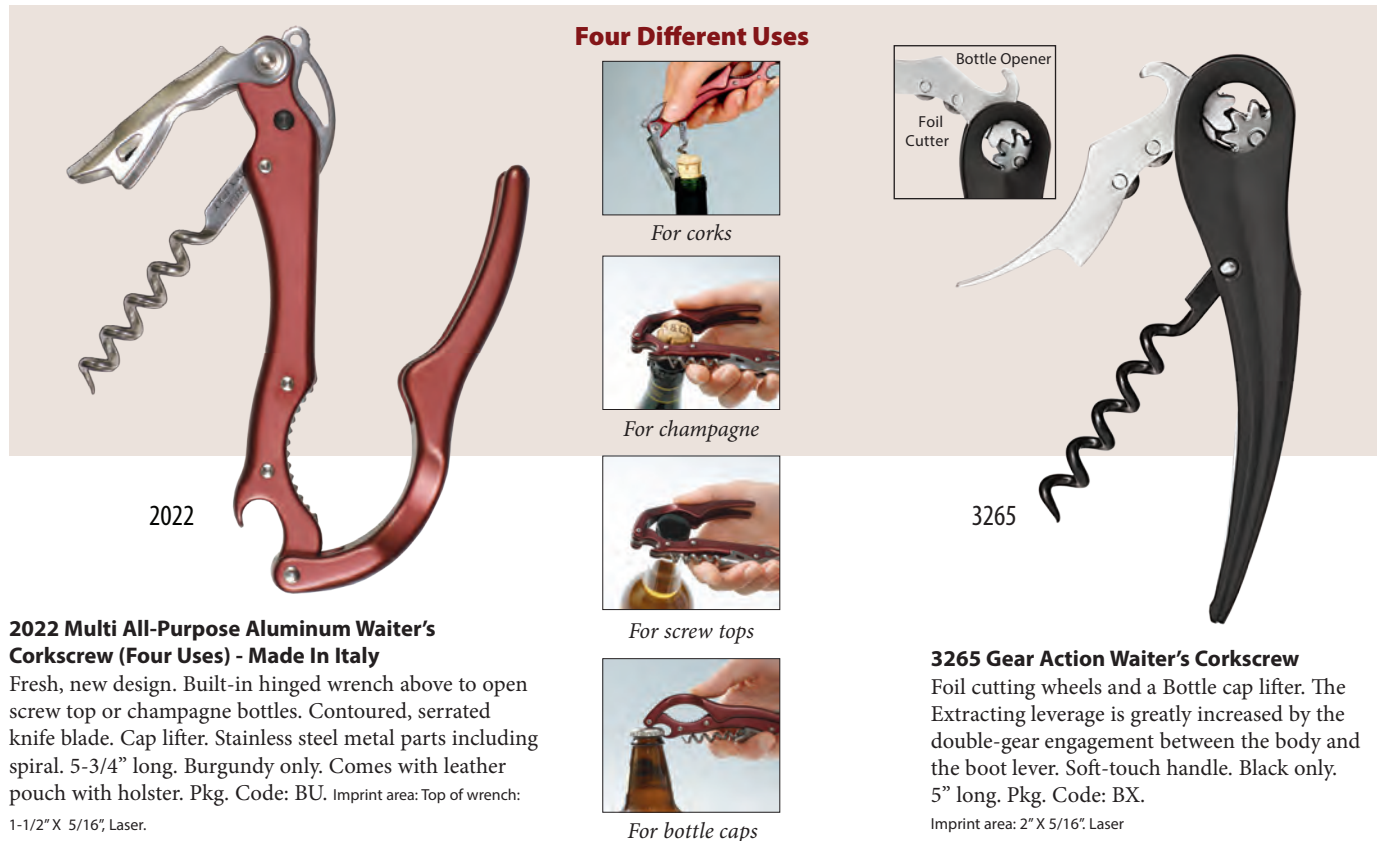
2005 Oblique™ Waiter's Corkscrew

The angle of the spiral of 13° makes a world of difference. How it works: The spiral goes into the cork at an oblique angle. The curved handle is now positioned to equally divide the extracting force over a vertical/horizontal axis thus resulting in a "circular pull" using less of your strength. 5-3/8" long. Colors: Black, Burgundy, and White. Pkg. Code: BU (indv. white box), BXR (printed box w/hanger tab), PC.

Imprint area: 2" x 5/16" Hot Stamp or Pad Print.

ColorBlast Imprint area 2" x 5/16".

Four Different Uses



2022

**2022 Multi All-Purpose Aluminum Waiter's
Corkscrew (Four Uses) - Made In Italy**

Fresh, new design. Built-in hinged wrench above to open screw top or champagne bottles. Contoured, serrated knife blade. Cap lifter. Stainless steel metal parts including spiral. 5-3/4" long. Burgundy only. Comes with leather pouch with holster. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: Top of wrench:

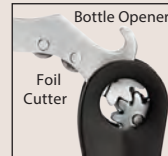
1-1/2" X 5/16", Laser.

For corks

For champagne

For screw tops

For bottle caps



3265

3265 Gear Action Waiter's Corkscrew

Foil cutting wheels and a Bottle cap lifter. The Extracting leverage is greatly increased by the double-gear engagement between the body and the boot lever. Soft-touch handle. Black only. 5" long. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 2" X 5/16". Laser

WAITER'S CORKSCREWS

LUXURY WAITER'S CORKSCREWS FROM FRANCE



La Vigne French Corkscrew – Made in France

A premium, handmade French corkscrew. Satin finish stainless steel. Handles are made of actual vine stock with stainless bolsters on each end. Three varietals: Cabernet Sauvignon, Merlot and Chardonnay. Vine names are inscribed on top opposite the micro-serrated knife blade. Long, efficient spiral. Cap lifter on boot lever. Tan Holster with belt loop. Grape name embossed on the holster. 4-7/8" long. Pkg. Code: BX.

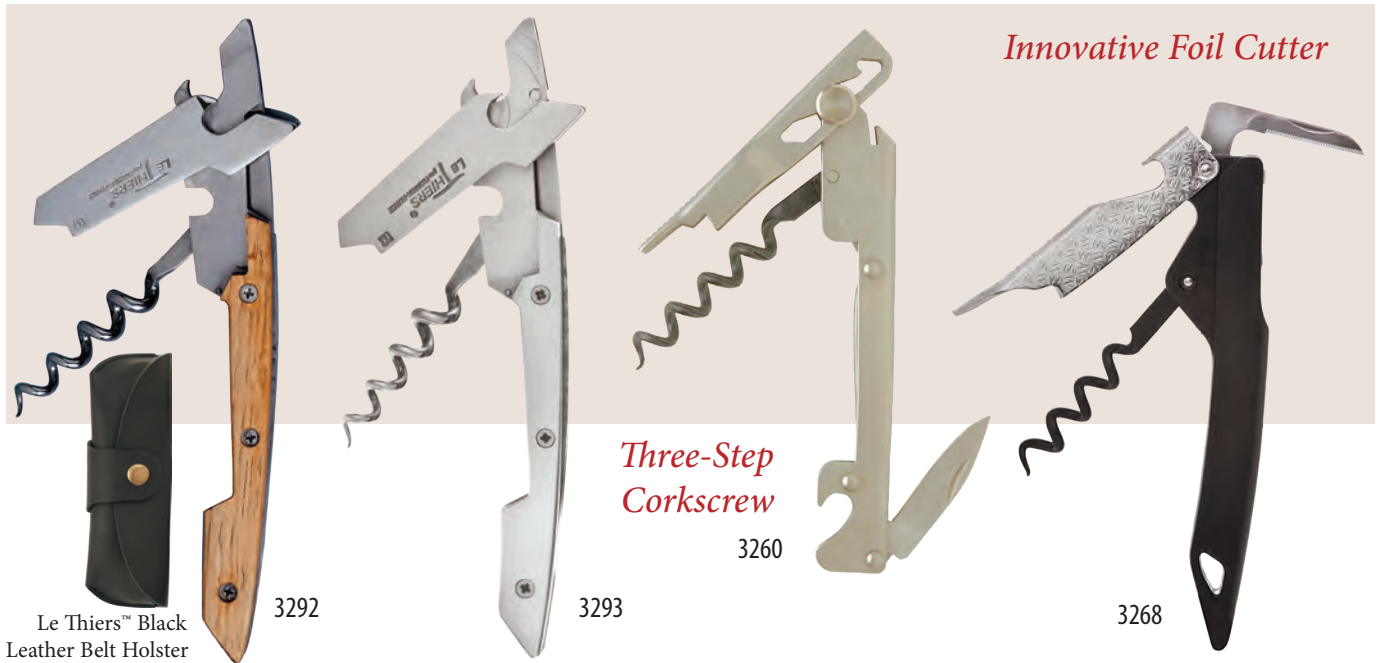
Imprint area on boot lever: 1" X 5/16". Metal Laser.

3294 Cabernet Sauvignon Handle

3295 Merlot Handle

3296 Chardonnay Handle

La Vigne Waiter's Corkscrews are made from actual vines from the vineyards of France.



Le Thiers™ Black Leather Belt Holster 3292

Three-Step Corkscrew

3260

3268

3292 Le Thiers™ Sommelier Corkscrew, Oak Handle With Leather Holster

3293 Le Thiers™ Sommelier Corkscrew, All Stainless Steel With Leather Holster

This high quality corkscrew is handmade in Thiers, France, and designed by an award-winning sommelier. Especially designed for heavy use. 6-1/4" long. Comes with black leather belt holster. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area on boot lever: 1" X 5/16". Metal Laser.

3260 Le Sable French Waiter's Corkscrew

This handcrafted waiter's corkscrew makes drawing long corks easier. An innovative kinematics principle patented by J. Lefebvre (a French vintner) progressively ratchets up three times within the boot lever for a perfect, vertical extraction. 5-1/4" long. Includes leather pouch and a wood box. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 3/16" high. Metal Laser.

3268 Winner Waiter's Corkscrew

This French-made corkscrew has a unique, angled knife blade. It forms a "wedge" that neatly slices off bottle-top foils. Non-Stick coated spiral. 5-1/8" long. Black only. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint 2-1/2" long X 5/16" high. Screen/Pad Print.

CASTELLO™ WAITER'S CORKSCREWS - MADE IN ITALY



3140 Castello Italian Olive Wood Handle in Silver Gift Box

3141SET Castello Italian Olive Wood Handle Set with Wood Box and Leather Pouch (with Belt Loop)

4-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BX

Imprint on boot lever 1" x 5/16". Metal Laser.

3142 Castello Cocobolo Wood Handle in Silver Gift Box

3143SET Castello Cocobolo Wood Handle Set with Wood Box and Leather Pouch (with Belt Loop)

Cocobolo is a very hard and fine textured tropical hardwood from Central America. 4-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BX

Imprint on boot lever 1" x 5/16". Metal Laser.

3144 Castello Real Buffalo Horn Handle in Silver Gift Box

3145SET Castello Real Buffalo Horn Handle Set with Wood Box and Leather Pouch (with Belt Loop)

4-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BX

Imprint on boot lever 1" x 5/16". Metal Laser.

See below for wood box imprinting information for this page.



3146 Castello Natural Aluminum Handle in Silver Gift Box

3147SET Castello Natural Aluminum Handle Set with Wood Box and Leather Pouch (with Belt Loop)

4-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BX

Imprint on boot lever 1" x 5/16". Metal Laser.

3148 Castello Carbon Fiber Handle in Silver Gift Box

3149SET Castello Carbon Fiber Handle Set with Wood Box and Leather Pouch (with Belt Loop)

Boot lever has a PVD surface treatment

4-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BX

Imprint on boot lever 1" x 5/16". Metal Laser or Screen/Pad Print.

CASTELLO™ ITALY

The Castello Collection of Two-Step Waiter's Corkscrews are handcrafted in Italy. All metal parts are of stainless steel. All the Castello Waiter's Corkscrews are made in the cutlery capital of Italy.



Castello Silver Gift Box

Partitioned Wood Box Imprinting Information Shown on This Page

The presentation set option for the five Castello waiter's corkscrews are listed with the word "SET" after the number. Leather pouch has a belt loop (Measures: 4-7/8" X 2-1/4"). Partitioned wood box has a clear acrylic sliding top. Box measures 6-1/2" X 4-1/4" X 1-3/4".

Imprint area on lid: 3" X 2" Screen/Pad Print; On short side of box: 2" X 1"; on long side of box: 4" X 1". Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area on lid: 3" X 2"; On short side of box: 2" X 1"; on long side of box: 4" X 1".

Wood box and leather pouch are available with all Castello Corkscrews when ordering the sets.

LAGUIOLE MILLÉSIME CORKSCREWS—MADE IN FRANCE

All models on this page have ABS or Acrylic handles.



3330 Laguiole Millésime Black Horn ABS Handle
3331SET Laguiole Millésime Black Horn Set with Wood Box and Leather Pouch
 4-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BX
 Imprint area on side of boot lever: 1-1/4" x 1/2" Metal Laser.

3332 Laguiole Millésime Blonde Horn ABS Handle
3333SET Laguiole Millésime Blonde Horn Set with Wood Box and Leather Pouch
 4-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BX.
 Imprint area on side of boot lever: 1-1/4" x 1/2" Metal Laser.

3334 Laguiole Millésime White Horn ABS Handle
3335SET Laguiole Millésime White Horn Set with Wood Box and Leather Pouch
 4-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BX.
 Imprint area on side of boot lever: 1-1/4" x 1/2" Metal Laser.

Imprint Information:
 Imprint area for all Millésime Corkscrews: 1/2" X 1/4" on boot lever. Metal Laser.
 For Wood Box Set, see imprint information on page 31, lower right. Also more information on page 41.
ColorBlast Available.

Introducing Eleven Exquisite Models of the Laguiole Millésime Corkscrew, Hand-Crafted in France



3328 Laguiole Millésime Silver Metallic ABS Handle
3329SET Laguiole Millésime Silver Metallic ABS Handle Set with Wood Box and Leather Pouch (with Belt Loop)
 4-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BX.
 Imprint area on side of boot lever: 1-1/4" x 1/2" Metal Laser.

3338 Laguiole Millésime Red Marble Acrylic Handle
3339SET Laguiole Millésime Red Marble Acrylic Handle Set with Wood Box and Leather Pouch (with Belt Loop)
 4-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BX.
 Imprint area on side of boot lever: 1-1/4" x 1/2" Metal Laser.

3336 Laguiole Millésime Wood Effect ABS Handle
3337SET Laguiole Millésime Wood Effect Set with Wood Box and Leather Pouch (with Belt Loop)
 4-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BX.
 Imprint area on side of boot lever: 1-1/4" x 1/2" Metal Laser.

LAGUIOLE MILLÉSIME CORKSCREWS—MADE IN FRANCE

All models on this page have genuine, natural material handles.



3352 Laguiole Millésime Genuine Buffalo Horn Handle

3353SET Laguiole Millésime Genuine Buffalo Set with Wood Box and Leather Pouch (with Belt Loop)

4-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area on side of boot lever: 1-1/4" x 1/2" Metal Laser.

3344 Laguiole Millésime Genuine French Oak Handle

3345SET Laguiole Millésime Genuine French Oak Handle Set with Wood Box and Leather Pouch (with Belt Loop)

4-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BX.

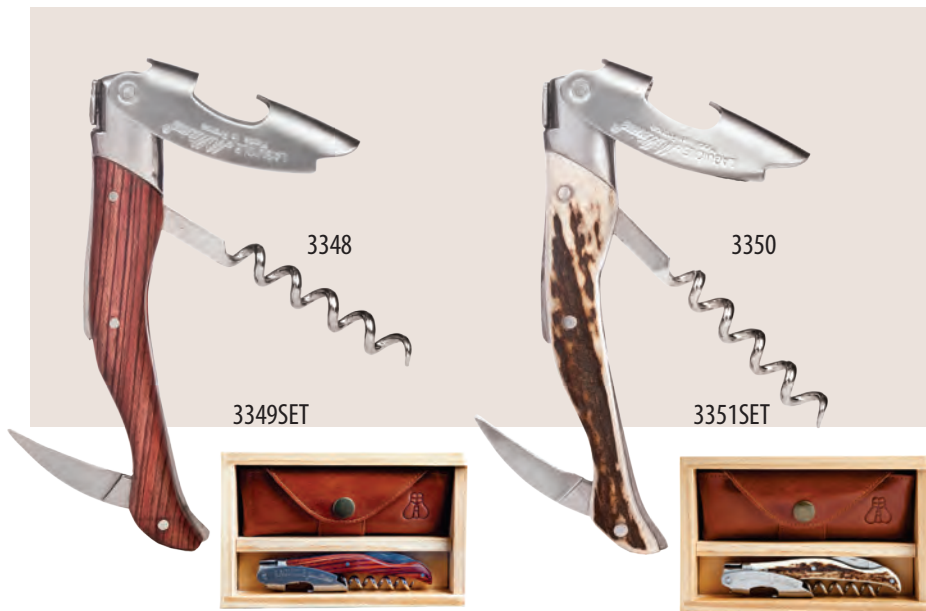
Imprint area on side of boot lever: 1-1/4" x 1/2" Metal Laser.

3346 Laguiole Millésime Genuine Olivewood Handle

3347SET Laguiole Millésime Genuine Olivewood Set with Wood Box and Leather Pouch (with Belt Loop)

4-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area on side of boot lever: 1-1/4" x 1/2" Metal Laser.



3348 Laguiole Millésime Genuine Violet Kingwood Handle

3349SET Laguiole Millésime Genuine Violet Kingwood Handle Set with Wood Box and Leather Pouch (with Belt Loop)

4-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area on side of boot lever: 1-1/4" x 1/2" Metal Laser.

3350 Laguiole Millésime Genuine Stag Horn Handle

3351SET Laguiole Millésime Genuine Stag Horn Handle Set with Wood Box and Leather Pouch (with Belt Loop)

4-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area on side of boot lever: 1-1/4" x 1/2" Metal Laser.

LAGUIOLE *Millésime*®
Made in France

Laguiole Millésime Specialty Packaging

Partitioned Wood Box Imprinting

The presentation set option for the six corkscrews on pages 30 and 31 are listed with the word "SET" after the number. Leather pouch has a belt loop (Measures: 4-7/8" X 2-1/4"). Partitioned wood box has a clear acrylic sliding top. Box measures 6-1/2" X 4-1/4" X 1-3/4".

Imprint area on lid: 3" X 2" Screen/Pad Print; On short side of box: 2" X 1"; on long side of box: 3" X 1". Laser.

ColorBlast

Imprint area on lid: 3" X 2" On short side of box: 2" x 1"
On long side of box: 3" X 1".

For other corkscrews, presentation sets can be made using the following components:

10-0200 Luxe Waiter's Gift Set (wood box and pouch, no corkscrew) Page 41.

10-0160 Waiter's Leather Corkscrew Pouch (pouch only) Page 40.

LAGUIOLE EN AUBRAC WAITER'S CORKSCREW—MADE IN FRANCE



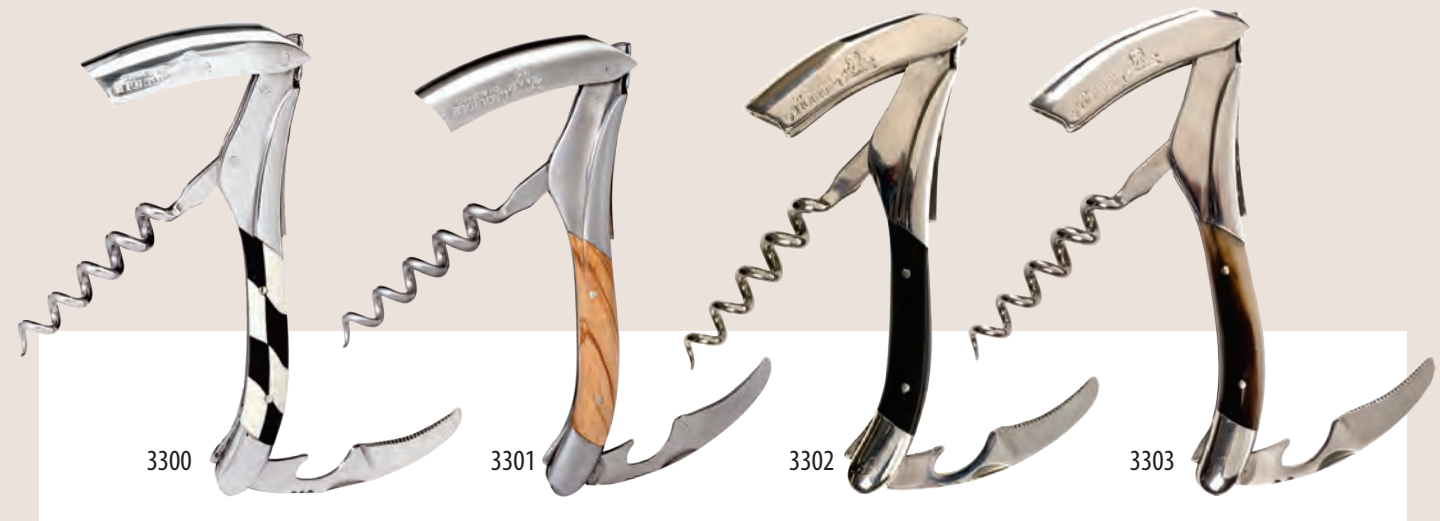
3297 Laguiole en Aubrac Blue Sycamore Wood Handle

3384 Laguiole en Aubrac Mammoth-Ivory Inlaid Handle

This mammoth elephant material is recovered in the permafrost around the Arctic Circle. Small fractures and material shades give this fascinating material its remarkable color.

3307 Laguiole en Aubrac Mammoth Fossil Ivory (fossil over 10,000 years old from Siberia), High Polish Stainless Steel

3299 Laguiole en Aubrac Malachite Handle
Malachite is a green banded stone.



3300 Laguiole en Aubrac Ebony and Ivory inlaid Handle

Handle of marquetry inlaid ebony wood and Mammoth Ivory

3301 Laguiole en Aubrac Olive Wood Handle

3302 Laguiole en Aubrac Buffalo Horn (from Africa), High Polish Stainless Steel

3303 Laguiole en Aubrac Brown Horn (from Italian Buffalo), High Polish Stainless Steel

As the natural Italian Buffalo horn used for these handles varies in color and tone, there may be some dramatic differences from corkscrew to corkscrew. Since this is the unique nature of this material these variations should be considered normal.



Laser Engraving Available on All Models

Imprint area: On side of boot lever 1" x 3/16". and/or on wood box 4" x 1-1/2". Laser.

ColorBlast on wood box 4" x 1-1/2".

See video on the crafting of the Laguiole en Aubrac in France:

<http://vimeo.com/62283243>

All Laguiole En Aubrac Waiter's Corkscrews come in wood boxes with black finish.

LAGUIOLE EN AUBRAC WAITER'S CORKSCREW—MADE IN FRANCE



Commemorating the 100th Anniversary of the Golden Gate Bridge in San Francisco, CA
3304 Laguiole en Aubrac Golden Gate Bridge Polished Steel (Limited Edition)

3306 Laguiole en Aubrac Golden Gate Bridge Red Enamel (actual color of bridge)
 This limited edition French-made corkscrew is made of steel purchased from the Golden Gate Bridge Highway & Transportation District from the bridge of the same name. 5-1/4" long. Pkg. Code: BX (tube).

Imprint area on boot lever: 1" x 3/16". Metal Laser.

3305 Laguiole en Aubrac Juniper Wood, High Polish Stainless Steel



3382 Laguiole en Aubrac Silver Texalium Inlay Handle
 A hi-tech fiberglass material with a thin coating of silver on the surface.

3385 Laguiole en Aubrac Polished Stainless Steel

3309 Laguiole en Aubrac Diamond Flower Handle (Genuine Diamond)
 White flower with genuine diamond at center inlaid into ebony wood on one side.

PREMIER LAGUIOLE EN AUBRAC FRENCH SOMMELIER'S CORKSCREWS

Each corkscrew is assembled entirely by hand and signature marked by the same master craftsman. Made in the Laguiole area of France, in the pure Laguiole tradition. Finely serrated blade and bottle opener combination. Cone-shaped file worm gradually tapers from 3.8 mm down to a fine point at the tip for a truly positive grip of the cork. Smoothly arched boot lever rests lightly on the bottle rim. 4-3/4" long. Each in a wood box with black finish (6" long X 2-1/2" wide X 1-1/2" deep). Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: On side of boot lever 1" X 3/16". Metal laser and/or on wood box 4" X 1-1/2". Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area on wood box only: 4" X 1-1/2".

The Laguiole en Aubrac corkscrews signify a true holdover of traditional Laguiole, France fine craftsmanship. Artfully crafted and assembled by hand, each corkscrew embodies a particular theme invented by the creators. Truly the ultimate keepsake for the wine lover.

WAITER'S CORKSCREWS

CHATEAU LAGUIOLE® WAITER'S CORKSCREWS—MADE IN FRANCE



A Keepsake

The most prestigious corkscrew in the world, this exquisite professional corkscrew line continues to grow in popularity. Each corkscrew is elegantly designed to include:

- A long, forged knife blade
- A smooth, rounded boot lever
- A long spiral

Château®
LAGUIOLE

Each comes boxed in its own custom leather pouch except for 3225 (black rubberized box). 4-1/2" long. Pkg. Code: BX.

3200 Chateau Laguiole®, Black Horn
With natural black horn handle.

3205 Chateau Laguiole®, Brown Horn
With natural brown horn handle.



Each Chateau Laguiole waiter's corkscrew is meticulously handcrafted to perfection in Thiers, France

3210 Chateau Laguiole®, Oak Barrel
With oak barrel wood handle. The oak comes from wine barrels in Margaux, France.

3215 Chateau Laguiole®, Olive Wood
With olive wood handle. Non-Stick worm

3226 Chateau Laguiole®, Snake Wood
Limited edition. Snake Wood inset, shiny finish.



3220 Chateau Laguiole®, Stainless Steel
With stainless steel handle. Non-Stick worm.

3223 Chateau Laguiole®, Maple
With maple handle. Non-Stick worm.

3225 Chateau Laguiole®, Silver Plated in Black Satin Rubber Finish Box

Etched "bee" emblem (Napoleon's symbol representing industry, efficiency and productivity), ensures that each piece is a genuine Chateau Laguiole. ↓



↑ Imprint area on boot lever: 1" X 1/4". Laser Engraving (except 3212, 3224 and 3236). Personalization also available. Please inquire.

CHATEAU LAGUIOLE® WAITER'S CORKSCREWS—BEST SOMMELIER AWARDS

3208 Chateau Laguiole®, Markus Del Monego (Grand Cru Style)

Markus Del Monego (German) elected Best Sommelier of the World 1998. Handle in Vine wood.. Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 5/16". Laser.

3212 Chateau Laguiole®, Andreas Larsson

Andreas Larsson (Swedish) chooses Best Sommelier of the World 2007. Handle in Reindeer wood. No imprint available.

3224 Chateau Laguiole®, Shinya Tasaki

With red and white handle. Lever embossed in honor of Shinya Tasaki, renowned Japanese sommelier voted Best Sommelier of the World, 1995. Comes in signed leather pouch. Handle in Rosewood and White Corian. No imprint available.

3231 Chateau Laguiole®, Giuseppe Vaccarini

Giuseppe Vaccarini, is an Italian sommelier, winner of the Best Sommelier of the World A.S.I. 1978 competition and President for two mandates, from 1996 to 2004, of the Association de la Sommellerie Internationale. Handle in Lemon wood. Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 5/16". Laser.

3232 Chateau Laguiole®, Serge Dubs

Serge Dubs selected Master Sommelier of the Union of French Sommelier in 1989. Handle in palissander wood. Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 5/16". Laser.

3236 Chateau Laguiole®, Gerard Basset (Grand Cru Style)

Gerard Basset (French) won Best Sommelier of the World 2010. Handle in Red Stamina wood. No imprint available.

The Best Sommelier in the world competition is organized by the Association de la Sommellerie Internationale, a non-profit organization headquartered in Paris. Competition takes place every three years. At least 50 contestants compete. The finalists has to survive demanding practical tests to take the title. This includes a complete series of timed tasks including blind tastings and describing in detail those wines, and identifying eight spirits in three minutes.

3237 Chateau Laguiole®, Eric Beaumard (Grand Cru Style)

With carbon fiber handle, matte finish. Leather embossed in honor of Eric Beaumard, Best Sommelier of the World, 1998, 2nd place. Comes in signed black and gray leather pouch. Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 5/16". Laser.

3238 Chateau Laguiole®, Olivier Poussier

Yew tree wood from Versailles. Olivier Poussier, Best Sommelier of the World, 2000, model. Limited edition. Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 5/16". Laser.

3239 Chateau Laguiole®, Enrico Bernardo

Leather embossed in honor of Eric Bernardo, Best Sommelier of the World, 2004. Handle in Black Lacquer and Gold Plated Inlays.

Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 5/16". Laser.



Markus Del Monego (1998)

Andreas Larsson (2007)

Shinya Tasaki (1995)



Giuseppe Vaccarini (1978)

Serge Dubs (1989)

Gerard Basset (2010)



Eric Beaumard (1998, 2nd)

Olivier Poussier (2000)

Enrico Bernardo (2004)

CHATEAU LAGUIOLE® WAITER'S CORKSCREWS— GRAND CRU

GRAND CRU STYLE ON THIS PAGE

The elegant Grand Cru design features longer stainless steel bolsters (bolsters are the stainless steel plates on the sides).

Château®
LAGUIOLE

Each Chateau Laguiole waiter's corkscrew is meticulously handcrafted to perfection in Thiers, France

Made in France



3230

3230 Chateau Laguiole®, Red Stamina Wood (Grand Cru Style)
With red stamina wood handle.



3233

3233 Chateau Laguiole®, Green Stamina Wood (Grand Cru Style)
With green stamina wood handle.



3234

3234 Chateau Laguiole®, Birch Wood (Grand Cru Style)
The Birch wood originates in Finland.



3235

3235 Chateau Laguiole®, Ram Horn (Grand Cru style)
The Ram Horn comes from sheep in France.



3241

3241 Chateau Laguiole®, Ebony Handle (Grand Cru style)
With natural Ebony handle.



3242

3242 Chateau Laguiole®, Olive Wood (Grand Cru style)
With natural Olivewood handle. Non-Stick spiral.

Handcrafted to Perfection.

CLOS LAGUIOLE WAITER'S CORKSCREW - MADE IN FRANCE



New

3252

Black Horn Handle



3253SET



New

3254

Juniperwood Handle



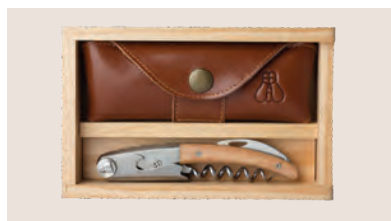
3255SET



New

3256

Olivewood Handle



3257SET

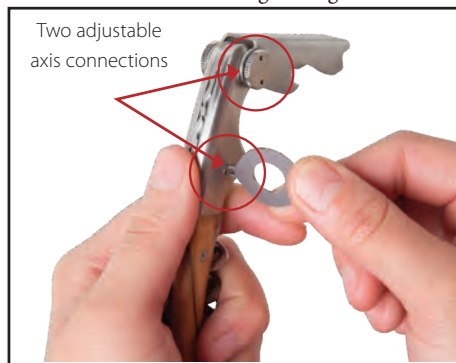


Spiral Adjustment.

Boot Lever Adjustment.

Here the closer teeth side of the wrench adjusts the spiral tightness.

Here the wider teeth side of the wrench is loosening or tightening the boot lever.



Two adjustable axis connections

Adjusting tension with two sided wrench.



CLAUDE DOZORME

MAÎTRE COUPELLIER
DEPUIS 1902
THIERS

3252 Clos Laguiole Waiter's Corkscrew, Genuine Black Horn Handle, Black Leather Sheath, Black Box

3253SET Clos Laguiole Waiter's Corkscrew, Genuine Black Horn Handle, Wood Box/Leather Pouch (w/Belt Loop)

3254 Clos Laguiole Waiter's Corkscrew, Juniperwood Handle, Leather Sheath, Black Box

3255SET Clos Laguiole Waiter's Corkscrew, Juniperwood Handle, Wood Box/Leather Pouch (w/Belt Loop)

3256 Clos Laguiole Waiter's Corkscrew, Olivewood Handle, Leather Sheath, Black Box

3257SET Clos Laguiole Waiter's Corkscrew, Olivewood Handle, Wood Box/Leather Pouch (w/Belt Loop)

Clos Laguiole Waiter's Corkscrew - Made in France

Presenting three truly unique French corkscrews. Each is equipped with a five-turn, elongated conical spiral, micro-serrated knife blade with fingernail grip and cap lifter. An additional feature that makes these corkscrews special, are the two adjustable axis connections. One at the spiral connection and the other at the boot lever connection. A special two-sided wrench (included) allows you to loosen or tighten the tension needed to open and close the spiral or lever. Customize these tensions by screwing or unscrewing the connection with the proper fitting of the wrench. 5" long.

Pkg. Code BX.

Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 5/16". Laser on boot lever.

Imprint area on lid: 3" X 2". Screen/Pad Print; on short side of box: 2" X 1"; on long side of box: 3" X 1". Laser.

ColorBlast 2-1/4" W x 2-1/4" H on lid. 2" W x 1" H on short side of box. 3" W x 1" H on long side of box.

CRUMB SCRAPERS

1120 - Nickel Plated Clip

1125 - Gold Plated Clip



Black
01

Dark Blue
05

Dark Green
12

White
24

Burgundy
03

Black
01

Burgundy
03

1120 Crumb Scraper, Enamel With Nickel Plated Pocket Clip

1125 Crumb Scraper, Enamel With Gold Plated Pocket Clip

Curved aluminum with Nickel or Gold plated pocket clip. Waiters can scrape crumbs from the tablecloth prior to serving the next course. 1120 Colors: Black, Dark Blue, Dark Green, White, and Burgundy. 1125 Colors: Burgundy and Black. 6" long, 5/8" wide. Pkg. Code*: BU, PC.

Imprint area: 2-3/4" X 5/16". Screen/Pad Print.



1125 Burgundy with Gold Imprint

1127

1129

1131

1133



Brushed
Aluminum

Brushed
Gold Anodized

Stainless Steel

Gold Plated
Steel

1127 Brushed Aluminum Crumb Scraper With Nickel Plated Clip

6" long, 5/8" wide. Pkg. Code*: BU, PC. Imprint area: 2-3/4" X 5/16". Screen/Pad Print/Metal Laser.

1129 Brushed Gold Anodized Crumb Scraper With Gold Plated Clip

6" long, 5/8" wide. Pkg. Code*: BU, PC. Imprint area: 2-3/4" X 5/16". Screen/Pad Print/Metal Laser.

1131 Stainless Steel Crumb Scraper With Nickel Plated Clip

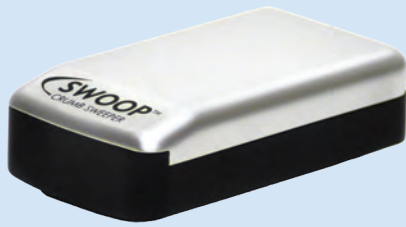
6" long, 5/8" wide. Pkg. Code*: BU, PC. Imprint area: 2-3/4" X 5/16". Metal Laser.

1133 Steel Crumb Scraper, Gold Plated With Gold Plated Clip

6" long, 5/8" wide. Pkg. Code*: BU, PC. Imprint area: 2-3/4" X 5/16". Metal Laser.



SWOOP™
CRUMB SWEEPER



1140



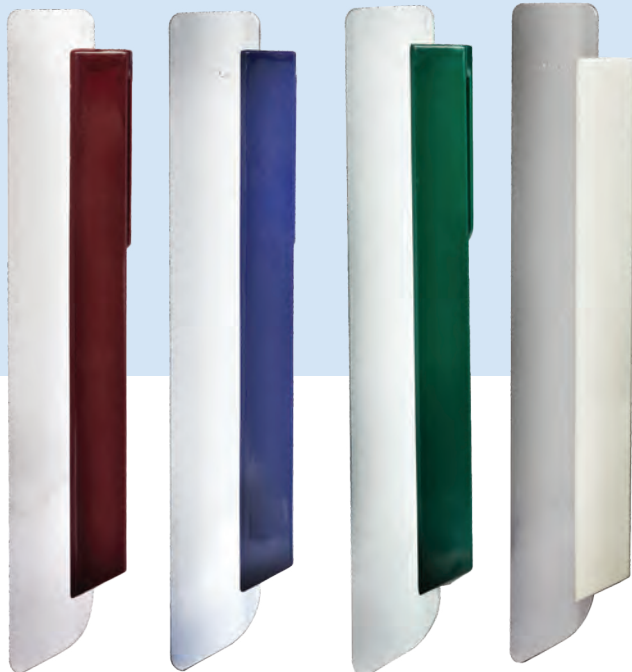
1140 Swoop™ Crumb Sweeper (Three Brushes)

Here is a premium, triple-brush crumb sweeper designed especially for the wait-staff of tablecloth restaurants. The body and lid are made of strong polycarbonate. Bristles are mounted on stainless steel spines which makes the Swoop completely washable. The silver color top hinges open from the black base to remove accumulated crumbs. Four rubber wheels contact the table to activate two sweeping brushes into the central accumulating brush. A compact 4-7/8" L, 2-7/8" W, 1-3/8" H. Weighs just 4 oz. Pkg. Code: BXR (with hanger tab).

Imprint area on silver color top (the print reverses out in black color) 3" x 1-1/4". Laser or Screen/Pad Print.

ColorBlast Imprint area 3" x 2".

1100



Burgundy
03

Dark Blue
05

Dark Green
12

White
24

Black
01

1100 Waiter's Crumb Scraper, Aluminum Blade

5-1/2" long, 1-1/16" wide. ABS fingertip ledge handle with built-in pocket clip. Burgundy, Dark Blue, Dark Green, White, and Black. Pkg. Code*: BU.

Imprint area: 3" X 5/16". Screen/Pad Print.

1105



Black
01

Burgundy
03

1105 Waiter's Crumb Scraper, Gold Anodized Blade

5-1/2" long, 1-1/16" wide. ABS fingertip ledge handle with built-in pocket clip. Black and Burgundy. Pkg. Code*: BU.

Imprint area: 3" X 5/16". Screen/Pad Print.

SPECIALTY PACKAGING FOR CORKSCREWS AND STOPPERS

10-0155



10-0160



10-0150 (front/back)



10-0155 Leather Corkscrew Pouch

Compact size fits easily into a pocket. Fine grain leather. Black. 6-7/8" long, 2-3/8" wide. Comes with grape design brass button. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 1/4". Screen/Pad Print available.
Imprint area: 2" wide x 1-1/2" high. Laser.

10-0160 Waiter's Leather Corkscrew Pouch

4-7/8" X 2-1/4". Belt loop on back. Also sold as part of 10-0200 Luxe Waiter's Gift Set.

Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 2" wide x 1/2" high. Laser.

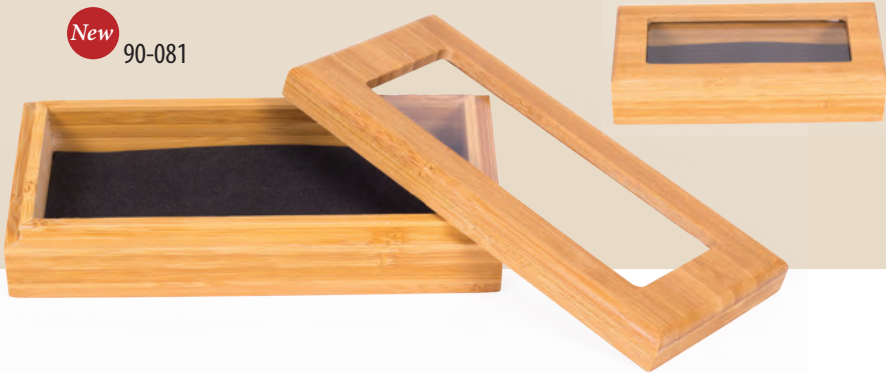
10-0150 Leather Corkscrew Holster

Conveniently clips onto belt or apron for easy access. Fine grain leather. Black. 6" high, 2-3/8" wide. Comes with grape design brass button. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2" X 1". Screen/Pad Print available.
Imprint area: 2" wide x 1" high. Laser.

New

90-081



90-081 Waiter's Corkscrew Bamboo Box, Two Piece, Window Lid

Exquisite box. All bamboo box including base. EVA foam insert can be laser engraved to fit most waiter's corkscrews. 6-1/4" wide, 2-7/8" deep, 1-3/8" high. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 3" X 3/8". Laser.



90-0404



90-00191B



90-0202B



6223

Silver color shown right



90-0404 Leatherette Pull-String Pouch

Fits most waiter's corkscrews. Brown. 6-1/4" H, 3-1/2" W. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2" wide x 2" high. Laser.

90-00191B Velveteen Pull-String Sack

Black. Special packaging for individual waiter's corkscrews. 6-1/2" h, 1-5/8" w. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 2". Laser (outline logo or typeset only).

90-0202B Velveteen Pull-String Stopper Sack

Black. For special packaging of individual stoppers. 3-7/8" high, 2-7/8" wide.

Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 2". Laser (outline logo or typeset only).

6223 Small Organza Gift Bag

Thin, sheer organza fabric in nylon. Ribbon drawstring 6-1/2" H, 4-7/8" W. Gold, Silver, Burgundy, White or Black. Useable Space inside 4-1/4" x 4-7/8".

Pkg. Code: BU.



Gold 68 Silver 67 Burgundy 03 White 24 Black 01

SPECIALTY PACKAGING FOR CORKSCREWS

New 90-0400



90-0400 (Corkscrew sold separately).

90-0400 Aluminum Waiter's Corkscrew Gift Box

Aluminum framed box with clear acrylic lid and black plastic trim makes a nice gift presentation. EVA foam insert can be laser cut to fit most waiter's corkscrews. 6" L, 2-1/2"H, 1" deep. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 4" X 2". Laser. *ColorBlast* Imprint area: 4"W X 2"H.



Color Blast Imprint Sample

10-0200



10-0200 (Corkscrew items separately).

10-0200 Luxe Waiter's Gift Set

Presentation set for your choice of waiter's corkscrew (maximum 5" long). Leather pouch has a belt loop. Partitioned wood box, clear acrylic sliding top. 6-1/2" X 4-1/4" X 1-3/4". Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area on lid: 3" x 2" Screen/Pd Print; on short side of box: 2" X 1"; on long side of box: 3" X 1". Laser.

ColorBlast 2-1/4"W X 2-1/4"H On Lid, 2"W x 1" H on short side of box. 3"W x 1" H on long side of box.

New 90-080



90-080 (Corkscrew sold separately).

90-080 Bamboo Slider Box, 2 Pieces

The Bamboo slider box with removable lid has an EVA foam insert suitable for custom laser cut to accommodate product insertion.

7-1/2" L, 3-1/8" W, 1-1/8" deep. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 4" X 2". Laser; *ColorBlast* Imprint area: 4"W X 2"H.

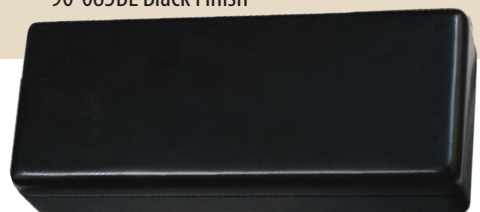
New 90-082
Bamboo



90-085 Natural Wood



90-085BL Black Finish



90-082 Waiter's box, Made of Bamboo 90-085 (Items sold Separately).

90-085 Waiter's box, Natural Wood Finish

90-085BL Waiter's box, Matte Black Finish

All of the wood boxes are fully hinged boxes that are lined in black velvet. Each box has a black EVA foam insert that is suitable for laser cut to accommodate product insertion. 7-3/8" long, 3" wide, 1-1/2" high.

Pkg. Code: BX Imprint area: Natural & bamboo: 5" X 2". Laser; Black: 5" X 2". Laser Color Filled.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 5"W X 2"H.

SPECIALTY PACKAGING FOR CORKSCREWS AND STOPPERS



10-0170 Server's Holster

Clips onto belt for easy access. Removable, adjustable webbed waist strap with plastic snap buckle (for wait staff not wearing a belt). Rigid foam padded back panel. Made of strong 600 denier polyester with polyvinyl backing. Zippered back compartment. Three sewn pouches (1-3/4" wide) on the face (for corkscrew, crumb scraper and pen). Open compartment behind (for order pad). Gusset bottom. Black only. Corkscrew, crumb scraper, and pen not included. Size: 8-3/4" H 5-1/4" W. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 5/16". Screen/Pad Print.

90-0260 Waiter's Kit (pouch only)

This 2-pocket vinyl pouch can hold any waiter's corkscrew (except 2034, 3150) and any waiter's crumb scraper in this catalog. 6-5/8" X 3-1/4".

Pkg. Code: BU. See individual components for imprint details.

Imprint area: 2" X 1". Screen/Pad Print.

90-2002 Storage Pouch, Clear Plastic (pouch only)

This gusseted, clear plastic pouch with white snap button closure can be used to store many different Franmara products. 5-1/4" H x 2-1/4" wide, with 3/4" gusset. Pkg. Code: BU

Imprint area: 2-1/4" x 7/8". Screen/Pad Print.

Specialty Packaging only is offered on pages 40-42. Merchandise shown is for illustration purposes only and will not be included in pricing.



90-0310 Deluxe Box for Waiter's Corkscrews

Clear plastic box with white EVA foam insert and rack hang tag. Fits all waiter's corkscrews not exceeding 5-1/4" in length. By adjusting boot lever position the corkscrew can be locked into position within the box cavity. 6-1/2" x 2-1/2" x 7/8" deep. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 2" x 1". Screen/Pad Print. *ColorBlast* Imprint area: 2" x 1".

90-2120PP Bottle Neck Hanger Pouch (pouch only)

Clear PVC flexible material. Fits all wine bottle sizes. Tuck-in flap. 8-1/2" high, 3-3/8" wide overall.

Pouch dimensions only: 5-3/4" X 3-3/8". Pkg. Code: BU.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 2-1/4" W x 2-1/4" H". Screen/Pad Print.

90-0303 Waiter's Corkscrew Plastic Folding Box, Frosted

Measures 1.6" X 0.6" X 5.4". Fits most waiter's corkscrews. Imprint on corkscrew is visible through the box. Pkg. Code: BU.

90-0600 Corrugated Gift Box for Waiter's Corkscrews

A smart fold-up box with corrugated surface on the outside makes a classy gift presentation for waiter's corkscrews. 100% recycled paper. Fits 5100, 5400, 3275 and most other waiter's corkscrews. Assembled: 5" long, 1-1/2" deep, 3/4" high. Ships flat. Pkg. Code: BU

Imprint area: 2-1/2" W x 1" H. Laser.

WORLD'S BEST TWO-PRONG CORK EXTRACTORS FROM ITALY

All Made in Italy



2124 Jubilee™ Cork Puller – Made in Italy

Attractive design in ABS. Roomy, three finger handle. Two prongs slip between cork and inside bottle neck. Twisting out and upward removes the cork. Colors: Black and Burgundy. 4-5/8" high, 3-1/8" wide. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. *ColorBlast* Imprint area 1-3/4" x 1/2". Imprint area: 1-3/4" long, 1/2" high on beveled, flat area on handle. Screen/Pad Print.

2127B Ahh Super!™ Two-Prong Cork Extractor, Chrome Plated With Birch Sheath

Imprint area: 2-3/8" X 3/4". Laser. *ColorBlast* Imprint area 2-3/8" x 3/4".

2128B Ahh Super!™ Two-Prong Cork Extractor, Brass Plated With Birch Sheath

4-1/4" long. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 2-3/8" X 3/4". Laser. *ColorBlast* Imprint area 2-3/8" x 3/4".

90-2120PP Bottle Neck Hanger Pouch

Clear PVC flexible material. Fits all wine bottle sizes. Tuck-in flap. 8-1/2" high, 3-3/8" wide overall. Pouch dimensions only: 5-3/4" X 3-3/8". Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area 2-1/4" x 2-1/4".

All of the 2-prong Cork Extractors on this page are made with a special steel that is very strong but flexible enough to twist.

All Made in Italy

Colors for 2125 and 2126



2125 Ahh Super!™ Two-Prong Cork Extractor, Chrome Plated

Twin prongs slip between cork and inside bottle neck. Twisting out and upward removes the cork. Includes protective ABS plastic sheath. 4-3/8" long. Sheath colors: Black, Burgundy, Dark Blue, Dark Green, and White. Made in Italy. Pkg. Code*: BU, BX, C, PC.

Imprint area: 2-1/4" X 5/8". Hot Stamp or Screen/Pad Print.

ColorBlast Imprint area 2-1/4" x 5/8".

2126 Ahh Super!™ Two-Prong Cork Extractor, Brass Plated

Twin prongs slip between cork and inside bottle neck. Twisting out and upward removes the cork. Includes protective ABS plastic sheath. 4-3/8" long. Sheath colors: Black, Burgundy, Dark Blue, Dark Green, and White. Made in Italy. Pkg. Code*: BU, BX, C, PC.

Imprint area: 2-1/4" X 5/8". Hot Stamp or Screen/Pad Print.

ColorBlast Imprint area 2-1/4" x 5/8".

WORLD'S BEST WING CORKSCREWS FROM ITALY



First ever 3-in-1 wing corkscrew:

- Cap Lifter
- Foil Cutter
- Corkscrew

Ultimo™ Wing Corkscrew with Built-In Foilcutter & Bottle Opener
2055 Ultimo™ Wing Corkscrew, Auger Worm, Chrome Plated/
Enameled Body. Made in Italy.

Color: Red only

2056 Ultimo™ Wing Corkscrew, Open Spiral Worm, Chrome Plated/
Enameled Body. Made in Italy.

Colors: All Chrome, Black, or Burgundy body.

At last, the ultimate Wing Corkscrew that does it all!!! With bottle on a level surface, simply place foil cutter on top of bottle and snap on. Squeeze the two thumb buttons to engage the cutting wheels (glass cutting wheels, but safe) and turn the bottle counter clockwise only. Includes metal cap opener also. 7-1/4" long. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC

Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 1/8" (wing handle), 1/4" X 1/2" (body base), 3/16" X 1/2" (vertical on body). Screen/Pad Print. Also, on body base. Laser.



2045 Deluxe Wing Corkscrew, Auger Worm, Chrome
Plated, Made in Italy

Heavy-duty. 8-1/2" long. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 3/8" (wing handle), 5/16" X 1/2" (body base), 1/4" X 1/2" (vertical on body). Screen/Pad Print.

2046 Heavy Wing Corkscrew with Enamel Finish,
Made in Italy

Auger worm 7-5/8" long. Black, Burgundy, Chrome. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 3/8" (wing handle), 5/16" X 1/2" (body base), 1/4" X 1/2" (vertical on body). Screen/Pad Print.

2047 Heavy Wing with Soft-Touch Color Body, Made in Italy

Black auger worm. 7-5/8" long. Black or Burgundy. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 3/8" (wing handle), 5/16" X 1/2" (body base), 1/4" X 1/2" (vertical on body). Screen/Pad Print.

2049 Wing Corkscrew, Auger Worm, Grape Design, Burnished,
Made in Italy

This attractive old-world design features grape clusters and a barrel base. 7-1/2" long.

Pkg. Code: BXR.

WORLD'S BEST WING CORKSCREWS FROM ITALY

WING CORKSCREWS AND 2-PRONG EXTRACTORS



2040

2040 Wing Corkscrew, Auger Worm, Chrome Plated, Made in Italy

Strong twist-in, press-down wings designed for swift removal. Includes cap opener, expanded bottle base. 6-5/8" long. Pkg. Code: BU, BXR, C, PC.

Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 1/8" (wing handle), 1/4" X 1/2" (body base), 3/16" X 1/2" (vertical on body). Screen/Pad Print.



2041

2041 Wing Corkscrew, Open Spiral Worm, Chrome Plated, Made in Italy

Features an open spiral worm, expanded bottle base. 6-5/8" long. Pkg. Code: BU, BXR, C, PC.

Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 1/8" (wing handle), 1/4" X 1/2" (body base), 3/16" X 1/2" (vertical on body). Screen/Pad Print.



New

2042

2042 Vantage Wing Corkscrew

This Italian-made corkscrew has a body made of fiber-reinforced polypropylene. This Italian approach to material content assures sturdiness and strength. A favorably priced wing corkscrew choice. Auger worm. Black or Burgundy. 6-1/2" H. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 1/8" (wing handle), 1/4" X 1/2" (body base), 3/16" X 1/2" (vertical on body). Screen/Pad Print.

Black 01

Burgundy 03



2043

White 24

Red 08

Burgundy 03

Black 01

Blue 05



2044

2044 Ebony Wing Corkscrew, Auger Worm, All Black, Made in Italy

This handsome all-black wing corkscrew makes a nice presentation. Same as 2040 but with special matte finish black coating with a non-stick coated spiral. Pkg. Code: BU, BXR, C, PC.

Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 1/8" (wing handle), 1/4" X 1/2" (body base), 3/16" X 1/2" (vertical on body). Screen/Pad Print. Also, on body base. Laser.



Featuring expanded bottle base on 2040, 2041, and 2043.

2043 Wing Corkscrew, Open Spiral Worm, Chrome Plated/Enameled Body, (Italy)

Features expanded bottle base. Burgundy, White, Red, Black or Blue. 6-5/8" long.

Pkg. Code: BU, BXR, C, PC.

Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 1/8" (wing handle), 1/4" X 1/2" (body base), 3/16" X 1/2" (vertical on body). Screen/Pad Print. Also, on body base. Laser.

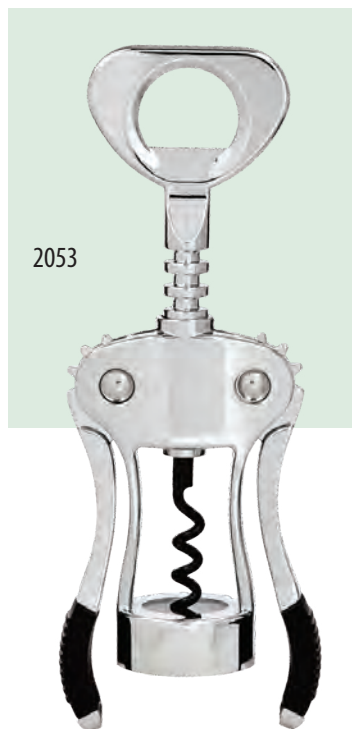
WING CORKSCREWS



2039 Tavern Wing Corkscrew
 Stainless steel open spiral worm. 6-5/8" long. Colors: Chrome, Burgundy, White, and Black. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.
 Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 1/8" (wing handle), 1/4" X 1/2" (body base), 3/16" X 1/2" (vertical on body). Screen/Pad Print.



3412 Laguiole Deluxe Wing Corkscrew
 The heavy weight corkscrew (15.2 oz.) has wood inlaid handles. Open spiral with non-stick black surface on spiral. 6-1/4" long, 2-3/4" wide across base of wing handles. Pkg. Code: BX.
 Imprint area on base or inlaid handle top: 1" X 5/16". Laser.



2053 Primo Wing Corkscrew, Chrome
 This large wing corkscrew has easy grip rubber bases on both lever handles. Weighs hefty 12 oz. Chrome plated body. Black coated open spiral. 5-5/8" high. Pkg. Code: BX, C, PC.
 Imprint area: 1" wide by 1/2" high (on body), Metal Laser.

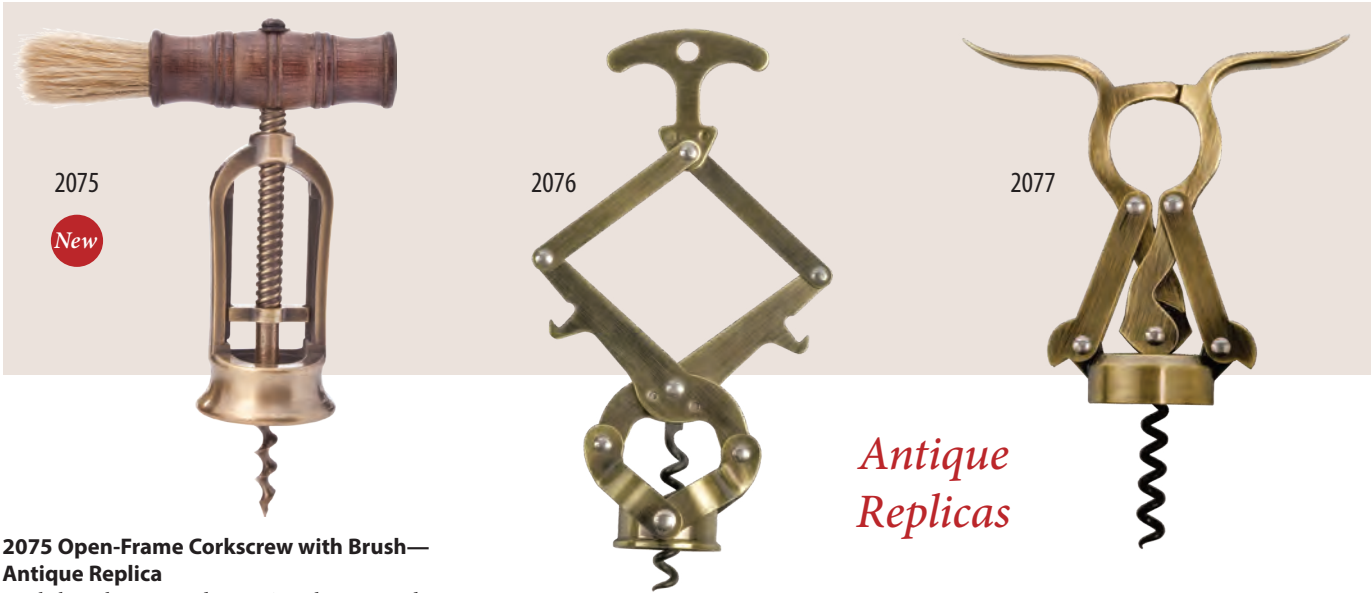


2054 Primo Wing Corkscrew, Translucent
 Same configuration as #2053 (to the left) but lighter in weight (7.5oz.) Strong polycarbonate body in either Clear or Smoke. 5-5/8" high. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.
 Imprint area: 1" wide by 1/2" high (on body), Screen/Pad Print.



2052 Tecno Heavy-Duty Wing Corkscrew
 Open spiral. 7-1/4" long. Pkg. Code: BX, C, PC.
 Imprint area: 3/4" X 1/2". Laser.

ANTIQUE REPLICA CORKSCREWS



2075

New

2076

2077

*Antique
Replicas*

2075 Open-Frame Corkscrew with Brush—Antique Replica

English 19th century design. Spiral is inserted into cork by turning the top handle clockwise. The bottom collar of the frame assists in centering the point of the worm into the cork. Then, by turning counter-clockwise, the shaft and worm, along with the cork, rise into the frame. The brush is used for cleaning the bottle neck and the bottle top after the capsule is removed. 6-3/8" H. Pkg Code: BX.

Imprint area on large lever: 1" X 5/16". Metal Laser.

2076 Lazy Tongs Corkscrew—Antique Finish

This is a concertina-type corkscrew. Uses extendable, multi-lever force to remove cork. Cap lifter on each side of lower arm. Early 20th century design. Closed position: 4" high X 4" wide. Extends to 8-1/4". Pkg Code: BX.

Imprint area on large lever: 1-1/4" X 1/4". Metal Laser.

2077 Empire Double-Lever Corkscrew—Antique Finish

Levers are directly connected to the worm. Push levers up to form single handle for twisting into the cork. When inserted, pull both levers down. Handles open outward. Late 19th century design. 5-1/2"H., 4-3/4"W. across top. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area across lever arm: 1-3/8" X 1/4". Metal Laser.



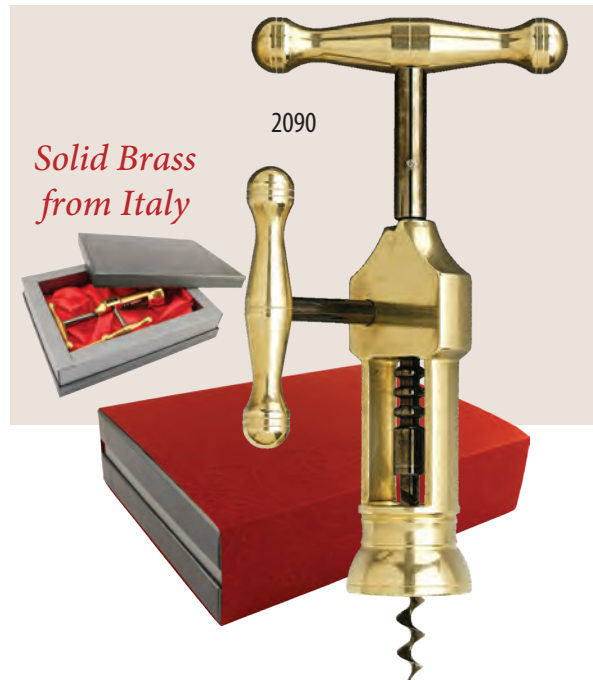
2079

*Antique
Replicas*



New

2074



2090

*Solid Brass
from Italy*

2079 Barrel Spring Corkscrew—Antique Finish

Copy of an original late 19th Century French corkscrew. Small fork like clip slips into a hole in the shaft to lock the sliding spring barrel. Spring compresses while turning. A resulting counterforce assists in the withdrawal of the cork. 6" tall, 3-1/2" wide at handle. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 3/16" X 1" on metal plate screwed to top of handle. Metal Laser.

2074 Rack & Pinion Corkscrew—Antique Replica

Reproduction of a late 18th Century French corkscrew. Produced in zinc alloy metal with a brass finish. Contains open spiral worm. 6-1/2"H. Pkg Code: BX.

Imprint area: 1" x 5/16". Metal Laser.

2090 King's Corkscrew—Solid Brass (Made in Italy)

Hand finished reproduction of an early 19th Century English Corkscrew featuring a rack and pinion. Antiqued brass. 7-1/2" high. Pkg. Code: BX. (Burgundy 2-piece gift box.)

Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 1/4". Laser.

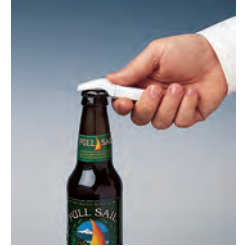
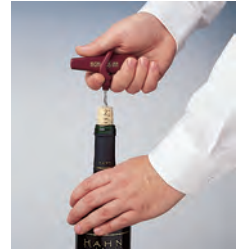
POCKET CORKSCREWS

ColorBlast Imprinting Now Available!!! Unique

PATENTED

Franmara design

3010 *16 Unique Colors!!!*



Lime 16

3010 with Color Blast Imprint

3010 Traveler's™ Corkscrew And Bottle Opener

Strong, two-piece ABS plastic corkscrew, foil cutter, and bottle opener. The protective sheath comes off to form a firm crossbar handle. Top constraint is also a metal bottle opener. Great for hotel room service, room amenity, picnic baskets, trade shows, or direct retail. Colors: Lime, Black, Burgundy, Dark Blue, Dark Green, Grape, Beige, White Turquoise, Yellow, Orange, Raspberry and Baby Pink. Translucent colors: Clear, Red, and Blue. Custom colors available; please inquire. Size 5" overall. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.

Imprint area: 2" X 5/16". Hot Stamp - Gold, Silver, and other metallic and pigmented foils. Screen/Pad Printing - any standard color. (See display on p. 49)

ColorBlast Imprint area 2" w X 5/16" h



Beige 29

White 24

Turquoise 10

Yellow 39

Orange 43

3011 Traveler's Wine Kit in Storage Pouch 3011

Consists of one 3010 Traveler's Corkscrew and one 8165 Flex-Seal Bottle Stopper (see page 81). Mix and match colors of your choice. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.



Imprint area on pouch: 2-1/4" X 7/8". Screen/Pad Print. See imprint info for 3010 and 8165 listed separately.

(See page 42 for 90-2002, Plastic Storage Pouch also available separately)



Raspberry 22

Baby Pink 36

Translucent Clear 26

Translucent Red 21

Translucent Blue 06

Packaging Idea: Here is a Suggested Option . . .

Use the 6223 Small Organza Gift Bag (see page 40) to make sets of different products of your choice, for example for use as wedding favors. Shown with 3008 Pocket Corkscrew and 8165 Flex-Seal Stopper (see page 81). Also holds waiter's corkscrews, other stoppers, and many additional items in this catalog.



POCKET CORKSCREWS

3008 Plastic Pocket Corkscrew

Strong, two-piece ABS plastic corkscrew. The protective sheath comes off to form a firm crossbar handle. New translucent colors: Red, Clear, Purple, Green, Smoke and Blue. Other colors: Turquoise, Lime, Lemon, Mango (orange), Raspberry, Baby Pink, Black, Grape, Burgundy, Dark Blue, Medium Green, Dark Green, Red, Woodtone (Yellow), Silver Gray, Chocolate Brown, White and Beige (Bone). Special color match available on orders of 10,000 or more. White color imprint not available. 4-1/4" long. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area: 2" X 1". Hot Stamp.

3009 Two Plastic Pocket Corkscrews - Two (No. 3008) on a Card
Pkg. Code: C, PC.

The ever-popular Pocket Corkscrew category continues to grow in popularity.



90-4460

90-4460 Plastic Drum Display

One-Gallon Size. Great for bulk display of small items. SUGGESTION: 3010 Traveler's Corkscrews or 3008 Pocket Corkscrew. Measures: 8-3/4" x 8-1/4" x 5". Pkg. Code: BU.



3012

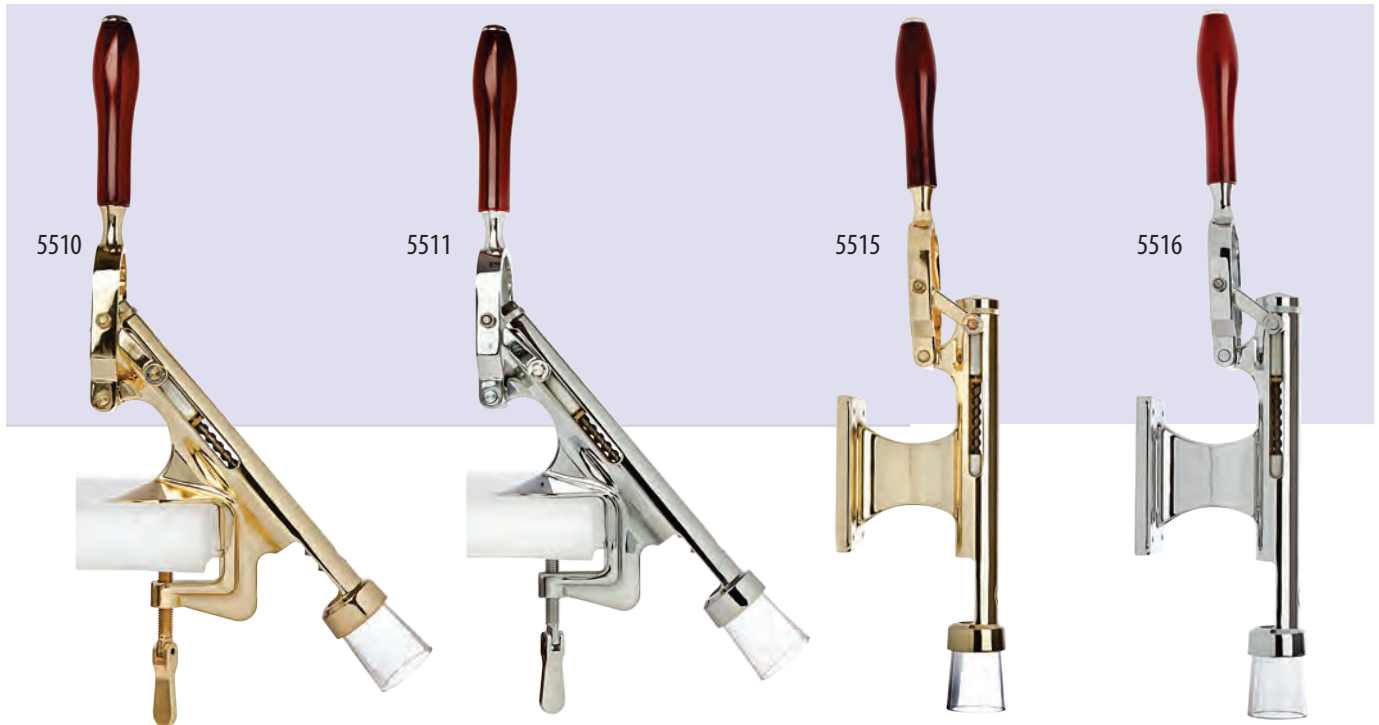
3012 Pocket Wine Kit in Storage Pouch

Consists of one 3008 Plastic Pocket Corkscrew and one 8165 Flex-Seal Bottle Stopper (see page 81). Mix and match colors of your choice. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area on pouch: 2-1/4" X 7/8". Screen/Pad Print. See imprint info for 3008 and 8165 listed separately.



POCKET & ANTIQUE CORKSCREWS

SPECIALTY CORKSCREWS



5510 Bar-Pull™ Cork Remover, Counter Mount, Brass Plated

5511 Bar-Pull™ Cork Remover, Counter Mount, Chrome Plated

The Bar-Pull™ addresses domestic needs and the needs of the home entertainer. Overall length with handle up: 21"; width at handle mount: 3-3/8". Maximum thickness of counter: 1-3/4" Pkg. Code: BXR.

5515 Bar-Pull™ Cork Remover, Wall Mount, Brass Plated

5516 Bar-Pull™ Cork Remover, Wall Mount, Chrome Plated

The Bar-Pull™ addresses domestic needs and the needs of the home entertainer. Overall length with handle up: 21", 3-3/8" wide at handle mount. Screws and insets are included but a good solid mount is required. Pkg. Code: BXR.

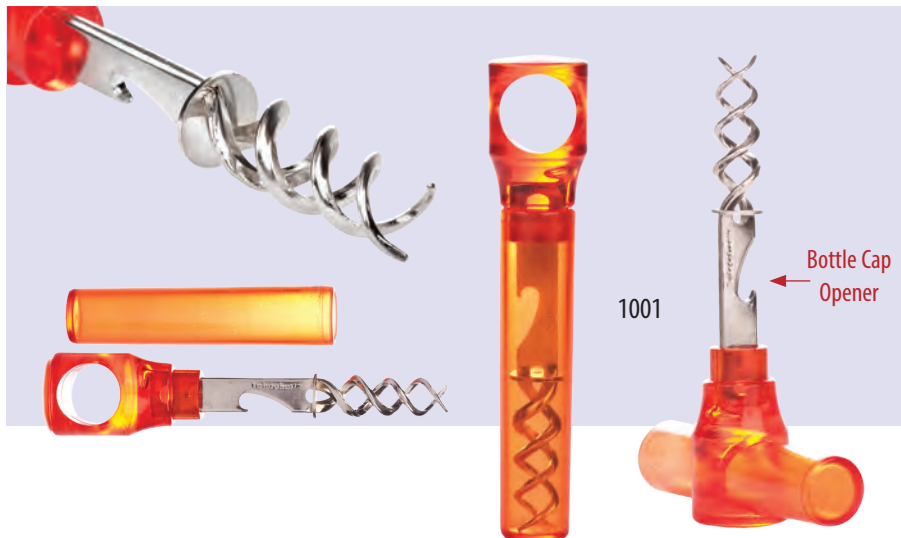
CAUTION: Must be mounted onto a solid beam or thick wooden wall.

Laser engraving available, please inquire.

90-5500-12 Bar-Pull™ Worm Kit



NOTE: Product numbers 5510/11 and 5515/16 are for consumer use only and not for professional use. The six month warranty is void if either machine is used commercially.



1001 Twin Spiral™ Corkscrew - Made in Italy

Only Twin Spiral™ has the triangular twin spiral for trouble-free operation. The spirals have been coined and tempered to have only three sides to each spiral for easy cork entry. Cut the foil top with tip of spiral. Hold bottle at an angle, sink the points of the corkscrew into the center of the cork. Then screw in with more or less pressure depending on the hardness of the cork until it begins to turn. Continue to turn clockwise. At the same time gently withdraw. Includes bottle cap opener. 4-5/8" long, in closed position. Pkg. Code: PC, BXR (with hanger tag).

Imprint area: 2" x 5/16". Screen/pad Print

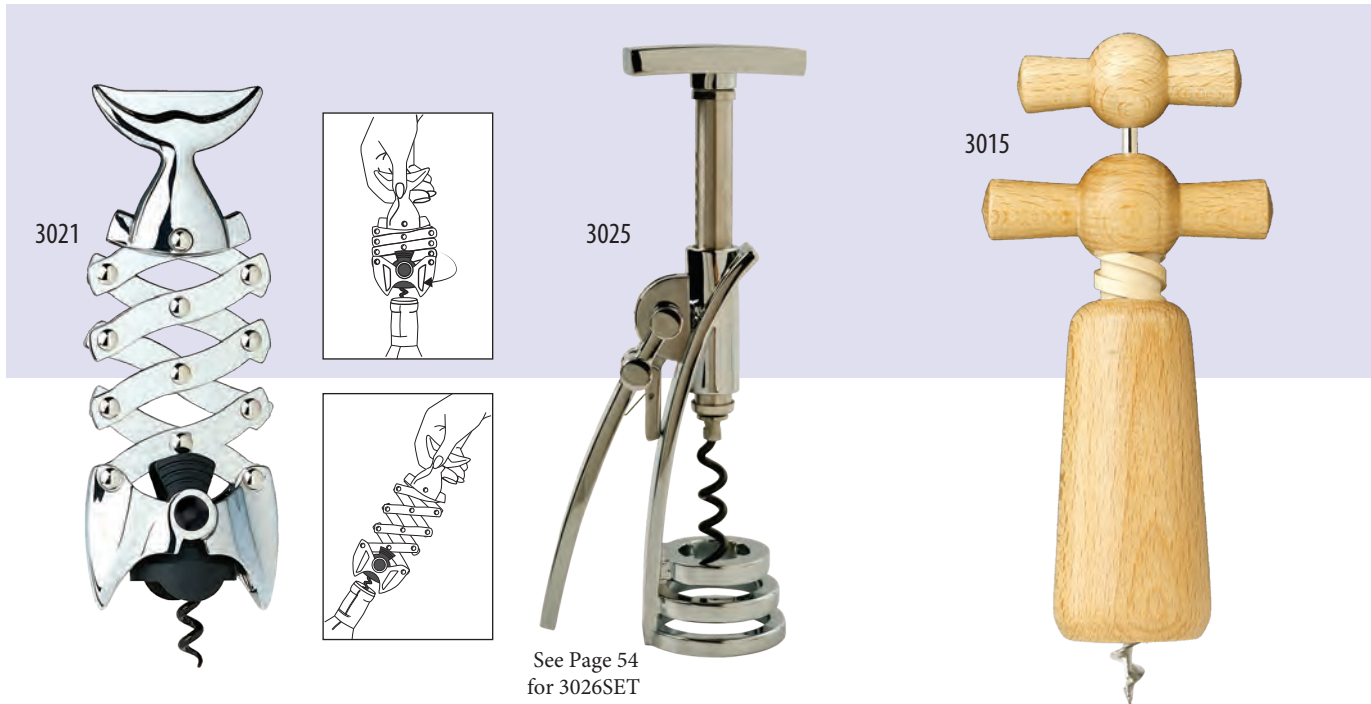


2080 Planetary Gears Corkscrew

This unusual corkscrew utilizes a circular system of planetary gears (ideal for high torque work) connecting to the handle. The "sun" or center gear engages all three "planet" gears for maximum efficiency. Works on all corks. An "always clockwise" motion inserts into the cork, extracts it and expels it from the spiral. 9-3/8" high. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area on clear plastic top of case: 3" x 2". Pad Print or Laser.

SPECIALTY CORKSCREWS



3021 Pisces Multi-Lever Corkscrew

Three-step base automatically fits all bottles. Four-step concertina leverage system draws corks with easy effort. Open spiral Non-Stick worm. Chrome plated. 6" overall. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 5/8" X 5/16" maximum on middle lever. Screen/Pad Print or Metal Laser.

3025 Ratchet Corkscrew

Single-handle, zinc alloy, chrome plated ratchet corkscrew. Hold lever handle in down position tight to the body while turning top handle until spiral has fully penetrated the cork. Pump handle up and down several times until the cork is ratcheted from the bottle. Weighs 12 oz. 6-3/4" high, 3-1/4" wide at base. See page 54 for 3026SET. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 5/8" X 1-1/2" on lever handle. Metal Laser. (See pg. 54 for 3026SET.)

3015 Beechwood Bistro Corkscrew - Made in Italy

Reverse helix corkscrew is activated by the lower, larger handle after the upper handle inserts the spiral into the cork. Turning both handles clockwise simultaneously extracts the cork. 7" long. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: 2-1/4" X 1". Screen/Pad Print or Laser.



2050 Automatic Corkscrew, Chrome Plated Made in Italy

Spin handle to the top of the spiraled shaft and flip over the ratchet. Continuous clockwise turning inserts into the cork. The ratchet flips over and the cork is extracted. 5-5/8" long. Pkg. Code: BU, BX, C, PC.

2060 Power Corkscrew, Beechwood Handle With Bell - Made in Italy

3-3/8" wide, 5-1/2" long. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC. Imprint area: 2" X 3/8". Laser.

2065 "T" Corkscrew, Beechwood Handle - Made in Italy

3-3/8" wide, 4-1/2" long. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC. Imprint area: 2" X 1/2". Laser.

2070 Picnic Corkscrew - Made in Italy

Two-piece. Continuous clockwise turning extracts the cork. 5" long. Black only. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 3/4" X 3/4". Screen/Pad print.

CONTINUOUS-PULL CORKSCREWS



7314 RAPIDO™ Easy Turn Corkscrew

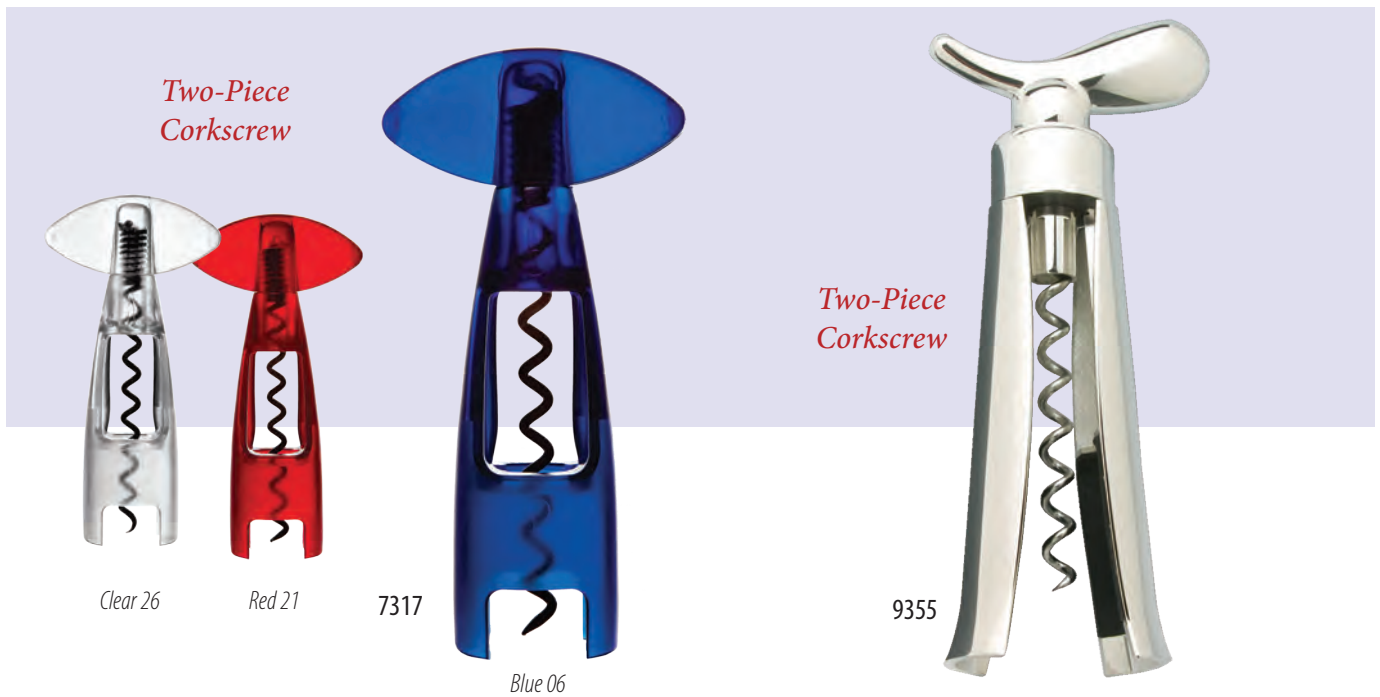
The Rapido utilizes continuous clockwise turning to make opening easy. To remove cork from spiral, turn the top handle counter-clockwise. Foil cutting wheel built into an inset inside handle top. Stainless steel body. Non-Stick coated spiral. 7”H X 1-5/8” dia. Pkg. Code: BXR (with hanger tag).

Imprint area on back of top handle: 1-1/2” X 1/2”. Screen/Pad Print. On body: 3/4” X 3/4”. Metal Laser.

7318 Leonardo™ Corkscrew

The sides of this two-piece, spring loaded corkscrew fit over bottle. Non-Stick coating on spiral. Continuous clockwise turning extracts the cork from the bottle. 5-1/4” tall, 2-3/4” wide at the handle. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: 1-1/2” X 3/4”. Screen/Pad Print.



7317 Magellan™ Corkscrew

Non-Stick spiral inserts into and extracts cork with continuous clockwise turning. 6-1/4” tall, 1-5/8” dia. at base. Translucent colors Clear, Red, and Blue. Pkg. Code: BX (clear plastic with hanger tag), PC.

Imprint area, front: 3/4” X 1/2”. Screen/Pad Print.

9355 Smooth-Pull Corkscrew, Silver Plated

The weighty (12.5 oz.) corkscrew has high-perceived gift value. Operates by utilizing continuous clockwise turning to insert the spiral into the cork and extract it from the bottle. A nylon inset in the body makes turning easier. Both flanged sides are hinged so you can squeeze them around the bottle for a good grip. Rubber insets inside the flanged sides accommodate all bottles. Stands 7” high, 3” wide at the top handle, 2-1/4” wide at the base. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: along either side, 1” X 1/2” Laser.

CHAMPAGNE OPENERS



2265 Champagne Saber in Wood Box

Back to the days of Napoleon, many victories were celebrated by decapitating bottles of bubbly with their swords. The saber was the weapon of choice back then and the whole ritual of celebration has evolved today and is still used by some to open bottles of champagne. A distinguishing feature, unlike a regular saber, is that the blade is not sharp. It makes an interesting gift for modern day swashbucklers. This impressive model has a blunt stainless steel blade, brass bolster, rivets and an inlaid rosewood handle. Traditional Laguiole decor embosses the handle and bolster. Blade 11-3/8" long, overall, 16-3/8" long. **Warning: The Champagne Saber should only be used by an experienced sommelier trained in the art of sabrage.** Pkg. Code*: BX (beautiful 2-piece slide-top wooden box which is 17-1/2" L x 3-3/4" W).
Imprint area on Box: 3" x 2-1/2"; Imprint area on Blade: 3" x 1" Metal Laser *ColorBlast* Imprint area on Box: 3" x 2-1/2".

9350 Champagne Pliers, Silver Plated

Attractively designed piece gives a positive grip for champagne cork removal. 3-1/2" wide, 4-1/2" long. Pkg. Code*: BX.
Imprint area: 1" X 1/4". Laser.

2264 Champagne Combo Opener/Stopper

This unique unit is a combination Champagne cork remover that also doubles as a stopper. Two spring-loaded metal handles are inset into the sides. After breaking the wire muzzle, spread the handles apart and place on the bottle. There are 12 (total) claws that press into the cork. Open by holding the unit and slowly turning the bottle to gently ease the cork out. Later, the rubber Champagne stopper up inside the opener can be used to store leftover Champagne. Stands 2-3/4" H, 1-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 3/4". Screen/pad Print



Removes wine and Champagne corks, screwtops, bottle caps and cracks nuts!

2021 Bacchus™ Champagne/Wine Opener

This universal tool removes wine and Champagne corks, screwtops, bottle caps and cracks nuts. The anodized aluminum body has a two-step boot lever and sturdy serrated knife blade. To grip a Champagne cork open the hinged handle at the top. A ribbed gripper on one side clenches the cork to turn it loose from the bottle. Black coated spiral. 5-1/2" L, 1-5/8" W. Black Pkg. Code: BX, PC.
Imprint area (top): 1-1/4" x 1/4". Screen/Pad Print or Laser on lever.

See page 27 for similar uses.

Using a Champagne Opener lets you gently turn the bottle instead of the cork. With this added control, you can ease the cork out to save the precious bubbles in the wine.

2257 Champagne Opener™, Chrome Plated—Made in Italy

2257G Champagne Opener™, Gold Plated
Safely opens sparkling wines. The wire muzzle is composed of a wire that breaks after 6 or 7 lateral movements. Grasp the cork before twisting or breaking the wire muzzle for completely safe extraction. Measures 3-3/4" across, 4" high. Pkg. Code: BU, BXR.
Imprint area: 1" X 1/2". Laser.

Companion to SWIFTPULL® set on page 54

7460

Sleek, Elegant and SAFE!

7460 SWIFTURN™ Champagne Opener*

This opener is part of the SWIFTPULL® family of hand-held uncorking equipment. This easy-to-use Champagne opener will provide the perfect finish to your SWIFTPULL® collection. Rubber perforations through the handle assure a positive non-slip grip. The SWIFTURN™ prevents eye injury from flying Champagne corks because the cork is captured before the wire muzzle is broken or twisted. Satin Nickel finish. 3" wide at the top and 4-1/2" high. Pkg. Code*: BXR (with hanger tag), PC.
Imprint area: 1" X 1/4" across the top (on either side of the hinge). Metal Laser or Pad Print.

CORKSCREW GIFT SETS

8845SET



8845SET Celebration Wine Gift Set in Wood Box (5 pcs)

Contains a 3199 curved stainless steel corkscrew with opener and knife, Wine bottle drip collar (felt lined), stainless steel wine thermometer (C° and F°), and a bottle stopper with rubber seal. Packaged in a burgundy color hinged wood box. 4-7/8" X 6-5/8" X 1-3/4" Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: Box, 3" X 3". Laser. 3199, 2-1/2" X 3/16". Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 4" X 4". Box only.

New

8850SET



8850SET Silver Plated Wine Gift Set in Black Wood Box (6 pcs)

This attractive set is neatly packaged in a hinged black wood box with clasp. The inside contains flocked fabric material around each item. All silver plated items with one each: 9351 Heart-Shaped Foil Cutter, 9353 Magnetic Wine Collar, Two-Piece, 9354 Bottle Pourer, 9355 Smooth-Pull Corkscrew and 9358 Conical Bottle Stopper Round Knob Top. Black wood box measures 11-5/8" wide, 8-3/8" deep, 3" high. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area on box: 5" X 3". Laser. *ColorBlast* Imprint area: 4" X 4". Box only.

9381SET



9381SET SWIFTPULL® PRO Set with Champagne Opener (4 pcs)

Natural wood box contains No. 7445 Swiftpull® PRO 2 (page 56), No. 7452 Swiftpull® Foil Remover (page 69), No. 7460 Swiftturn™ Champagne Opener (page 53), and replacement worm. Box measures 10-1/4" long, 7-1/4" wide, 3-1/2" deep. Also available in black wood box. Please specify. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area on box: 5" X 3". Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 4" X 4". Box only.

3026SET



3026SET Ratchet Corkscrew with Stainless Steel Wine Stopper, Black Wood Box (3 pcs)

Set contains a #3025 corkscrew (page 51) plus a s/s wine stopper. The stopper pushes onto the bottle. Press on the spring-loaded top to release from the bottle. Stopper 2" high, 1-3/4" dia. Black wood box 8" X 5" X 3-1/2" high. Pkg. Code BX.

Imprint area: Box, 3" X 2". Laser; 3025, 1-1/2" X 5/8". Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 4" X 4". Box only.

New

9386SET



9386SET Chateau Swingout Bottle Gift Set (6 pcs)

Hinged, shiny outside finish. This bottle-shaped cabinet with magnetic closure contains a stainless steel curved corkscrew, foil cutter, chromed bottle stopper, s/s drip collar and s/s pourer with stopper. Weighs: 1 lb. 1 oz. Stands 12-1/2" high. 3" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: Cabinet, 1-3/4" X 2" high. Laser on cabinet; Laser on corkscrew 2" x 3/16".

9388SET



9388SET Swingout Bottle Gift Set (6 pcs)

Hinged, rubberized surface. This bottle-shaped cabinet with magnetic closure contains a stainless steel curved corkscrew, foil cutter, chromed bottle stopper, s/s drip collar and s/s pourer with stopper. Weighs: 1 lb. 1 oz. Stands 12-1/2" high. 3" dia. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: Cabinet, 1-3/4" X 2" high. Laser on cabinet; 3199, 2" X 3/16". Screen/Pad Print or Metal Laser on corkscrew.

9387SET



9387SET Mini Swingout Bottle Gift Set (4 pcs)

Smaller version of #9288SET with just three (3) essential tool: curved corkscrew, chrome bottle stopper and s/s drip collar. 9-1/4" H, 2-3/4" dia. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint on cabinet 2" x 1-3/8" Laser; on corkscrew 2" x 3/16". Metal laser

New

9384SET



9384SET Capitano® Waiter's Pen Gift Set (3 pcs)

Includes natural wood box (90-085, page 41) and 2012O Capitano® Waiter's Corkscrew with oak handle (page 6) and 7600 Oak Waiter's Wood Pen (page 99). Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area on box: 5" x 1-1/2". Laser. On corkscrew: 2-3/4" x 5/16". Laser. On Pen, cap or barrel: 1-3/4" x 5/16". Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 4" X 4". Box only

NOTE: We can customize this set with most waiter's corkscrews. Please Inquire.

HAND-HELD UNCORKING MACHINES



7445

U.S. Patented

7445 SWIFTPULL® PRO 2 Wine Bottle Uncorking System

Each Set Features:

- SWIFTPULL® PRO 2 Uncorker
- SWIFTPULL® Foil Remover (4 cutting wheels)
- SWIFTPULL® PRO 2 Compact Table Base (for convenient storage)
- SWIFTPULL® PRO 2 One (1) Extra Replacement Worm

Note: 7452 SWIFTPULL® Foil remover also sold separately (see page 69).
Extra helix worm. ABS plastic base. Pkg. Code: BXR.

IMPRINT INFORMATION FOR SWIFTPULL® PRO 2: Imprint area on top of handle 1-1/2" X 3/4". Imprint area on body 1-1/2" X 1". Screen/Pad Print or Metal Laser.

See page 54 for 9381SET SWIFTPULL® PRO Set with Champagne Opener.



This Is The Only Hand-Held Uncorker To Use A Professional Helix Worm To Easily Open All Corks, Natural Or Synthetic.

The durable SWIFTPULL® PRO 2 is designed to satisfy the needs of all who open wine bottles. Bottles can be opened rapidly when one or several machines are used in preparation for banquets and large gatherings. SWIFTPULL® PRO 2 is also ideal for home use.

SWIFTPULL® PRO 2 is lightweight and compact: just over one pound (approx. 500 grams). Sturdy all-metal alloy rack and pinion assures smooth extraction. Metal lever and gripper handles are lined with rubber, perforated through the handle to give a more positive grip.

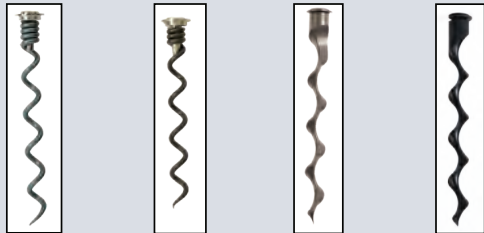
Measures 5-1/4" high, 2-1/2" wide, 7-3/4" long.

IMPRINT INFORMATION FOR SWIFTPULL® PRO 2: Imprint area on top of handle: 1-1/2" X 3/4". or imprint area on body 1-1/2" X 1". Screen/Pad Print or Metal Laser.

The SWIFTPULL® PRO 2 is not a recorking machine. Damage could be caused by using it in this way.

Replacement worms for present as well as previous models.

90-744012 90-744013 90-745212 90-744513



90-744012 SWIFTPULL® Replacement Worm, Old Model
(Look at black inset in handle. "PATENT PENDING" indicates this worm applies).

90-744013 SWIFTPULL® Replacement Worm, Newer Model
(Look at black inset in handle. "PATENT NO 455,058" indicates this worm applies).

90-745212 SWIFTPULL® PRO Replacement Worm
(Look at black inset in handle. SWIFTPULL® PRO indicates this worm applies).

90-744513 SWIFTPULL® PRO 2 Replacement Worm
(Look at black inset in handle. Small PRO2, next to FRANMARA, indicates this worm applies).



7550

7550 POWER TOWER™ Corkscrew 7555 POWER TOWER™ Deluxe Stainless Steel Corkscrew (not shown)

Champagne color body, plastic foil cutter, replacement spiral set in velvet tray with instructions inside the lid then set into a magnetic closure box. Measures 7-5/8" high, cylinder, 2-1/4" dia., width (incl. handle) 4-7/8". Pkg. Code: BXR.

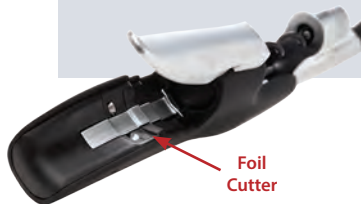
Imprint area on cylinder will vary if imprint is horizontal or vertical, 1" wide, 2"- 3" high. On foil cutter: 1-3/8" w. X 1" h. Imprint comes out black on both pieces with Laser. Screen/Pad Print also available.

HAND-HELD UNCORKING MACHINES

7748 Speed-Pull™ Decorker With Built-in Foil Cutter. Extra replacement spiral included in set.

Compact, innovative design opens bottles in seconds. Place machine over bottle. Squeeze side handle and turn the bottle to activate foil cutter. Pearl chrome finish. 8-1/8" tall, 4-3/4" wide. Pkg. Code: BXR (with hangar tag).

Imprint area on metal side handle: 1-1/2" X 3/8". Metal Laser.



7748



7325

Foil Cutter

7535SET

7325 VinoPull™ Uncorker

This economically priced uncorking machine is of strong construction and easily removes all corks. Each unit comes with a foil cutter and extra worm. 4-7/8" high, 2-1/8" wide, 7-5/8" long. Pkg. Code: BXR (4-color box).

Imprint area: 3/4" X 5/8" on side handle; 3/8" X 1-1/2" on top of handle. Screen/Pad Print.

7525 Enoteca Uncorking Machine - Made in Italy

Smooth, high-tech look. Designed and built in Italy. Inserting/extraction lever is a "U" shaped double arm giving a wide grip at the handle.

Vertical handle squeeze-grips the bottle. Set includes table stand and No. 7530 Foil Cutter (pg. 69). 5-3/4" high, 8-3/8" long across handle, 2-1/2" wide. Weight: 1-1/2 lbs. Pkg. Code*: BX.

Imprint area on lever: 1/4" X 2"; on body: 1-1/2" X 1". Screen/Pad Print or Metal Laser.

7535SET Enoteca Set

Comes with natural wood hinged box (No. 90-0103). Set includes all 3 items from 7525 from above. Pkg. Code: BX

Imprint area on wood box: 5" X 3". Laser. *ColorBlast* Imprint area on wood box: 5" X 3".

7340 De-corker Set

Contains hand-held De-corker, foil cutter, stand and a spare spiral. Die cast handles. 6" high X 7-1/2" across top. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 3/8" on top of handle, also on metal plate in base 1" X 1". Metal Laser.



HAND-HELD / ELECTRIC UNCORKING MACHINES

STAND MOUNTED AND ELECTRIC UNCORKING MACHINES



New

4004

Base comes off and becomes foil cutter.

4004 Robust-Pull™ Automatic Electric Corkscrew

This is the smallest re-chargeable electric corkscrew on the market. Aside from its size it is a very powerful cork extractor. Self-activating after you push top button once. Incandescent blue light illuminates during operation. Just place it on a bottle and press downward. Spiral will insert and extract the cork. Take the corkscrew away from the bottle and it will automatically spin the cork off the spiral. Direct plug-in recharger wire. Stands only 7-1/4". Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: Top of base 2" X 1" Pad Print.

World's smallest re-chargeable electric corkscrew on the market!!



4085SET

New Wood Base

4085SET Le Grape Uncorking Machine And Table Stand

Attractive, hand-finished antique replica uncorking machine. One full downward stroke removes the cork. The squeezable clamps hold the bottle in place during extraction. Antique brass finish with grape cluster design. Can be clamped to a counter or mounted on the stable stand. 8-1/2" high, 8" overall depth, including handle. Sturdy stand consists of natural wood table base and 5/16" thick X 2" wide steel arm. 19" overall height. Base measures 6-5/8" X 11" X 1-1/2" thick. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: Top of base 3" X 2" Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area 3" x 2".

MOST FREQUENTLY ORDERED

LE GRAPE PARTS (Below)

90-408501 Le Grape Upper Nylon Guide

90-408505 Le Grape Lower Nylon Guide

90-408512 Le Grape Replacement Worm

90-408512



90-408501



90-408505



ELECTRIC CORKSCREWS

4007 Quick-Cork™ Electric Corkscrew

This rechargeable corkscrew works like a charm and uncorks a wine bottle in 7 seconds. To charge simply insert the adapter cord into the unit and the AC/DC charger into an electric plug. An LED light flashes when the unit is charging. Operates by use of an integrated "UP/DOWN" switch (DOWN to insert spiral into the cork, Up to extract the cork from the bottle). Incandescent blue light illuminates during operation. A foil cutter is built into the top of the corkscrew as a removable cap. ABS high quality plastic silver color body. 9"H. Pkg. Code: BXR Imprint area 1" x 1". Laser.



4006 Wine Bottle Rechargeable Electric Corkscrew

This light but powerful electric corkscrew comes in the shape of a small wine bottle. An "up/down" switch makes operation easy - "down" to insert the spiral into the cork and extract the cork - "up" to remove the cork from the spiral. A small window below the label shows you the position of the cork. Comes with compact electric adapter with small plug that inserts into the back of the corkscrew. About 30 bottles opened with a single charge. Matte soft touch finish. Foil cutter included. 10-1/4"H, 2-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR Imprint area 1" x 1". Laser.



Two of the most powerful hand-held electric corkscrews available.



4003 Mighty Pull™ Electric Corkscrew

This powerful battery run (4 alkaline "AA" batteries-not included) uncorks a bottle of wine in just 6 seconds. The clever table stand doubles as a foil cutter. Rocker switch activates up or down motion. Operates at a low noise level. 10-1/4" h., 2" W. Pkg. Code: BXR. Imprint area 1" x 1". Laser.

4005 Dynamo™ Rechargeable Electric Corkscrew

Powerful, rechargeable corkscrew. Inserts and extracts in one push of the lower "down arrow" button, later the upper "up arrow" button release cork from spiral. Effective on all corks. Incandescent blue light illuminates during operation. Foil cutter stores on charging stand. Set contains: corkscrew, electrical recharging stand (with adapter), and foil cutter. Brushed stainless steel finish. Unit itself stands 10" high, 2-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR. Imprint area: 1" X 1" on body. Pad Print.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 3" X 1". On Charging Stand Only



4005 Charging Stand with Color Blast Imprint

UNCORKING MACHINES

Wall and Counter Mount High Volume Professional Machines

4020 Cedon™ Uncorking Machine - Made in Germany, Brass Plated

4021 Cedon™ Uncorking Machine - Made in Germany, Nickel Plated

The Cedon™ is the standard by which other uncorking machines are judged. Bench mounted with a sturdy vise clamp and wing nut. Superior spiral design. 10-1/2" lever arm. 12" tall. Depth from handle top to back of machine is 12". Can accommodate a maximum counter thickness of 1-3/4". Pkg. Code: BX.

4025 Cyklop™ Uncorking Machine, Nickel Plated (below) Made in Germany

Counter mounted with a vise clamp and wing nut. Inserts into the cork and extracts it from the bottle in one downward stroke. It also features a side mounted, two-wheel foil cutter. Lever arm measures 8" in length. Overall height is 11". Can accommodate a maximum counter thickness of 2". Depth is 7". Pkg. Code: BX.

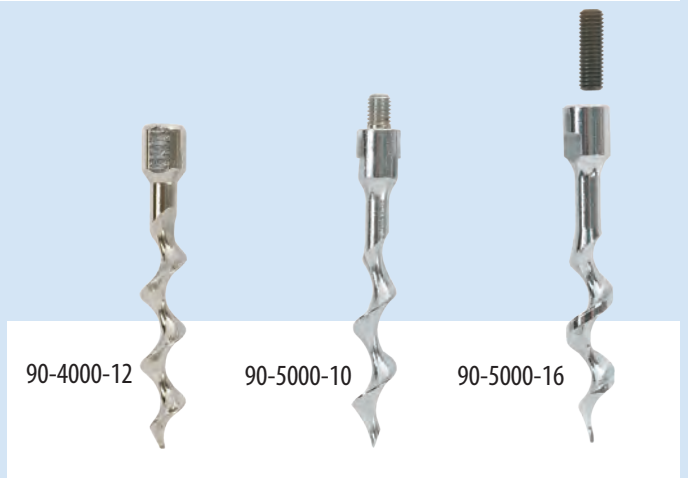
*CEDON,
Enjoys wide use and
high popularity in
the foodservice field.
Truly an industry
standard.*

*Made in
Germany.*



Foil cutter

CYKLOP
New &
Improved



90-4000-12 Cedon Replacement Worm

While holding the threaded shaft secure, unscrew and replace the worm. Pkg. Code: BU.

90-5000-10 Dion/Zeus Replacement Worm

While holding the threaded shaft secure, unscrew and replace the worm. Pkg. Code: BU.

90-5000-16 Universal Worm Kit

Replacement worm for Cedon, Zeus, or Dion designed especially to address synthetic corks. Kit consists of: (1) Uncyphered (unsharpened) worm and (2) a threaded shaft to convert worm to a male thread fitting. Pkg. Code: BU.

Other parts for the Cyklop, Cedon, Zeus, and Dion can be found in PRICELIST with diagrams.

Made in Germany.

5065 Dion™ Uncorking Machine, Counter Mount, Brass Plated - Made in Spain

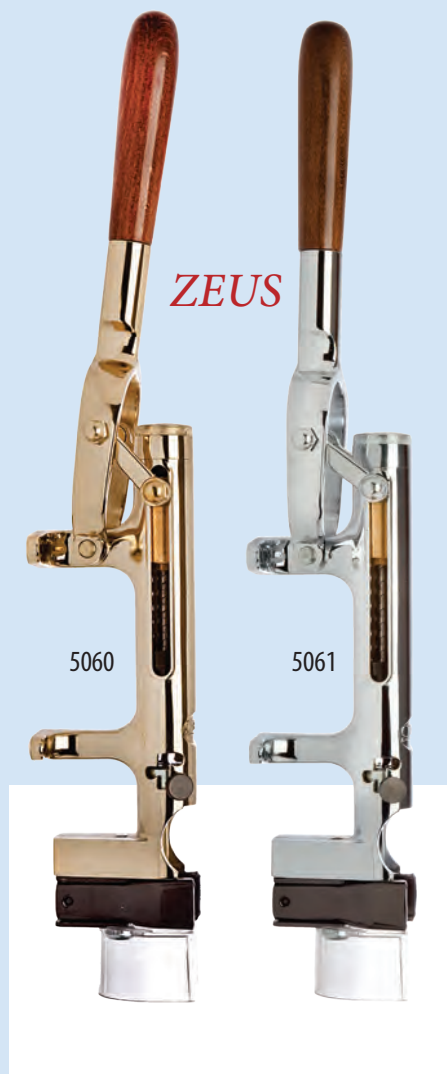
5066 Dion™ Uncorking Machine, Counter Mount, Nickel Plated - Made in Spain

Features a sturdy counter clamp with a swing away handle. 10-1/2" lever arm. 3-5/8" at widest point. 11" long central tube. Can accommodate a maximum counter thickness of 1-5/8". Pkg. Code: BX.

For all models of Uncorking Machines shown on pgs. 60 and 61, please refer to Price List for component drawings and parts price list. 2-year warranty against defects in materials and workmanship. Repair service and complete parts inventory offered on all uncorking machines.

DION

Made in Spain.



ZEUS

5060 Zeus™ Uncorking Machine, Wall Mount, Brass Plated - Made in Spain

5061 Zeus™ Uncorking Machine, Wall Mount, Nickel Plated - Made in Spain

Leverage arm measures 12" to maximize extracting power. May select three different penetration depths with two knobs at the base. Outside width at wall mount is 3". Depth from wall with handle in full upright position is 3-1/2". Overall height with handle up is 22". Pkg. Code: BX.

Caution: must be mounted into a solid beam or thick wooden wall.

Made in Spain.

PROFESSIONAL ELECTRONIC UNCORKING MACHINES

Introducing

ElectroParagon™

PROFESSIONAL ELECTRONIC UNCORKING MACHINE

This state-of-the-art professional Electronic Uncorking Unit extracts 500 corks an hour.

Great For:

- Wine Bottling Lines
- Winery Laboratories
- Hotels
- Restaurants
- Tasting Rooms
- Banquet Rooms

The ElectroParagon replaces its predecessor, Electropull and Electropull Focus. Electropull was a successful line for more than a decade until the producer retired and closed production. (We will continue to furnish OEM component parts and service for existing ElectroPull units.)

THE NEW ELECTROPARAGON™

ElectroParagon is the result of 2+years of research and engineering. It sells at a better price than Electropull and has a more simple modular construction. The line consists of three (3) options:

4012 ElectroParagon™ Electric Uncorking Machine (Wall Mount)

ElectroParagon is a Heavy-Duty Electric Uncorking Machine that can extract 500 corks an hour, with little effort reducing labor costs dramatically!! This is the wall-mount unit as shown in Figure 1. This unit has wall mounting hardware included. It stands 21-3/4" H, 5-1/2" wide and 7-1/2" deep. The unit weighs 16 lbs. Pkg. Code: BX

4013 Table Stand Base For ElectroParagon™ Electric Uncorking Machine (see page 63).

The 4012 unit mounts on this stand to allow for a counter or tabletop installation. Hardware is included for mounting the wall-mount unit on top. It stands 17-1/2" H. and 9-1/2" wide and 10-5/8" at the base. The unit weighs 14 lbs. Pkg. Code: BX

4014SET ElectroParagon™ Electric Uncorking Machine With Table Stand Base (Stand Included In Price)

This combines the 4012 ElectroParagon and the 4013 ElectroParagon Table Stand with a savings in price over buying each separately. Shown in Figure 2. The combined unit stands 38" H and weighs 29 lbs. Ships in two cartons. Brief assembly required. Pkg. Code: BX

To Operate :

Place a bottle, with capsule removed, into the cradle. This automatically triggers the downward movement of the spiral into the cork. It then continues to extract the cork (remove the bottle at this time). The spiral then goes up and expels the cork and the cork falls from the machine.

New Improvements Over Electropull Focus:

1. Convenient Modular Component System.
2. Handle included on top.
3. More powerful motor.
4. Advanced Electronic Components
5. Lower price.

1210 CAP-CUT Professional Wall-Mount Wine Bottle Capsule Cutter - Made in Spain

Innovative capsule cutting system. High impact plastic casing. Back wall-mount part separates from the body and mounts to the wall (screws, wall plugs and washers included). Insert bottle into the U-shaped white bracket. Press the moveable part twice; three cutting wheels remove the foil from the bottle. 4-5/8" deep (from wall), 4-3/8" wide, 2-1/4" high. Pkg. Code BX.

Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 1-1/4". Screen/Pad Print.

New



Figure 2
4014SET

New



Figure 1
4012



1210

PROFESSIONAL ELECTRONIC UNCORKING MACHINES

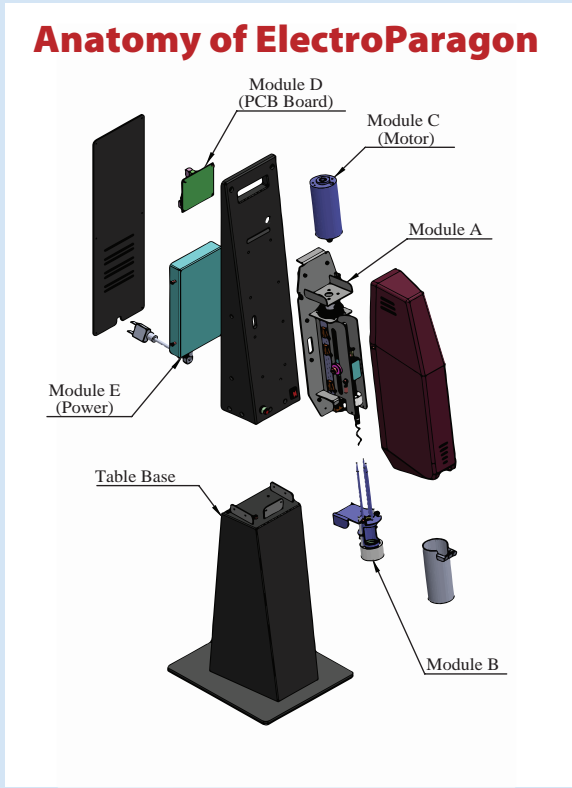
PROFESSIONAL UNCORKING MACHINES



New
4012
ElectroParagon Wall-Mount
Version



New
4014SET
ElectroParagon on
Table Stand Base



90-4012WRK Worm Replacement Kit
ElectroParagon™ Worm Replacement Kit. Kit includes worm for 4012 or 4014SET and allen wrench. Instructions included.
Pkg. Code: BU (polybagged).

4016 ElectroParagon™ Cork-Catcher Bag
This is an indispensable accessory when you need to remove a lot of corks in a short period of time with the ElectroParagon™. The efficient Cork-Catcher Bag consists of two parts: (1) the top apron which attaches to the ElectroParagon™ unit and (2) the bag itself. The bag is attached to the upper apron with snaps (behind the red band). When the bag is full, a pull string cloth top casing comes up over the corks to seal them in the bag. The detached bag can then be removed without the risk of corks spilling everywhere. The bag will hold up to 600 corks. The unit utilizes laminated PVC and polyester materials in its construction. Measurements: top apron, 11-1/2" x 20"; bag itself, 10-1/4" x 7-7/8" x 22"; overall total unit height, 39-3/4".
Pkg. Code: BU

*Decants Wine
in Seconds*

DECANTUS™

**A UNIQUE, BY-THE-GLASS
WINE DECANTING SYSTEM**

*Get greater Value and
Enjoyment from your next
bottle of wine with DECANTUS™.*

**Wine needs to react with air to
reveal its fullest flavor and bouquet.**

The DECANTUS™ utilizes the Bernoulli (a Swiss scientist) effect where the reduced pressure of a stream of fluid (wine) draws an air flow through diagonal thin tubes inside the DECANTUS™. The wider opening on top and larger liquid capacity of the top reservoir bowl makes pouring into DECANTUS™ much easier than with the Vinturi. Wine travels faster through the DECANTUS™ without a whirlpool effect, because of the vertical planar insert. Reduces free sulphites an average of 56%* (see www.decantus.net). The "froth" from DECANTUS™ has finer bubbles giving smoother aeration than any other aerator on the market. Made with FDA approved materials.

Decantus Deluxe



WINE AERATORS

DECANTUS™ WINE AERATOR STAND

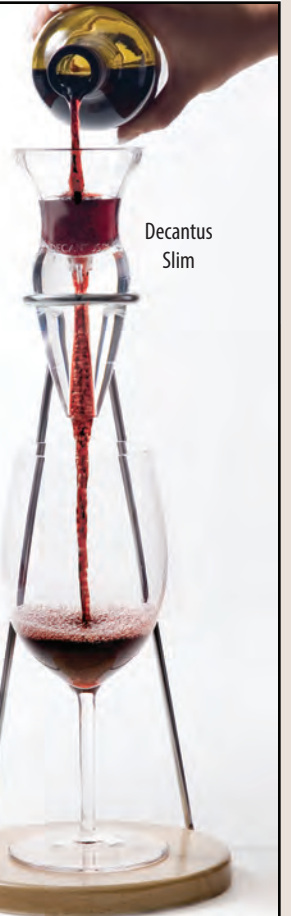
- 7709 Decantus™ Table Stand, Acrylic Base**
- 7710 Decantus™ Table Stand, Wood Base**

With the DECANTUS™ Table Stand, you've got a simple, hands-free platform for pouring wine through the DECANTUS™ Deluxe or DECANTUS™ Slim. Protective plastic tubing at top to prevent scratching of the Decantus™. Stands 13" high, 6 1/4" wide at the oval base. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area on wood base: maximum 4" X 3" or smaller around the rim. Laser.

BOX INCLUDES: STAND ONLY (No Decantus™ Aerator included).

Decantus
Slim



Wines With Sediment



Sediment Screen
can be used on most
decanters.

7788 Decantus™ Sediment Screen (Stainless Steel)

When sediment is detected in a wine bottle, insert the sediment screen into the top of the DECANTUS™. Serve wine through the DECANTUS™ by the glass or pour it slowly into a decanter. Sediment Screen available also with 7702 Decantus™ Classic Set and 7711 Connoisseur Set. 2-3/4" dia., 1" high. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.



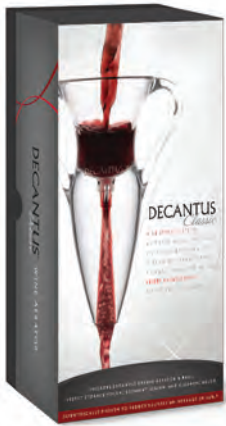
7710



See video on Decantus in action: www.vimeo.com/franmara

DECANTUS

DECANTUS™
Classic
WINE AERATOR



7702



DECANTUS™ Deluxe Aerator & Heavy Base

Velvet Storage Pouch

Cleaning Brush

Sediment Screen

7702 Decantus™ Classic 5-Piece Set

A must-have for those enthusiastic about wine. The DECANTUS™ Deluxe has some serious curves. Sinuous and graceful, it has two handles for easy handling while pouring. Stands 5" high and 4 1/2" wide at the handles. The Sediment Screen comes into play when sediment is detected in a wine

bottle (see illustration lower, left corner pg. 64). Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: on opposite side of DECANTUS™ logo, below thin tube entrance, or on the side 1-1/4" X 1". Laser. Also on black base: 1-1/2" X 1-1/4". Screen.

*Decantus™ wine aerator is the only aerator on the market proven to reduce sulphites an average of 56%!**

- * Maska Laboratories, Inc., September 2010 (See www.decantus.net for full report)



7711



Table Stand

DECANTUS™ Deluxe Aerator & Heavy Base

Velvet Storage Pouch

Cleaning Brush

Sediment Screen

DECANTUS™
Connoisseur
WINE AERATING SYSTEM

7711 Decantus™ Connoisseur 6-Piece Set

A must-have for those enthusiastic about wine. See 7702, above for DECANTUS™ Deluxe description. The Sediment Screen comes into play when sediment is detected in a wine bottle (see illustration lower, left corner pg. 64). Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: on opposite side of DECANTUS™ logo, below thin tube entrance, or on the side 1-1/4" X 1". Laser. Also on black base: 1-1/2" X 1-1/4". Screen. Imprint area on wood base of stand: maximum 4" X 3" or smaller around the rim. Laser

U.S. Patented & International Patent Pending



The Decantus™ Deluxe was designed in the shape of the classic amphora vase used by the ancient Greeks and Romans to carry and store wine over 3,000 years ago!



7704

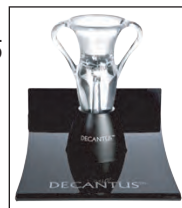


DECANTUS™ Slim Aerator & Heavy Base

Velvet Storage Pouch

Cleaning Brush

7715



7704 Decantus™ Slim 4-Piece Set

The DECANTUS™ Slim is a streamlined version of the DECANTUS™ Deluxe, but without the handles. Stands 5" high and 2-3/4" wide at top. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: on opposite side of DECANTUS™ logo, below thin tube entrance, or on the side 1-1/4" X 1". Laser. Also on black base: 1-1/2" X 1-1/4". Screen.

7715 Decantus™ Point of Purchase Display

Hands-on POP display includes a DECANTUS™ Deluxe Aerator mounted in the center of a fixed base. Reel-in auto-retractable nylon cork allows product examination. Display card (7-1/2" W x 12" H) mounts on back. Base: 7-1/2" wide x 10" deep. Pkg. Code: BX

WINE AERATORS

DECANTUS™
Slim
WINE AERATOR

DECANTUS-TO-GO AND AERO



7706 Box



Storage Pouch



DECANTUS™ Deluxe Aerator & Light Plastic Base

DECANTUS™ To-Go WINE AERATOR

7706 Decantus™ To-Go Set, With Handles (Box only, No Blister)

This compact box contains a Decantus™ Deluxe Aerator, light plastic table stand and black cloth storage pouch. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: on opposite side of DECANTUS™ logo, above thin tube entrance, or on the side 1-1/4" X 1". Laser. Also on black base: 1-1/2" X 1-1/4". Screen.

7715 Decantus™ Point of Purchase Display

Hands-on POP display includes a DECANTUS™ Deluxe Aerator mounted in the center of a fixed base. Reel-in auto-retractable nylon cork allows product examination. Display card (7-1/2" W x 12" H) mounts on back. Base: 7-1/2" wide x 10" deep. Pkg. Code: BX



7715



7705 Box



Storage Pouch



DECANTUS™ Slim Aerator & Light Plastic Base

7705 Decantus™ To-Go Set, No Handles

This compact box contains a Decantus™ Slim Aerator, light plastic table stand and black cloth storage pouch. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: on opposite side of DECANTUS™ logo, above thin tube entrance, or on the side 1-1/4" X 1". Laser. Also on black base: 1-1/2" X 1-1/4". Screen.

7705 Decantus™ To-Go, No Handles (Blister)

Same as 7705 above except packaged in a blister pack for rack display. Pkg. Code: PC.

U.S. Patented & International Patent Pending

7723 Decantus™ Aero Primo Set, Clear Model

7724 Decantus™ Aero Primo Set, Black Model

Set includes DECANTUS™ AERO WINE AERATING POURER, a VELVET STORAGE POUCH for easy travel, and a CLEANING BRUSH for those hard to reach places. Two-Piece Gift Box. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area across the top: 1" x 3/16". Pad Print or Laser.



7723

DECANTUS™ Aero Primo WINE AERATING POURER SET



7724

New

New



DECANTUS[™] *Aero* WINE AERATING POURER

Improved,
tapered bottle
seal

*Enhances wine's
flavor and bouquet
like no other pourer
on the market.*

*Decantus[™] wine pourer
is the only pourer on the
market proven to reduce
sulphites an average of 56%!*
- * Maska Laboratories, Inc., 2010
(See www.decantus.net for full report)*

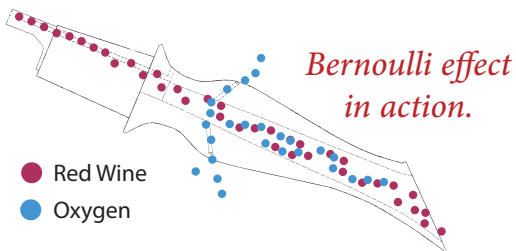
See video on Decantus Aero in action:
www.vimeo.com/franmara

Removable,
top lid
connection
improved

7716 Decantus[™] Aero Wine Aerating Pourer, Clear Model

7717 Decantus[™] Aero Wine Aerating Pourer, All Black Model

Utilizes the Bernoulli (Swiss scientist) effect where the reduced pressure of a stream of fluid (wine) draws an air flow (blue in illustration below) through diagonal thin tubes inside the DECANTUS[™].



Experience softer tannins, increased bouquet and enhanced flavor. Removable lid for covering contents for restaurants, wine bars, and winery tasting rooms. 7-1/4" long. Pkg. Code: BXR (with hanger tab). (Counter display contains: 12 pieces). Imprint area across top: 1" X 3/16". Screen/PadPrint or Laser.

7718DIS Decantus[™] Aero Wine Aerating Pourers Display Set, Clear Model

Contains 12 each 7716 Decantus[™] Aero Clear and 4-color cardboard display with plastic tray.

7719DIS Decantus[™] Aero Wine Aerating Pourers Display Set, All Black Model

Contains 12 each 7717 Decantus[™] Aero All Black and 4-color cardboard display with plastic tray.

Decantus[™] Aero Counter Display

Each of the 12 individual Decantus[™] Aero boxes are placed into an upright position within the counter display, nested into a blister-formed bottom tray. A blister-formed top tray holds boxes fast during shipping. (Top tray is removed once the display is opened.) After cutting prescribed perforated lines, the lid folds to form a back display.

Counter space used: 10-1/2" wide X 8-1/2" deep.



7718DIS/
7719DIS

U.S. & International Patented

PROFESSIONAL WINE AERATORS



7728

WINE-STONE™
WINE AERATOR

*Just 2 or 3 pumps
will enhance the natural
flavor of wine*

7728 Wine-Stone™ Wine Aerator

The Wine-Stone™ at the end of the extended tube is not really a stone but a valve. It is a specially formulated perforated and processed, pure 18-10 stainless steel module that refines the air pumped in into very tiny bubbles. The valve is food safe and free from the possibility of oxidation, corrosion, rust, stain, odor or coloration. To use with bottle, insert the Wine-Stone™ into the wine bottle. Pump ever so slowly no more than 2 or 3 times. To use with glass, pump only once. That is just enough to soften the tannins and bring out the natural flavor inherent to the wine. Comes with a wall hanger. 12-1/4" L, 2-1/8" W at pump. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area on metal rim around pump: 1/4" x 1/2". Laser.



7720
Vino Dose™ Measuring
and Aerating

Graduated fill lines.

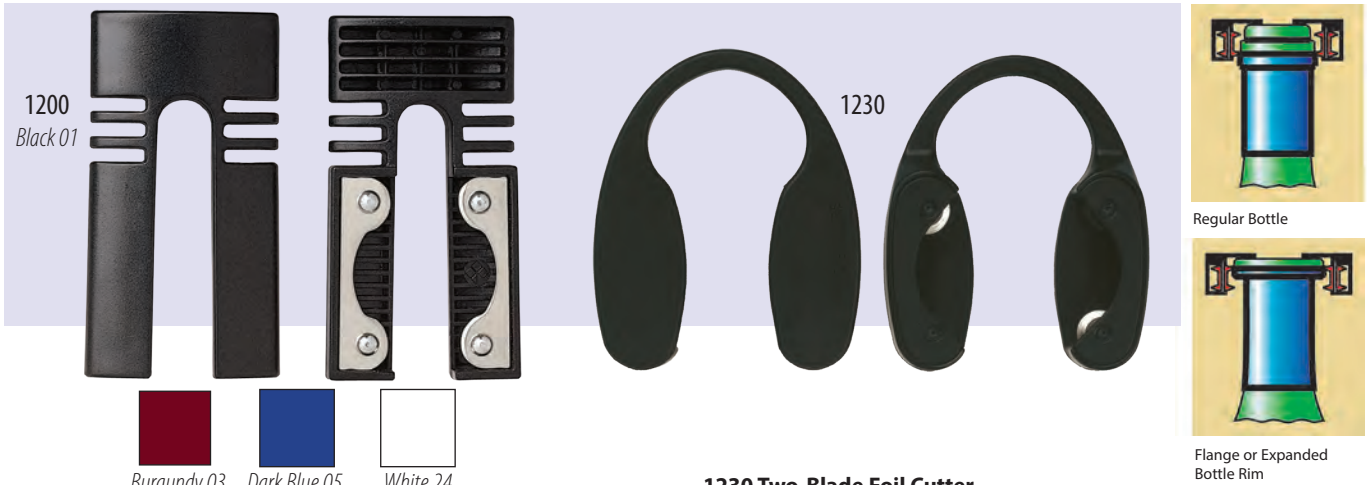


7720 Vino Dose™ Aerator/Dispenser

The double task of aerating and measuring the wine is done easily with this acrylic aerator/dispenser. It mounts onto a wine bottle. The bottle is tilted to fill, or partially fill, the bowl. A natural fill stops automatically at the 4 oz. mark. But there are graduated fill lines ranging from 1/2 oz to 4 oz. Bottom screws off for easy cleaning. 5-1/4" wide (on the bottle), 3-3/4" high. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area on face below logo 1-1/4" X 1". Laser.

FOIL CUTTERS



1200 Clean Cut™ Foil Remover

Several turns remove the foil capsule from the wine bottle. 3-1/8" long. Colors: Black, Burgundy, Dark Blue and White. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC. Imprint area on top or side: 1-1/4" X 5/16". Screen/Pad Print.

ColorBlast Imprint area 1-1/4" x 5/16".

1230 Two-Blade Foil Cutter

There are two levels on both cutting wheels, 1/4" apart (see illustration). The top level is for wider flange bottles; the lower level is for all other bottles. Two anti-slip rollers firmly guide the cutting wheels for a good, even cut. 2-1/4" wide, 2-2/4" high, 3/4" deep. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: 1" wide X 5/16" high on one side. Screen/Pad Print.



7452 SWIFTPULL® Foil Remover

Newly designed and improved with four cutting wheels and plunger. Thumb pressure on the sliding, spring-loaded plunger activates the rotating cutting wheels. Turn to cut foil capsule. Also a component of the SWIFTPULL PRO 2® set (see page 56). 3-1/4" wide, 3" high. Pkg. Code: BX, PC.

Imprint area: 3/4" X 1/2". Screen/Pad Print on black button. Laser on silver part.

ColorBlast Imprint area 3/4" x 1/2".

7530 Enoteca Foil Cutter – Made in Italy

Attractive foil cutter. 3-5/8" long, 2-3/8" wide. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 3/4" X 2". Screen/Pad Print.

ColorBlast Imprint area 3/4" x 2".

9351 Heart-Shaped Foil Cutter, Silver Plated

Three cutting wheels inside; two stationary, the other moveable on the spring-loaded side plunger. 2-3/4" high, 2-3/8" wide. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 3/4" Laser.

1202 Foil-Clip™ Two-Blade Foil Cutter

1204 Foil-Clip™ Four-Wheel Foil Cutter

Good, quick foil removal with these two units. Each model uses a different system. Both are 2-3/4" in length. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: 1" wide X 5/16" high on one side. Screen/Pad Print.

See page 62 for the 1210 Cap-Cut Professional Wall Mount Foil Cutter!



WINE PRESERVATION TOOLS



7770

7771 (In Blister Pack)

7773 (Set of 10)

New

7774 (Box of 3 Assorted Colors)

7772 (In Gift Pack Box)

7770 VacuVin® Vacuum Wine Saver, Blister Pack

Includes one pump and one stopper. Pump: 5" X 2-7/8" across top; stopper: 1-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: C.

7773 VacuVin® Vacuum Wine Stoppers, Set of 10

Bulk pack in poly bag. Pkg. Code: BU.

7774 VacuVin® Wine Stoppers, Box of 3, Assorted Colors

Includes three different color wine stoppers in purple, light blue and pink. Pkg. Code: BX (with hanger tab)

7771 VacuVin® Vacuum Wine Stoppers, Blister Pack

Includes two stoppers. Can be used with Product No. 7775 also. Pkg. Code: C.

7772 VacuVin® Vacuum Wine Saver, Gift Pack

Includes one pump and two stoppers. Pkg. Code: BXR. Imprint area: 2-1/4" X 1". Screen/Pad Print.



7775

7775 Concerto Wine Saver

A special indicator will click when the correct vacuum level is reached. Package consists of one pump and four stoppers. 5-3/4" high, 3" dia. at base. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 2-1/4" X 1". Screen/Pad Print.



7820

GREAT VALUE. GREAT PRICE.

The 7821 Universal Wine Saver Stopper is truly universal as it works with all the pumps on pages 70-71 (except 7818 which has its own stopper).



7821 (Bulk)



7822

7820 VinoVac™ Stainless Steel Wine Saver System (Pump and 2 Stoppers)

Sleek stainless steel pump with two bottle stoppers. Insert the stopper and place the pump over the bottle. Pump to extract the air from the bottle. Keeps wine flavorful until you serve it again (best within 3 days). Measures: 5" high X 3-1/4" across top X 1-1/4" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR/PC.

Imprint area on pump: 3" X 3/4". Screen/Pad Print or Metal Laser.

7821 Universal Wine Saver Stopper by Vino Vac™, Bulk

Black only. Pkg. Code: BU.

7822 Universal Wine Saver Stoppers by Vino Vac™, Blister Pack

Includes two stoppers (7821). Black only. Pkg. Code: C, PC.

WINE PRESERVATION TOOLS



7810 VinoVac™ Wine Saver System, Boxed

Vacuum pump and two stoppers. The reusable VinoVac™ Wine Saver System pumps air out to reseal unfinished wine. Vacuum is released by touching the “Press” marking on the top. Colors: Burgundy and White. Pump measures 5-3/4” long. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area on pump: 3” X 3/4”. Screen/Pad Print.

7811 VinoVac™ Wine Saver Stoppers, Blister Pack

Includes two stoppers (7816). Colors: Burgundy and White. Pkg. Code: C, PC.

7812 VinoVac™ Wine Saver System, Blister Pack

Includes one pump and one stopper. Colors: Burgundy and White. Pkg. Code: C, PC.

Imprint area on pump: 3” X 3/4”. Screen/Pad Print.

7816 VinoVac™ Wine Saver Stopper, Bulk

Colors: Burgundy and White. Pkg. Code: BU.



Four short pumps evacuate an empty bottle of air!!

7818

Black 01

Burgundy 03

7818 Wine Saver (Pump and Stopper in One)

Reusable, all in one powerful vacuum pump and bottle stopper pumps air out to reseal unfinished wine. Bottle with stopper can then be stored in the refrigerator. Black and Burgundy. 4” high, 2” dia. Bulk and Box available. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.

Imprint area: top 1-1/4” X 3/4”; side 1-3/4” X 1/2” Screen/Pad Print.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 1-1/4” dia.

Wine Saver has a very powerful pump. It also stays on the bottle in storage due to its compact, low profile above the bottle.

WINE PRESERVATION TOOLS



7840 AntiOx® Deluxe Carbon Filter Wine Preserving Stopper

This patented system avoids oxidation of wine inside an opened bottle. The silicone based stopper contains an active carbon filter inside. This effectively interrupts oxygen interacting with the wine. Made in Spain and recommended by the Spanish Academy of Sommeliers. Equipped with a day marker. This consists of a metal ring around the circumference to be turned to the day the wine was closed (31 day indications). For optimal performance the bottle should be stored in an upright position. Stands 1-7/8" H x 1-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR (with hanger tab).

Imprint area on top: 3/4" dia. Screen/pad Print
 ColorBlast Imprint area: 3/4" dia.

AntiOx® Wine Preserving Stopper

New 7841



7841 AntiOx® Standard Carbon Filter Wine Preserving Stopper

This model functions the same way the 7840 AntiOx Deluxe Stopper works but it does not have a day marker metal ring around the circumference for the day the wine was closed. Stands 1-5/8" H x 1-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BX

Imprint area on top: 3/4" dia. Screen/pad Print
 ColorBlast Imprint area: 3/4" dia.

After using the Wine Shield on three opened bottles of wine for four days, Harvey Steiman (Wine Spectator Editor at Large) stated that "all the wines tasted exactly" as when first opened.



7832 Wine Shield (Wine Preserva) 6 Pak w/Insert Fork 7834 Wine Shield (Wine Preserva) 50 Pak w/Insert Fork

100% recyclable FDA approved material. Latest patented innovation in wine preservation. The Wine Preserva is a disk system which, when inserted in a opened bottle of wine, keeps the aroma and taste of the wine "at restaurant quality" for 5 days!! The Wine Preserva is simple, easy, and safe to use. Very successful in Australia with both professionals and consumers. The 6 pak set (7832) comes with 6 individually packed discs with one insert fork. The 50 pak set (7834) comes with 50 individually packed discs with one insert fork. 2-7/8" dia. disc. Pkg. code: BX.



Just drop packet into wine bottle to preserve aroma and taste for 5 days!

WINE PRESERVATION TOOLS

New

7817

New rubberized soft panel on the front for better gripping!



Black 01



Burgundy 03



Four short pumps evacuate an empty bottle of air!!

7817 Vino Grip™ Wine Saver

The Vino Grip™ has a built-in powerful vacuum pump and bottle stopper to preserve and seal a bottle of unfinished wine. The Vino Grip™ has a rubberized soft panel on the front side with finger grooves to give you a firm grip when pumping. Low profile fits in refrigerator easily. Colors: Black or Burgundy with gray rubberized inset. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: top, 1-1/4" dia.; side, 1-3/4" X 1/2". Screen/Pad Print.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 1-1/4" dia.

Vino Grip™ has a very powerful pump. It also stays on the bottle in storage due to its compact, low profile above the bottle.



7838



7838 Wine Pump & Stopper

This small and effective combination vacuum pump and bottle stopper takes up very little shelf space. Just pump until you meet resistance. Then stop. Your wine is ready to store away. 1-3/4"H, 1-3/4" W. Color: Black only. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: 1" x 1-1/2". Screen/Pad Print.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 1-1/4" dia.

New

7824

New

7823



Try our New Color Blast imprinting process!

7823 Vino Gauge™ Wine Preserver Pump, Black Plastic

7824 Vino Gauge™ Wine Preserver Pump, Stainless Steel

Quick, smart, and clever. Simply pump up and down after placing the unit into the bottle. As you pump and the vacuum inside the bottle increases you will see numbers beginning to rise into the "H-L" window. When finished pumping, those numbers are actually the date dial function. Just twist the handle to the date you sealed the bottle. Stands 2-3/8" high, compact enough for easy storage. Pkg. Code: BXR (hang tag).

Imprint area: 1-1/4" dia. Pad Print. 7824 on stainless steel body Imprint area: 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" Laser

ColorBlast Imprint area: 1-1/4" dia.

WINE PRESERVATION TOOLS



7825

7825 Electro VinoVac Wine Saver System™

Automatic vacuum pump for saving leftover wine. Position unit over the bottle top and push down. The trigger switch will be activated. Air will be extracted automatically. When extraction is completed LCD will show "OK". Then press the top button labeled "TEMP". It will display wine temperature in F° or C°. The lower button, "STORAGE TIME" indicates how many days and hours the wine has been stored. Pull unit straight up off bottle to remove. For storage, a bottom lid inserts into the base. 3-1/8" H., 2-1/2" across top. Pkg. Code: BXR (with hanger tab).

Imprint area on back: 1" x 1". Screen/Pad Print.
(Batteries not included)



4017

4017 Quick Seal Re-Corker

Handy two-piece device to re-insert a cork back into a wine bottle. Remove top cylinder from unit. Place cork inside. Replace top cylinder and push the cork into the bottle. 4-1/8"H X 1-7/8" dia. Color: Red. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area on round base: 1/4" X 5/16". Screen/Pad Print.



7760



7760 Private Preserve

Safe nitrogen, carbon dioxide, and argon layer blankets and preserves opened wine. Capacity: up to 120 bottles. Insert straw into the bottle and give it a few short bursts. Container stands 11-1/2" high. Pkg. Code: BU.



4015



4015 Wine Bottle Re-corking Machine

Re-inserts previously removed cork into a wine bottle. Place cork partly into bottle top then pull both handles down. Two side clamps hold the bottle top in alignment. Steel plunger pushes cork in with one stroke. State laws permitting, could be used by restaurants along with 7870 Take Home Wine Bottle Bag (see pg.152) to re-seal a bottle to comply with "open container" laws. Stands 13" tall, 9-1/8" wide. Weighs 2.25 lbs. Pkg. Code: BU.

WINE BOTTLE STOPPER/POURERS



7830 Champagne Saver and Pourer

Preserves bubbles and taste for up to a week. When pouring champagne, inevitable drips will no longer stain your tabletop. 3" high, 2-1/4" dia. Black only. Pkg. Code: BXR. Imprint area on curved side: 3/4" X 1". Screen/Pad Print.

8215 Drip-Free Pourer And Stopper

Second outer spout eliminates drips. Breather tube, rubber base and snap-on cap make this a complete pourer/stopper set. Black only. 3-1/2" high (includes cap), 1-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BU, PC

Imprint area: on base: 1/4" X 1/4", vertical on cap: 1/2" X 1/2". Screen/Pad Print.

8285 Lift 'n Pour Stainless Steel Pourer/Stopper

Large lever activates a "ball" stopper when closed. When raised, the passageway opens for a clear pour. Stands 3-3/4" high, 1-5/8" wide. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC

Imprint area: across front 7/8" X 1/4". Metal Laser.



8226 Pop-Up Pourer and Sealer, Black

Strong ABS body. Flexible neoprene bottle insertion part. Fits tightly into the bottle. Grip the top crown and pull straight up 1/4". This opens a 1/4" pouring hole at the top. Breather tube inside the bottle gives you a smooth pour. Press top crown down to seal. 3" high, 1-1/2" wide. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 1/4" X 3/8" on collar. Screen/Pad Print.

8230 Snap-Seal Pourer with Lid

Rounded conical shape top snaps closed over the pourer for easy, clean storage. Good for liquor, wine, olive oil, etc. Thermal plastic rubber bottle insert base (TPR) in black. 3-1/4" high overall. Available in Transparent Red, Transparent Green and Transparent Blue. Pkg. Code: BU, PC

Imprint area: 1" X 1/2". Screen/Pad Print.

8228 Twist-Pour™ Stopper/Pourer

Seal an unfinished bottle of wine with a quick twist clockwise. With a half twist counter-clockwise, open for a no-drip pour. Black or Burgundy. 2-3/4" long, 1-1/4" dia. Pkg. Code: BU, PC



8290 Auto-Close Pour & Seal for Wine (Made in Italy)- Black only

8291 Auto-Close Pour & Seal for Wine - Burgundy only

This stainless steel stopper/pourer (with ABS collar) automatically opens when the bottle is turned for pouring. It closes automatically when the bottle is brought upright. A counter weight extending 2-1/2" into the bottle effects the auto-close feature. Collar color: Black (8290) or Burgundy (8291). 2-7/8" high, 1-5/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 1/2" X 1/2" Screen/Pad Print.

8292 Auto-Close Pour & Seal for Champagne (Made in Italy)

All stainless steel with function same as No. 8290 above. 3-1/2" high, 1-5/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 1/2" X 1/2" Metal Laser.

Special black velveteen stopper sack sold separately for stoppers (See item No. 90-0202B on pages 40 and 82).

WINE BOTTLE POURERS



8232 Slo-Vino Pourer

8233 Slo-Vino Pourers, 6 on a Card

Simple two-piece plastic pourer slows the flow of wine and causes some aeration of the wine. Five oval shaped openings at base slow the pour. Top cap offers tight seal between pours. Great for winery tasting rooms and other wine tasting events. Black, Burgundy, White or Red color top. 1-1/16" high X 1" dia. at top. Pkg. Code: BU, PC (8233).



8234 Slo-Vino Pourer SCREWTOP

This two-piece plastic pourer for screwtop bottles slow wine flow and causes some aeration. Internal openings in the base slows the velocity of the wine pour. Tight sealing cap. Excellent for wine tasting rooms. Green color only. 1-1/4"H, 1-1/4" dia. at the top. Pkg. Code: BU

WINE POURERS/STOPPERS



9338 Pour 'n Seal Bottle Stopper/Pourer

Stainless Steel. Base stays in bottle. Top inserts into base for easy-twist opening 2" high. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area on top: 3/8" dia. Metal Laser.

9339 Bottle Pourer With Stopper, Chrome Plated

Three ring rubber base on pourer. Stopper has a rubber base. 2-3/4" high, 1-1/4" dia. Pkg. Code: BX, C, PC

Imprint area: 1/2" X 1/4". Metal Laser.



See Measured Bottle Pourers on page 162 for measuring wine.



8280 Wine Filter Pourer

This self-contained filter pourer is fitted with an ultra-fine screen mesh around a hollow core. Filters out cork particles and sediment. Great for vintage port. Captive plastic lid allows for convenient storage. Black only. 4-1/8" high, 1-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.

9354 Bottle Pourer, Silver Plated

Equipped with rubber sleeve for a good seal. 4-1/4" long (including breather tube). Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint area: 1/2" X 1-1/4". Laser.



7776 VacuVin® Crystal Wine Server, Bulk
7777 VacuVin® Crystal Wine Servers (Two on a Card)

Non-drip pourer. Pours smoothly. Polycarbonate material. Two pieces on a blister card. 2-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BU, C.

Imprint area: 1/2" X 1". Laser.

WINE BOTTLE POURERS



8219

8219 Slider Driplless Pourer™ with Lid (Patent Pending)

A driplless pourer modeled after our 8220 stainless steel pourer. But this ABS version comes with a horizontal swing-away lid. One flick movement to the right (or left) and the contents of the bottle are ready to store or pour. Lid snap locks in closed position and also snap locks in the 180° open position. Black only. 2-7/8" H, 1-1/4" dia. at top. Pkg. Code: BU, PC
Imprint area: 7/8" dia.. Hot Stamp or Screen/Pad print.



New

8220

8220 Driplless Pourer™ and Stopper, Stainless Steel

Stops wine from dripping when poured. Pour without worrying about stained table linen. Great for restaurants, tasting rooms, and home use. Silicone sleeve adjusts to inside of all bottle necks. Includes new stopper made of food-safe rubber. 1-1/4" high, 1-1/4" dia. at top. Pkg. Code: BX/PC (Hang Box).
Imprint area: 1/2" X 3/16". Metal Laser.
For Extra stoppers order 90-8221CAP



7743

7743 Selection Decanting Pourer and Vacuum Stopper

This set hold the #7740 Pourer plus a vacuum stopper. The built-in pump removes air from the bottle for storage. Pourer 3-3/4" H., Stopper 3-1/8"H. Pkg. Code: BXR
Imprint area on clear top of pourer: 1/2"W x 1"H. Screen/Pad Print or Laser.



7740

7741

7740 Selection Decanting Pourer

7741 Premium Decanter Pourer, Stainless Steel

An original and patented decanting pourer oxygenates the wine as you pour. You can see an hourglass-like narrow neck inside the pourer, called a venturi pipe. This increases the speed of wine flow, creating low pressure that draws in air through the small vent hole. Further, a special stainless screen disperses the flow before it leaves the pourer. 3-3/4" long. Pkg Code: BXR
Imprint area on clear top: 1/2"W X 1"H Screen/Pad Print or Laser.



Tri-Valve

8222

8224

Black

Clear Smoke

8222 Air-Flow Pourer, Polycarbonate

Three partitions create bubbles as liquid is poured from bottle. Medium flow. 3-3/4" H, 1" dia. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area: 3/4" W x 1-1/4" H. Laser or Screen Pad Print

8224 Perforated Flow Pourer

Air enters into 32 perforated holes in the bottle insert. Bottom is sealed so fluid and air must go through the holes. 5-1/2" H, 1-1/4" W. Black or Smoke Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area: 1/4" x 1/4" Screen Pad Print

DROPSTOP® POURERS



8065 DropStop® Wine Pourer

Stops wine drips with this compact, efficient, easy to use wine service tool. Thin and flexible silver foil mylar disc is rolled up and inserted into the bottle neck to stop wine from dripping. Imprint with your advertising message in up to four colors. Food safe FDA approved colors. 3" dia. Pkg. Code: BU (see below for retail and promotional packaging options - also see 8064 on opposite page for two on a blister card) U.S. Patent.

Imprint area: Entire circular surface within 1/16" of edge. 2-15/16" Maximum diameter. 1-4 color Digital Printing.



8062 All-In-One DropStop® (DropStop® & Neck Hanger)

All-In-One Neck Hanger is essentially a DropStop® (8065) integrated with a neck hanger with instructions—both made in the same material. A simple perforation allows you to separate the DropStop® from the hanger and use the disc in the bottle. Overall dimensions: 5-1/8" X 3". Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: Same as 8065 at left.



Imprint decoration samples.

DropStop® PROMOTIONAL PACKAGING OPTIONS

See page 79 for DropStop® Retail Packaging



8065P Folding Card for DropStop®

2-color Gift Card with instructions. Pkg Code: BU
Imprint area: 3" X 2". Offset Printing.



8065N Neck Hanger Card for DropStop®

2-color Hanger Card for Wine Bottles. Pkg. Code: BU
Imprint area: 2" X 2". Offset Printing.

8065X Parchment Envelope Only

Made of parchment paper with printed instructions on one side. Pkg. Code: BU.



8065C Cellophane Wrap with Instructions

8065I Cellophane Wrap Only
Factory Cellophane individually. Pkg. Code: BU.



8068 DropStop® Sleeve

Semi-transparent notched vinyl envelope. Holds from 1-25 DropStop® discs. 3-1/2" X 3-1/2". Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2-1/2". Screen/Pad Print.



8063 Mini Disc Holder for DropStop

Hard Plastic Case holds up to 20 Dropstops and Includes instruction card. Pkg. Code: BU.

HEADS - UP! BOTTLE POURERS

Heads-Up! Aerator Bottle Pourer

8710 Owl, 8712 Dog, 8714 Reindeer, 8716 Horse, 8718 Rooster, and 8720 Pig.

These lively theme pourers can dress up a party. Fits most bottles. Good, steady aerated pour. Made of food safe zinc alloy, nickel plated. Heights range from 3-1/2" to 4-1/2" high. Pkg. Code: BXR clear plastic box.

Made of Food Safe Zinc Alloy, Nickel Plated.
Good, Steady Aerated Pour!

New

8710



New

8712



New

8714



New

8716



New

8718



New

8720



New

90-0500



90-0500 Curved Wood Display for Heads-Up! Pourers

This display neatly shows all Heads-Up! Pourers at once. 3-3/4" H, 9"W, 2" deep. Pkg. Code: BU

WINE POURERS/STOPPERS

DropStop® RETAIL PACKAGING OPTIONS

8067KIT



8067KIT DropStop® Starter Kit with Stand

Contains 48 each C-8066 plus (1) wood base Stand and display card. 16-1/4" high (with card on top). Pkg. Code: BX.

8064



8064 Two No. 8065 on a blister card
Pkg. Code: C, PC.

8066



8066 Two No. 8065 on a Solid Rack Card
Factory Packaging. Pkg. Code: C.

WINE BOTTLE STOPPERS

New

8090



8090 Loop Wine Bottle Stopper and Collar

Rubber bottle stopper fits any bottle. In addition, top loop doubles as a drip collar when placed around the neck of the bottle while pouring. 4"H. Comes in Burgundy and Black. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area: 1" x 3/8" Pad Print.

New

8092



8092 Acrylic Wine Glass Stopper

Acrylic miniature wine glass top, PP base. Dishwasher safe, top rack only. 4"H Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 3/4" x 3/4" Pad Print, Laser.



8160



8160 T-Top™ Bottle Stopper

8162 T-Top™ Bottle Stoppers, 3 on a Card

8163 T-Top™ Bottle Stoppers, 12 on a Card

One piece, synthetic pull-top closure eliminates taint, cork dust, and discoloration. Cap and stopper molded as one piece. Fits most bottles. Produced by a leading wine closure manufacturer. Cap Top dia. 1-1/15", 1-1/8" long. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC

8088



8088 Bottle Stopper, Plastic Lever

Expansion-type, snap down stopper for all bottles. 3-1/2" long (open). Pkg. Code: BU.

8095



8095 Bottle Stoppers - Two (No. 8088) on a Card

Pkg. Code: C, PC.

8095 Bottle Stopper, Metal Lever

Expansion-type, snap down stopper for all bottles. 3" long (open). Pkg. Code: BU.

8096 Bottle Stoppers, Metal Lever - Two (No. 8095) on a Card

Pkg. Code: C, PC

8167



8167 Top Hat Bottle Stopper

Expansion-type stopper. TPR internal rubber insert. 3-5/8" high (lever up) 1-5/8" dia. at base. Black. Pkg. Code: BU, PC

Imprint area: 3/4" X 3/4". Screen/Pad Print.

8091 Crown Bottle Stopper

This attractive expansion-type stopper has a translucent crown. Cap lifter built into the Stainless steel lever. Colors: Clear, Green, Red and Blue. 2-1/2"H, 1-1/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC Imprint area: 3/4" X 3/4". Pad Print.

8091
Clear 25



8093



8093 Cappello Bottle Stopper

This expansion-type stopper has an 18/8 brushed stainless steel base. The zinc alloy lever is pearl chrome plated. A rubber grip is inserted into the top of the lever. Stands 4" high (lever up), 1-5/8" dia. at base. Gift boxed. Pkg. Code: BXR. Imprint area: 1" X 1". Metal Laser.

8168



8168 Super-Twist & Seal Wine Stopper

Just a 1/4 twist and the stopper locks and seals into the bottleneck. Stands 2"H, 2-3/4"W at top. Black. Pkg. Code: BU, PC

Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 1/2" on face of handle. Screen/Pad Print.

8172



8172 Bolt-Shaped Bottle Stopper

This 100% silicone rubber stopper has an easy grip and bolt-shaped top. Black or Burgundy. 1-1/2" tall, 1-1/2" dia. at top. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area on top: 1" X 1". Screen/Pad Print.



6 Exciting Colors

8097 Aluminum-Top Bottle Stopper

8098 Aluminum-Top Bottle Stoppers, Two (No. 8097) on a Card.

The high-quality, plated aluminum color tops and food-grade synthetic cork based stoppers make this an ideal tight fitting bottle stopper. Colors: Black, Silver, Gold, Metallic Blue, Metallic Red, Metallic Pink. Stands 1-1/4"H, 1-1/4" dia. across top.

Pkg. Code: BU, PC (8098). Imprint area: 1" dia. Laser Engraved

Laser Engraving Available, please inquire.



8097 Laser Engraved



14 Exciting Colors

8165 Flex-Seal Bottle Stopper

Rigid ABS top. The flexible base is a non-toxic, environmentally safe thermoplastic rubber.

Great Sealer! 14 colors to choose from! Colors: White, Silver, Gold, Black, Red, Burgundy, Lemon, Lime, Turquoise, Dark Blue, Raspberry, Baby Pink, Mango (Orange), Grape. 2-5/8" high, 1" dia. at top. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 9/16" dia. Screen/Pad Print.

8166 Flex-Seal Bottle Stoppers - Two (No. 8165) On a Card

Pkg. Code: PC.

8164 Super Flex Seal™ Bottle Stopper

The flexible thermoplastic is similar to #8165 but the upper casing allows the cap to completely cover the bottle top. Push to insert. Twist to extract. Rigid ABS top allows imprinting. 1-1/8" H, 1-3/4" dia. across top Purple, Black, Gold, Red or Burgundy.

Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: 1" x 1". Screen/pad print.

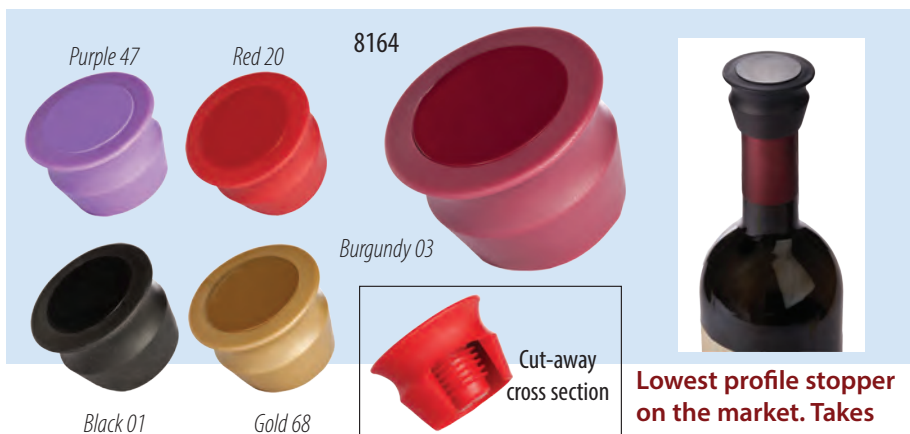
U.S. Patented



Perfect Seal!



See pages 48-49 for 3011 & 3012 Wine Kits.



Lowest profile stopper on the market. Takes up least height above bottle top.

WINE BOTTLE STOPPERS



New
9359

New
9360

New
8094

9359 Oval Top Bottle Stopper, Silver Plated

Good weight, silicone base. 4-7/8”H, 2” wide at the top. Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint area: 1-1/2” W x 3/4”H. Metal Laser.

9360 Plaque Top Bottle Stopper, Silver Plated

Weighty with good silicone base. Plaque above has an adequate imprint area. 4-5/8”H. 1-1/2” wide at the top. Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint area: 1-1/4” W x 3/4”H. Metal Laser.

8094 White Crystal Gem Bottle Stopper

This glass crystal top stopper makes an impressive presentation. 3-7/8” long. Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint area: Laser engraving on top 3/4” x 3/4” also on stem above the rubber stopper 1/4”H x 5/8”W



8077

8079

9356

8169

8077 Zocco Rubber Bottle Stopper, Chrome Plated Top

Flexible, tapered rubber base seals any wine bottle. Metal part sits flat on table. 3-3/4” long. Pkg. Code: BX, C, PC. Diagonal cut on the metal top allows for a large imprint area: 1” X 7/8”. Metal Laser.

8079 Tappo Bottle Stopper, Stainless Steel

Rubber seal above tapered metal stem. 3” X 1-1/8”. Pkg. Code: BX. 45° diagonal cut at top allows for a 1” X 7/8” imprint. Metal Laser.

9356 Heavy Weight Bottle Stopper, Silver Plated Top

Natural cork stopper. Oversized 6 oz. top has a weighty feel. Attractive. Engravable surface. Measures 2-5/8” long, 2” dia. Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint area: 1-1/4” dia. Metal Laser.

8169 Cork Saver™ Bottle Stopper

This unique stopper stores a wine bottle cork into the hollow opening at the top. Zinc alloy, chrome plated and ABS with food-grade silicone base (cork not included). Stands 2-5/8” high. Pkg. Code: BX, PC. Imprint area on s/s body. 3/4” x 3/4”. Metal Laser



8083

8085

8084



8085 Laser Engraved & Gold Fill

8083 Black Marble Stopper

8085 Green Marble Stopper

Black or Green marble with tapered natural cork base. Height: 1-7/8”. Dia.: 1-1/2”. Pkg. Code*: BU.

Imprint area on top: 1” diameter. Laser. Laser with Color fill available. A variety of colors available.

8084 Black Marble Stopper, Cone Type

Cone shape with flat top. Tapered natural cork base. 2-3/4” high X 1-5/8” dia.

Pkg. Code*: BU. Imprint area on top: 1” diameter. Laser. Laser with Color fill available. A variety of colors available.

Stopper sold separately.



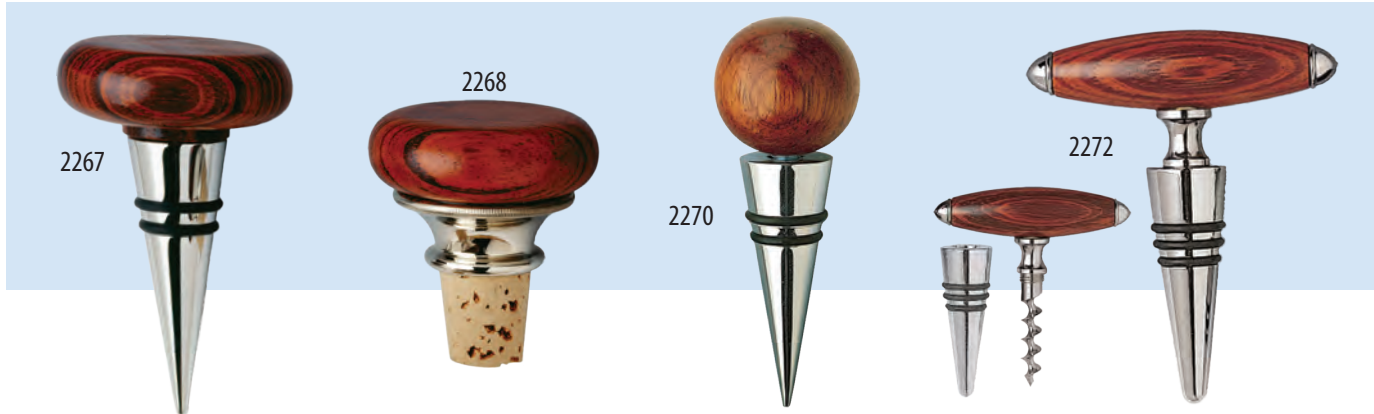
90-0202B

90-0202B Velveteen Pull-String Stopper Sack

Black. For special packaging of individual stoppers. 3-7/8” high, 2-7/8” wide. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 1-1/2” X 2”. Laser. (Outline logo or typeset only). Also on page 40.

*Special black velveteen stopper sack available for stoppers. (See Item No. 90-0202B at right.)

WINE BOTTLE STOPPERS



2267 Rosewood Flat-Top Cone Stopper
2-1/8" dia., 3-3/8" long. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 1-1/4" dia. Laser.

2268 Rosewood Flat-Top Cork Stopper
2-1/8" dia., 2-1/2" long. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 1-1/4" dia. Laser.

2270 Rosewood Cone Wine and Champagne Stopper
1-7/8" long. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 1/2" X 1/2". Laser.

2272 Rosewood Handle Corkscrew Cone/Stopper Combo - 2 Pieces
4" long, 3-1/4" across handle. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 3/8". Laser.

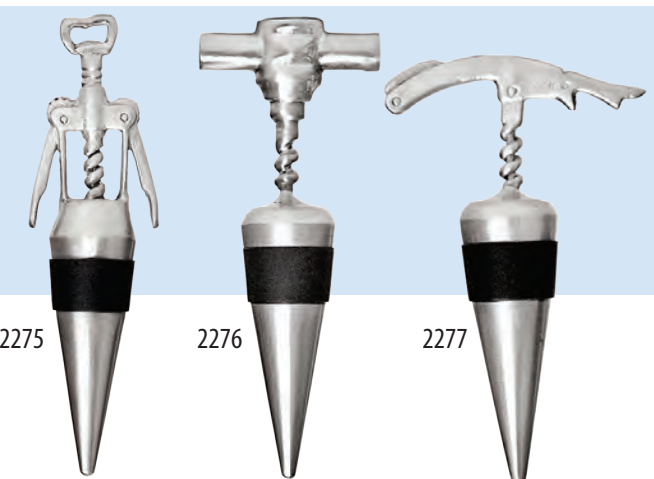


3425 Laguiole Cone-Type Bottle Stopper
Wood inlaid handle. Long, tapered rubber surface (1-1/2") 3-7/8" high, 2-1/2" wide at handle. Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint area on handle: 5/8" X 1/4". Laser.

9348 Solid Heart Bottle Stopper, Silver Plated
4" high, 1-1/4" wide at top. Pkg Code: BX. Imprint area: 1/2" X 1/2". Laser.

9349 Framed Heart Bottle Stopper, Silver Plated
4-3/8" high, 1-7/8" wide at top. Pkg Code: BX. Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 5/16". Laser.

9358 Conical Bottle Stopper, Silver Plated Round Knob Top
Rubber sleeve. Measures 2-15/16" long, 7/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BX.
*Special black velveteen stopper sack available for stoppers (Item No. 90-0202B)



Classico Solid Stainless Steel Bottle Stoppers Corkscrew Series
All stainless steel with rubber sealing sleeve. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area above rubber sleeve: 1/8" high X 5/16" wide. Metal Laser.

2275 Wing Corkscrew Top (4-1/4" high)
2276 Pocket Corkscrew Top (3-7/8" high)
2277 Waiter's Corkscrew Top (3-1/2" high)



8082 New

8080, 8081

Thermoplastic Base

Natural Cork Base



Laser Engraved

8080 Wood-Top Bottle Cork
8081 Wood-Top Bottle Corks- Two (No. 8080) on a Card.

Beechwood top, polished, tapered natural cork. 2" h x 1-1/2" dia. Pkg. code: BU (8080), C, PC (8081). Imprint area: 1-1/4" diameter. Laser.
ColorBlast Imprint area: 1-1/4" diameter.

8082 Wood-Top Plastic Stopper

Real wood top (same shape top as #8080) with a food-grade thermoplastic base. 1-3/4" H. 1-1/2" dia. top. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 1" diameter. Laser. *ColorBlast* Imprint area: 1-1/4" diameter.

CHAMPAGNE BOTTLE STOPPERS



New
2245

2248

White 24

Black 01



Turn the top to mark the date of the month.

2245 Champagne Pump Re-Sealer, ABS Plastic Body

Keep leftover Champagne fresh and flavorful. After placing the stopper on the bottle of sparkling wine and snapping the swing-down arms in place begin to pump the top button up and down. Do this until resistance is felt. Will keep bubbles fizzy longer. Turn the top to mark the date of the month that you sealed the bottle. 3”H, 1-3/8” dia.

Pkg. Code: BX,PC. Imprint area: 1” dia. Screen/Pad Print.

2248 Champagne Re-Sealer, ABS Plastic Body

Internal spring. Metal sides snap down under glass muzzle ring of Champagne bottle. Black and white. 2-1/2” high, 1-1/2” dia. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC Imprint area: 1-1/8” dia. Screen/Pad Print.



2255

2254

2254 Primo Champagne Stopper

Luxury stainless steel Champagne stopper. Heavy top, item weighs 4.7 oz. Good seal with 3/4” long stopper extension into bottle neck. Great gift item. 1-5/8” top dia. 2-5/8” H Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area 1” x 1”. Metal Laser

2255 Secur-Seal Champagne/Wine Stopper, Stainless Steel

This stainless steel stopper fits over any Champagne or wine bottle. Turn the “T” handle clockwise to compresses an internal rubber gasket which expands within the bottle neck for a good, tight seal. 2-7/8” high, 1-7/8” wide (at the “T”) Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 1” X 1/2” Laser.



2244

Orange 43



Clear 25



Yellow 39



Green 13



Black 01



Red 20

2244 Easy-Seal™ Champagne Stopper

This stopper has two spring-loaded, fold-up wings that clamp down under the sealing ring of a Champagne bottle. Flexible silicone seal extends 3/8” into the inside of the bottle. Folds flat for storage. Translucent colors: Orange, Clear, Red, Yellow, Green, and Black (solid). 1-1/2” high folded down, 3” wide in closed position. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: 1-1/4” X 3/8”. Screen/Pad Print.

Folds Flat for Storage



8292

8292 Auto-Close Pour & Seal for Champagne (Made in Italy)

This stainless steel stopper/pourer automatically opens when the bottle is turned for pouring. It closes automatically when the bottle is brought upright. A counter weight extending 2-1/2” into the bottle effects the auto-clise feature. 3-1/2 high, 1-5/8” dia. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 1/2” X 1/2” Metal Laser.

CHAMPAGNE BOTTLE STOPPERS

2250



2250G



2252 Black 01



2252 White 24



2250 Super-Seal™ Champagne Stopper, Nickel Plated (Italy)
2250G Super-Seal™ Champagne Stopper, Gold Plated (Italy)
 Inserts 1/2 inch into Champagne bottle neck. Special internal appendage inside the rubber seal helps to disperse carbonation evenly. Keeps effervescence alive for days. 2-1/4" high, 1-1/4" dia.
 Pkg. Code: BXR, C, PC.

Imprint area: within 1-1/8" dia. Factory Metal Stamp Neutral or Lacquer Fill. Screen/Pad Print.

2252 Super-Seal™ Champagne Stopper, Nickel Plated/Enameled Body (Italy)

2-1/4" high, 1-1/4" dia. Powder coat finish on the body. Black or White. Pkg. Code: BXR, C, PC.

Imprint area: within 1-1/8" dia. Screen/Pad Print.



2258

Black 01



Burgundy 03



Light Blue 09

Great Design



Bottom View



2258 Universal™ Champagne/Wine Stopper

This oval-shaped universal bottle stopper fits all Champagne and wine bottles.

Swing-down arm locks the seal by snapping around the bottle neck below the bottle rim. A three-step inner core automatically adjusts to any bottle diameter. The silicone sealing core inserts 13/16" into the bottle opening. Inside this sealing core a central hole lets gas from Champagne inflate the chamber to create a better seal. Must store bottle upright. Colors: Black, Burgundy or Light Blue. Stands 2-1/2" high, 2-1/4" wide.

Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area on plastic top: 1-1/4" dia. Screen/Pad Print.

2246



New

2247



New

2256



2246 Snap-Down Champagne Stopper, Black Plastic

2247 Snap-Down Champagne Stopper, Chrome Plated Plastic

Compresses within bottle neck. Locking arm secures under glass muzzle ring. 2-3/4" high (open), 1-1/4" top dia. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC

Imprint area on lever arm: 3/4" X 1/2". Screen/Pad Print.

2256 Bouchon Champagne Stopper

The ball top design replicates the shape of a Champagne cork. The extended base inserts 1/2" inside the bottle neck. A secure seal is obtained by snapping down the metal side clamps to under the glass muzzle ring on the bottle neck. 1-3/4" H, 1-1/2" dia.

Pkg. Code: BX

Imprint area: 1" dia. Screen/Pad Print.

WINE THERMOMETERS



New 9347



9347



9341

9347 Wine Bottle Thermometer Sleeve

The wine temperature is indicated when the sleeve is placed on a wine bottle. Ideal Fahrenheit temperature digital markings are indicated for a large variety of wines. Temperature range from 38°F to 74°F. Champagne, Prosecco, Sparkling, Sauvignon Blanc, Pinot Grigio, Gewurztraminer, Riesling, Chardonnay, Chablis, Rosé, Pinot Noir, Merlot, Red Burgundy, Chianti, Cabernet Sauvignon, Syrah, and Zinfandel. Stands 1-1/2" H. Pkg. Code: BXR. Imprint area: 1" X 1". Metal Laser.

9341 Wine Collar Thermometer

This stainless steel faced LCD temperature indicator is activated only when the collar is placed around the body of the wine bottle. Chill to the desired temperature and serve. Temperature range from 48° to 149° F (Fahrenheit only). 2-7/8" wide. Dial face 1-9/16" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR. Imprint area: 3/4" X 5/16". Metal Laser.

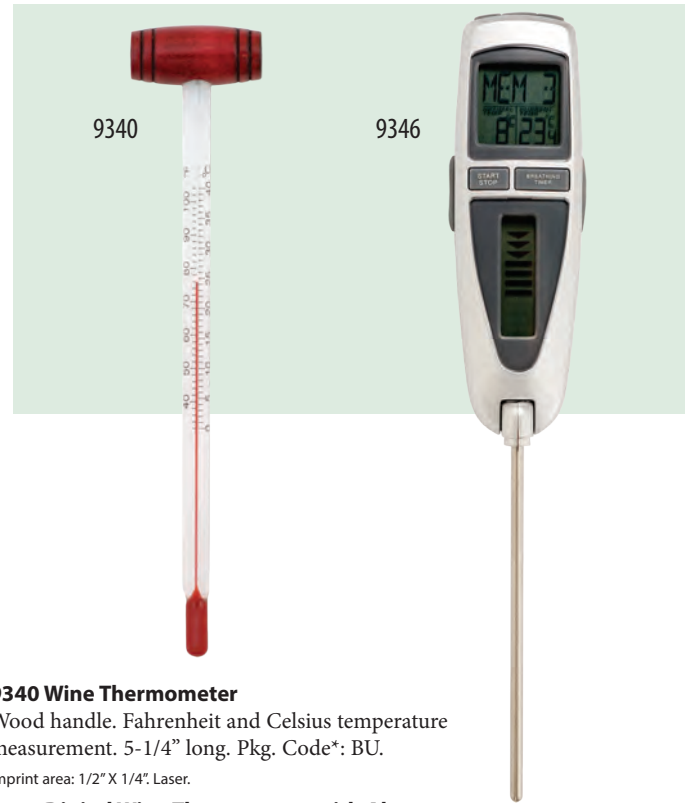


9343

9344

9343 AllTemp™ Select Infrared Wine Thermometer, (Plastic Casing)

9344 AllTemp™ Deluxe Infrared Wine Thermometer, (Metal Casing) - Ideal for Restaurant Use
Durable plastic casing (9343) or silver casted metal casing (9344) with pocket clip. Infrared digital thermometer measures wine, champagne, and food with temperatures ranges of -27° to 230° F (9343) or -27° to 428° F (9344). Both have Celsius option. You can measure the temperature without even opening the bottle or contacting the food. 3-3/8" long X 3/4" wide. Pkg code: BXR (with hanger tag). Imprint area: 1" X 1/4". Screen/Pad Print (9343) or Laser (9344).



9340

9346

9340 Wine Thermometer

Wood handle. Fahrenheit and Celsius temperature measurement. 5-1/4" long. Pkg. Code*: BU. Imprint area: 1/2" X 1/4". Laser.

9346 Digital Wine Thermometer with Alarm

This LCD wine thermometer has a foldable probe that stores in the back of the unit. Select wine type with the SELECT button. Then dip the probe into wine. Unit will beep when it reaches optimal temperature. Breathing timer feature counts down (0-30 min.) after being placed into the bottle. Auto shut-off after 30 min. 2 AAA batteries included. 5-1/8" high, 1-3/4" wide, 1-1/4" deep. Pkg. Code: BXR. Imprint area: 1" X 1/4" on top. Screen/Pad Print.

TASTEVINS, WINE COLLARS AND CORK RETRIEVER



2612 Classic Tastevin, Silver Plated

Classic, deep-dish design. Heavy in construction and weight. Handle welded to both sides of cup and base for added strength. 3-1/4" dia. 7/8" deep cup. Weight: 3.5 oz. Pkg. Code: BX

Imprint area on thumb rest: 1-1/4" x 1/2". Metal Laser.

2613 Classic Tastevin with Chain Set

41" chain and clasp. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area on thumb rest: 1-1/4" x 1/2". Metal Laser.

2614 Classic Tastevin with Ribbon Set

Traditional ribbon is 39" long.

Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area on thumb rest: 1-1/4" x 1/2". Metal Laser.

2602

2602 Glass Tastevin—Made in Spain

Handy thumb hold on the side and finger hold on the bottom keeps tastevin steady. 4" dia. X 1-1/2" high. Pkg. Code: BXR (with hanger tag).

Imprint area: 1" X 1/2". Laser.



9330 Tuxedo Wine Bottle Drip Collar, Silver Plated (With Gold Bow)

Includes removable felt liner. Fits most flange bottles. 2" X 1-5/8". Pkg. Code: BX.

9331 Wine Collar, Stainless Steel, Black Felt

1-1/2" dia., 3/4" deep. Imprint area on outside rim: 1/4" high letters. Pkg. Code: BX, C, PC.

Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 1/2". Metal Laser.

9332 Two No. 9331 Wine Collars on a Blister Card.

Pkg. Code: PC.

9333 Regal Wine Bottle Drip Collar, Silver Plated

1-5/8" dia. Felt liner. Fits most flange bottles. Pkg. Code: BX.

9353 Magnetic Wine Collar, Two-Piece, Silver Plated

Pull apart the two sides of the magnetic closure and reattach them around the bottleneck. The black felt liner on either side will catch wine drips. 2-1/4" high, 2" wide. Pkg. Code: BX

Imprint area: along the wider side, 5/16" high X 1/2" wide. Laser.



9372 Magnetic Bottle Stopper and Drip Collar Set

This magnetic stainless steel combo keeps both pieces together when not in use. Drip collar (1-1/2" dia.) has felt lining. Stopper (1-7/8"H) has real cork base. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area on top: 1" dia. Metal Laser.

1030 Cork Retriever

Removes corks that fall into the bottle. Stainless steel. 10-1/2" tall, 2-1/4" wide at handle. Pkg. Code: BXR (with hanger tab).

Imprint area: 1/2" dia. disk on top. Screen/Pad Print.

WINE TASTING AND SERVING AIDS

6285 Aromabar, Premium Edition (60 Set)

The diversity of wine aromas is fascinating. They range from delicate floral and fruity scents to strong animal aromas and sometimes even chemical smells. The origins of these aromas are different. Most stem from the grape variety itself, others occur during winemaking, fermentation and the maturing of the wines.

The 60 aromas, each in a screw cap vial, are marked with numbers corresponding to the listings in each manual. Those categories are:

- White Wine. (12) Fruity aromas predominate in white wine.
- Red Wine. (12) Contains a wide range of aromas.
- Oaked Wine. (12) Wines are influenced when aged in oak barrels.
- Wine Faults. (12) These are the cause of off-aromas.
- Specialties. (12) Fascinating aromas in certain wines.

Each category is separated into five (5) boxes with its own manual. The remaining box contains a Master manual for all categories. The wooden box comes with a removable wood lid to easily display the entire collection at once. A wide elastic band keeps it closed. Box measures 23-3/8" x 13-1/8" x 2-1/2" high. Pkg. Code: BX

Imprint 3" x 2". Laser. *ColorBlast* Imprint area on box: 4" X 4".



6285

"Aromabar is an 'incredibly' valuable tool for the wine expert."

-Bernhard Kirsten / Mosel, one of the Top 100 winemakers in Germany.

"Aromabar is a MUST if you want to train your nose. I used Aromabar for years for my wine tastings and trainings."

-Roland Birr, Enology

6287

6286



"The essences in Aromabar are very accurate."

-Peter Steger, Sommelier

6286 Aromabar Starter Set, Red Wine (3 Set)

6287 Aromabar Starter Set, White Wine (3 Set)

This is a beginning level of self-training in identifying and describing wine's aromatic character. Three selected scent vials are included in each tin. The scents have been selected by professional sommeliers and wine makers. The 6286 Red Wine Set contains: Cherry, Pepper, and Cedar. The 6287 White Wine Set contains: Gooseberry, Pear, and Peach. Tin measures 3-3/4" diameter by 1-1/4" high. NOTE: We can create custom sets of three using any essences in 6285 above. Please inquire. Pkg. Code: BX (tin).

6161



6161 Essences Collection Professional (24 Set)

Common essences found in all types of wine are captured in glass vials. Used by wine merchants, wineries, and educators as a tool to develop senses for the complex components of wines and to increase the descriptive flavor and taste analogies of the drinker. Set contains essence vials, descriptive booklet, instruction flyer, hinged rosewood box. 8-1/4" X 6-3/4". Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area on box: 4" X 2". Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area on box: 4" X 4".

WINE TASTING AND SERVING AIDS



6168 Deluxe Essence Collection (40 Set)

Complete common essences found in wine in glass vials. 2-pc. Metal box 9-5/8" X 7-3/8" X 1-7/8". Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area: 4" X 2" Screen/Pad Print or Metal Laser
ColorBlast Imprint area: 4" X 2".

6167 White Wine Essence Collection (12 Set)

Common essences found in white wine in glass vials. 2-pc. Metal box 7-1/4" X 4-3/4" X 1-3/4". Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area: 3" X 1-1/2" Screen/Pad Print or Metal Laser
ColorBlast Imprint area: 3" X 2".

6166 Red Wine Essence Collection (12 Set)

Common essences found in red wine in glass vials. 2-pc. Metal box 7-1/4" X 4-3/4" X 1-3/4". Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area: 3" X 1-1/2" Screen/Pad Print or Metal Laser
ColorBlast Imprint area: 3" X 2".



6134

6134 Wine Sensory Chart™ – A Wine Aroma Guide

Recommended for use with Franmara's selection of Essences Collections, this tool will help to train your palate to the pleasure of the complex odors and aromas that create the character of wines. It helps develop a "tasting vocabulary." For instance if you detect FRUITY, follow the chart outward to BERRY or MELON and if MELON further categorize it as WATERMELON, HONEYDEW or CANTALOUPE. For each "Secondary Aroma" category, wine examples showing that particular characteristic are listed to the right. Laminated. 5-3/16" X 5-3/4" folded in thirds; 5-3/16" X 17-1/8" unfolded. Copyrighted. Pkg. Code: BU (each in a vinyl protective sheath).

Imprint area on vinyl sheath: 2-1/2" X 2". Screen/Pad Print.

WINE ENHANCERS



Clef du Vin®

This revolutionary European wine accessory actually accelerates the aging process ONE YEAR PER SECOND by releasing harsh tannins and acidity and enhancing the actual wine product. A patented blend of precious metals, which is made in France, is embedded into the tip of the Clef du Vin® and reacts to the preservatives within the wine. Backed by ten years of scientific research and development, this amazing product's ONE YEAR PER SECOND calibration has been tested at the University of Bordeaux and found to be 100% accurate.

The Clef du Vin® is completely safe and effective because NOTHING is introduced into the wine – The wine simply reacts to the embedded metals and ages in moments instead of years! Simply pour yourself a glass of wine, dip Clef du Vin® into the glass, taste and compare results. Re-dip Clef du Vin® at one second intervals until the wine reaches the phase you enjoy the most. Important to keep your dips at 1 or 2 seconds each, so as to not over-age the wine.

4806 Clef du Vin®, Travel Model
4807 Clef du Vin®, Travel Model in Black Wood Gift Box

Travel model comes with plastic cover and instruction. 5-3/4”L x 3/4” W. 4807 includes 4806 in black wood box. Pkg. Code: 4806, BXR (cardboard); 4807, BX (wood box 7-3/8” x 3” x 1-1/2”).

Imprint area on outer case of Travel Model: 2” X 1/2”. *ColorBlast*
 Imprint area on Clef du Vin: 2” X 1/2”. Metal Laser
 Imprint area on box of the 4807: 2-1/2” X 2”. Laser or *ColorBlast*



Pocket Model Included in 4810 and 4815 sets. (Not sold separately)



4810 Clef du Vin® Standard Set in Burgundy Gift Box
 Includes Glass and Pocket Model, and instructions. Pocket model comes with clasped chain, 2-1/2” x 1” wide closed, 3-7/8” extended. Glass model: 7-3/8”, 1-1/2” wide at top. Pkg. Code: BXR. Box measures: 11-15/16” x 5-7/8” x 1-3/8”.
 Imprint area on Pocket Model: 1-1/4” X 1/2”. Metal Laser.
 On box: 2-1/2” X 2”. Screen/Pad Print. *ColorBlast*



4815 Clef du Vin® Deluxe Set in Burgundy Gift Box
 Includes Bottle, Glass, and Pocket Model (with Leather Holster Case) and instructions. Bottle model: 10-3/8”, 1-7/8” wide at top. Pkg. Code: BXR. Box measures same as 4810 box (left).
 Imprint area on Pocket Model: 1-1/4” X 1/2”. Metal Laser.
 On box: 2-1/2” X 2”. Screen/Pad Print. *ColorBlast*

Magnetic Enhancer

9230 Wine Cellar Express, Wood Grain Finish
9232 Wine Cellar Express, Mahogany Finish

The magnetic force is used to make wine taste better. Softens the harsh, bitter tannins in young wines in much the same way that aging wine would eventually accomplish. Place your wine bottle on this patented wood coaster with magnetized insert for 15 to 30 minutes and enjoy a softer, rounder feel and enhanced bouquet in the wine. 5” dia., 1-3/8” high.

Pkg. Code: BXR.
 Imprint area: 2-1/2” dia. Laser.



WINE TASTING AND SERVING AIDS



6122 Blind Wine Tasting Kit with Storage Pouch (Pro Model)

Eight black polyester material wine bottle sacks are boldly printed with numbers 1 through 8 in red. For blind wine tastings, the bottles are inserted into the sack beforehand. Velcro® straps go around each bottle neck. Each sack 13-1/4" high. Enclosed also is Blind Wine Tasting Scoring Sheet with a handy wine sensory chart on reverse side (can be photocopied). All items fit into a 600 denier polyester storage pouch (9" X 12") with zipper. Pkg code: BU.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 1". Screen/Pad Print.



Can be customized with any number or symbol.

6123SET Jute Blind Wine Tasting Sacks - Set of 4

The gusset bottoms and adequate pull strings ties of these jute sacks well hide the bottle identity for a blind wine tasting. This set of four sacks are laser numbered 1 through 4. If more sacks are needed numbered from 5 on up, they can be laser engraved with those progressive numbers (laser engraving assures the numbers will not wash off). 14" H, 6" wide when folded flat. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprinting: in addition to the numbers custom imprinting is available.

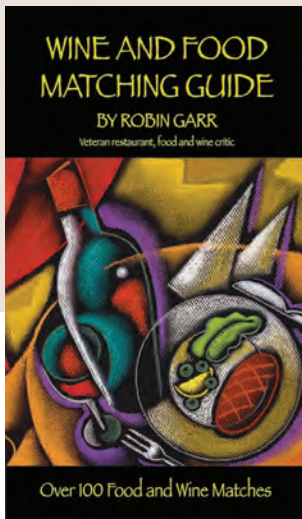
Jute Sacks are available without imprint on page 141.

6125 Wine Tasting Party Kit (Consumer Model)

Three burgundy cotton wine bottle sacks are boldly embroidered with numbers 1 through 3 in gold. For blind wine tastings the bottles are inserted into the sack beforehand. The attached cords are then tied around bottle neck. Each sack 13-1/4" high. Also in the kit: wine glass identifiers, 12 pencils, 12 invitations, "Quick Facts" sheet and rating pad. Pkg. Code: BXR (capped tube).

WINE TASTING AND SERVING AIDS

6133



6138



6132



6133 Wine and Food Matching Guide by Robin Garr*

Reveals the appropriate wine selection for a large variety of different foods. Includes section on measurements. 16 pages. 5-1/4" X 3-1/2". Packaged 60 pieces to a shrink-wrapped counter top display box* (not shown). Pkg. Code: BU, C.

6138 Wine Tasting Journal*

An easy-to-use reference that will help you score and record your wine tasting experiences. It includes an easy scoring system. 44 pgs. 5-1/4" X 3-1/2". 36 each to a shrink-wrapped counter display* (not shown). Pkg. Code: BU, C.

6132 Refrigerator Magnet Wine and Food Matching Guide

From main courses to special meals and side dishes this handy guide conveniently attaches to the refrigerator door. 9-1/8" high, 2-3/8" wide. Pkg. Code: C.

Imprint area below copy: 1-1/4" X 5/16". Screen/Pad Print.



Prod. No.	Wine Match	% Cocoa
6172	Cabernet	55%
6174	Merlot	58%
6176	Zinfandel	72%

SHIPPING CHOCOLATE: In California, shipped ground. Elsewhere, UPS 2nd Day or FedEx 2-Day. N.B. During warmer months, overnight or 2nd day shipping is mandatory. Call for pricing.

Wine Lover's Collection Gourmet Chocolates

Three different gourmet, dark chocolates to match certain wines. Made with premium cocoa beans. Made in San Francisco. Packaged in individual tins: Each tin is labeled with its best pairing wine. Contains 3.5 oz. of chocolate drops. Available individually or in a boxed set of three.

6180SET

One each Cabernet, Merlot and Zinfandel. (total: 3 tins). Pkg. Code: BXR



6180SET

WINE TASTING AND SERVING AIDS



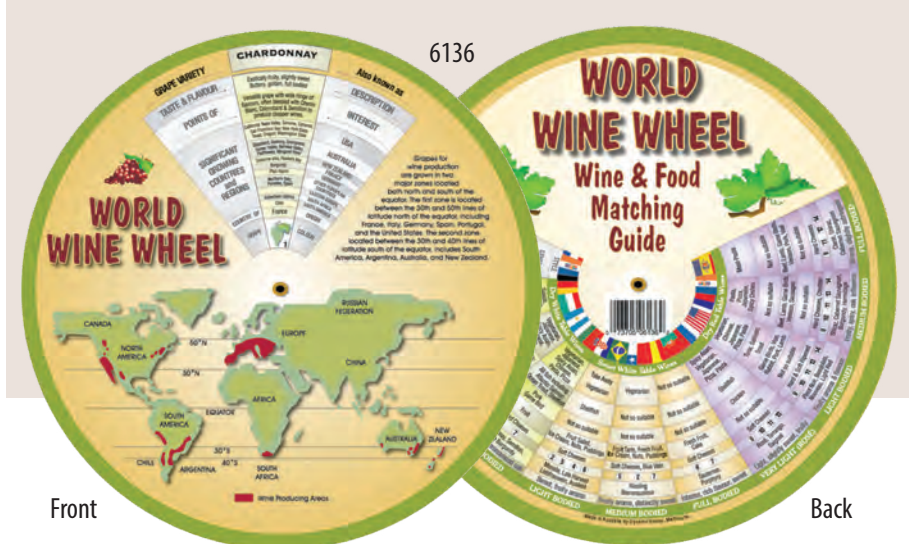
6130 Wine & Food Matching Wheel™ by Robin Garr
 From salads to sushi, chocolate to cheese, rotate the window in the top wheel to a menu or food type selection to reveal an appropriate wine selection. Each wheel packed in an imprintable semi-transparent vinyl envelope with UPC code. Please inquire about customized wheels. 8" dia. Packaged 36 pieces to a counter top display (See above) or free display with 36 each. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area on vinyl pouch: 2-1/2" X 2". Screen/Pad Print.

"Accurate and right-on combinations."
 - Oxbow Cheese Merchant, Napa, CA

6137 Wine & Cheese Pairing Wheel
 Wine and cheese are a classic combination. Both are products of fermentation which draws them together. Features 40 popular cheeses. Two-sided. Each wheel packed in an imprintable semi-transparent vinyl envelope with UPC code. 8" dia. Packaging 36 pieces to a countertop display (See above). Pkg. Code: BU.
 Imprint area on vinyl pouch: 2-1/2" X 2". Screen/Pad Print.

6136 World Wine Wheel and Wine & Food Matching Guide
 One side displays 14 red and white wine grape varieties. For each varietal there is abundant information about taste and flavor and significant growing areas worldwide. The reverse side shows suitable matches for various food styles with selection of wines from around the world. 9-1/4" dia. Pkg. Code: BU.



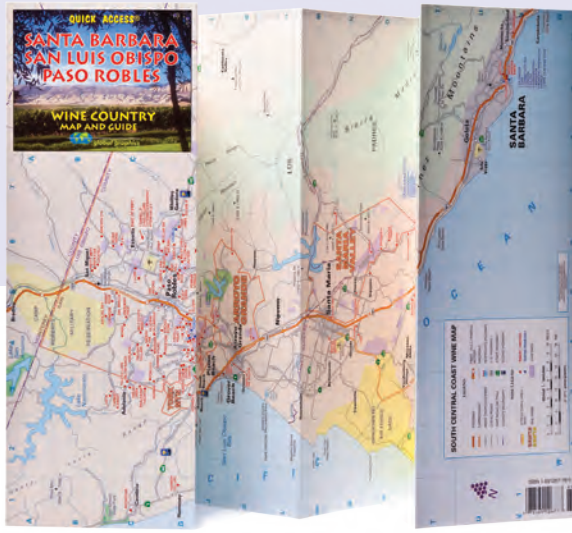
ALL ITEMS ON THESE TWO PAGES ARE COPYRIGHTED.

WINE GIFT ACCESSORIES

New 6153



New 6154



New 6155



Three Distinctive Wine Maps For Touring California Wineries

6153 Napa-Sonoma Wine Country Map and Guide

A 2016 laminated, gate-folded map of the wineries & vineyards of Napa and Sonoma from Healdsburg to Geyserville, with winery address/hours/phone; tasting rooms and gourmet grocery stores. Scale: 1:135,000. Folded: 4-1/4" x 12". Unfolded 25-1/2" x 12". Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: Custom Color Label Available 2-5/8" X 1". Laser Color Jet.

6154 Santa Barbara, San Luis Obispo, Paso Robles Wine Country Map and Guide

Wineries & vineyards throughout the area from Santa Barbara, San Luis Obispo to Paso Robles, with winery address/phone, hours are shown in this 2015 laminated, gate-folded map of the wineries and vineyards in that area. Scale: 1:300,000 Folded: 4-1/4" x 12". Unfolded 25-1/2" x 12". Pkg. Code: BU Imprint area: Custom Color Label Available 2-5/8" X 1". Laser Color Jet.

6155 California Wine Map

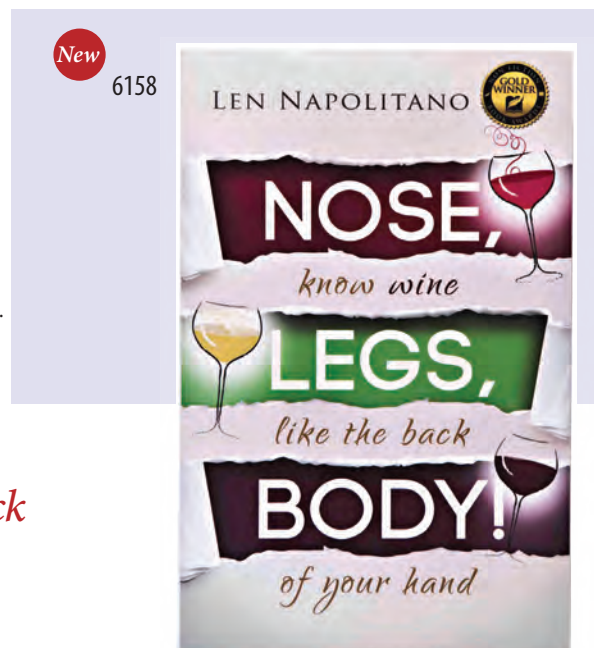
A 2013 thematic road map of California showing all the appellation wine growing areas. On one side is a road map of California state at 1:1,175,000 with larger scale insets showing areas of particular interest, including: Temecula, South Central Coast, North Central Coast, Los Carneros, Lodi & Sierra Foothills, North Sonoma, Napa & Sonoma Valleys and Mendocino & Lake. The reverse of the map is a major index of Wineries & Vineyards featuring over 1,500 listings of wineries with their addresses, phone numbers & tasting, tour, opening and trade information. When completely unfolded the map measures: 36" x 27.5". Folded 4"x 9". Pkg. Code: BU Imprint area: Custom Color Label Available 2-5/8" X 1". Laser Color Jet.

6158 "Nose, Legs, Body!" by Len Napolitano

183 pages. Publisher: Wineology Press (June, 2013), wine columnist Len Napolitano felt as a self-conscious wine amateur until he cut through a web of peculiar wine terms and complex subjects.

REVIEW: "NOSE, LEGS, BODY provides a wealth of helpful knowledge and facts all out of proportion to its relatively short length. This is a useful guide to anyone who isn't already a wine aficionado and who would like to be, or someone who would simply like to expand their appreciation of one of the finer pleasures in life. Through it all, the author maintains a chatty, cheerful tone that suggests an old friend who genuinely appreciates wine and wants to share that joy with the reader." --Catherine Langrehr for IndieReader.

5-1/2" x 8-1/2" Pkg. Code: BU



*Increase your wine intelligence with
Nose, Legs, Body! Know Wine Like The Back
of Your hand.*

PUZZLES AND TRIVIA QUIZ CARDS



6182 Don't Break The Bottle™ Puzzle, Original Edition

Either the guest or host locks up this imaginative puzzle around a wine bottle. (Instructions on how to do this are included.) Then the one receiving the bottle is challenged to release the bottle, by pushing the ball through, passing the rope over or pulling the block around the contest goes on. (Instructions also indicate how to release the bottle – if needed.) Includes 3 wooden puzzle pieces.

Pkg. Code: BXR – Box 7”H x 5” x 5”

Imprint: 4” x 1”. Laser on tall side of wooden base.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 4” x 1”.

6183 Don't Break The Bottle™ Puzzle, Wine Caddy Edition

Slide the wine bottle into the caddy cradle. Tighten the hatch, which consists of three metal rings, a light cord and a knob-ended cord. (Instructions on how to do this are included.) Now set it on the table and let the guests struggle to free the bottle. (Instructions also indicate how to release the bottle – if needed.) metal cradle and hatch included.

Pkg. Code: BXR – Box 10-3/4”H x 10-1/2” x 4-3/4”



6184 Don't Break The Bottle™ Puzzle, Corkscrew Edition

Ingenious entertainment idea. Drop the wine bottle into the wood bottle base. Lock it in place with the corkscrew puzzle piece (instructions on how to do this are included) and place it into the enclosed gift bag. Then give it to host or guest to struggle the bottle free. (Instructions also indicate how to release the bottle – if needed.) 4 wooden pieces connected to red cord + gift bag included.

Pkg. Code: BXR - Box 14”H x 5” x 5”

Imprint: 4” x 1”. Laser on the vertical post of the wooden base. ColorBlast Imprint area: 4” x 1”.

6188 Wine Trivia Quiz Cards

Test your knowledge, and the knowledge of your friends, on everything grape. 50 questions on wine pairing, grape varieties, customs and wine movies. Questions are on the front side, answers on the reverse side of card. Pkg. Code: BXR - Packed in small metal lidded box, 2-3/8” x 2-3/8” x 1-1/4”. A purchase of 24 each will come packaged in a convenient counter-top display.

Imprint: 1-1/4” x 5/16”. Laser on tin case.

WINE CHARMS AND TAGS



8350

8351



8350 Wine Glass Charms, Gourmet Collection, Set of 12

Each unique pewter charm clasps around a wine glass stem for easy identification. The set comes with a velveteen pull-string sack. Pkg. Code: BXR/C (window box).
Imprint area on sack: 1" x 1". Pad Print.

8351 Wine Glass Charms, Land And Sea Collection, Set of 12

Description of product same as 8350 above. Pkg. Code: BXR/C (window box).
Imprint area on sack: 1" x 1". Pad Print.



8345

8345 "Full House" Wine Glass ID Clips, Set of 12

These durable snap-on clips let your guest identify his or her own stemware glass. Storing the clips on the clear plastic cylinder saves them for your next gathering. Clip measure varies, generally 1" X 1". 12 pieces in set; three clips each of the four playing card symbols in three different colors. Pkg. Code: PC (blister card).



8346

8346 "All Hearts" Wine Glass ID Clips, Set of 12

Same as 8345 (to right), but only Heart Shape in 12 different translucent colors: Dark Red, Dark Blue, Dark Green, Pink, Yellow, Purple, Orange, Light Blue, Light Green, Lavender, Clear, and Black. Clear plastic cylinder stores clips for your next gathering. Pkg. Code: PC (blister card).



8347

8347 Classic Glass Markers, Set of 8 from VacuVin®

Fashioned to look like waxed wine bottle seals, often seen on Chianti and other wine bottles. Eight different colors allow each guest to identify their wine glass. Small suction cups attach themselves to the glass. Each seal features a classic grape design. Each 1" in diameter. Pkg. Code: BX (with Cello window and hanger tab). 1" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR (with Cello window and hanger tab).



8342

8342 Wine Gem Charms (6 Piece Set)

Identify individual wine stemware glasses for each guest. Each charm clasps around the stem at the base of the glass. Comes in 6 vibrant glass charm colors: Purple, Blue, Red, Green, Orange, and Pink. Each bead measures 5/8" across. Pkg. Code: PC (blister card).

WINE CHARMS AND TAGS



8340 Neon Party Wine Glass Paper Tags, Set of 24 in Six Assorted Colors, Carded

8341 Neon Party Wine Glass Paper Tags, 240 each, Bulk Packed (Choose from 6 colors!)

These "Astrobright" wine glass tags will illuminate your party. Partygoer's names can be written on each tag. The paper is environmental Green Seal certified, 30% recycled material. Colors of assorted tags: lunar blue, planetary purple, pulsar pink, cosmic orange, sunburst yellow, and martian green. 2-3/4" dia. Pkg. Code: 8340 PC, 8341 BU.



8072 Stemware Plastic ID™ Tags, 250 Each, Bulk Packed

Reusable tags have a washable surface. 1-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BU. Bulk pack: 250 ea. in plastic sack. Imprinting available, please inquire.

8074 Stemware Plastic ID™ Tags (50) Set with pen

Set of 50 tags and one marking pen on a card. Pkg. Code: PC.

8362 Stem Wraps® Pack of 10, Carded

8363 Stem Wraps®, Bulk Packed (sold at single unit price)

For glass stemware. Protect tabletops and linens. Write guest's name on Stem Wraps® with a pen or marker for easy identification at parties. Manufactured of a special fabric, soft, absorbent and disposable. 4-1/4" dia. Pkg. Code: 8362 C, PC, 8363 BU.

Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 1/2". Screen/Pad Print in gold or silver only.



8071 Wine Bottle Plastic ID™ Tags, 250 Each, Bulk Packed

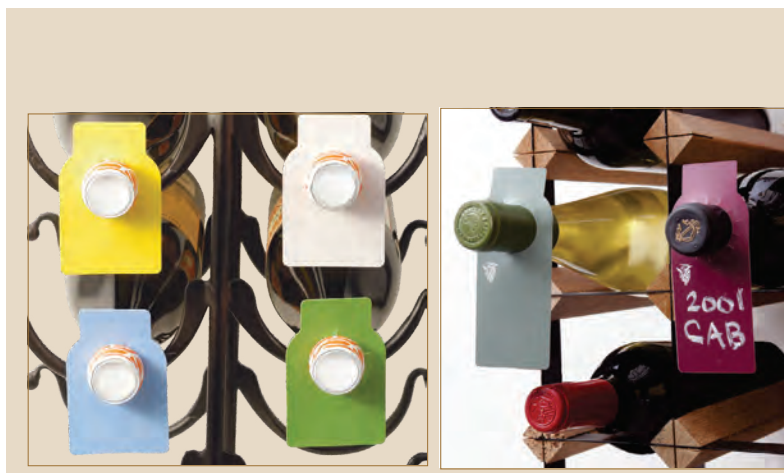
Reusable tags have a washable surface. Green grape printed on one side for whites; burgundy on the other side for reds. 3-1/4" high, 1-5/8" wide. Pkg. Code: BU. Bulk pack: 250 ea. in plastic sack. Imprinting available, please inquire.

8073 Wine Bottle Plastic ID™ Tags (50) Set with pen

Set of 50 tags and one marking pen on a card. Pkg. Code: PC.

8075 Marking Pen (included in both 8073 and 8074 sets)

Black, washable. 4" long. Pkg. Code: BU.



8076 Wine Bottle Paper Tags, 4 Colors (100)

Wines of similar type can be readily identified even though randomly stored within your collection. 100 tags (25 ea. white, yellow, green and blue) Tags, 3-1/4" high X 2-1/8" wide. Pkg. Code: PC.

Imprint available. Please inquire.

8355 Wine Bottle Chalkboard Tags (40)

40 two-sided tags: Green side(white wine), Burgundy side(red wine).

Includes one-piece natural chalk. Easy to wipe and reuse. Each card is 4" high X 1-3/4" wide. Pkg. Code: PC.

WINE GIFT ACCESSORIES

Wine Label Album with Journal

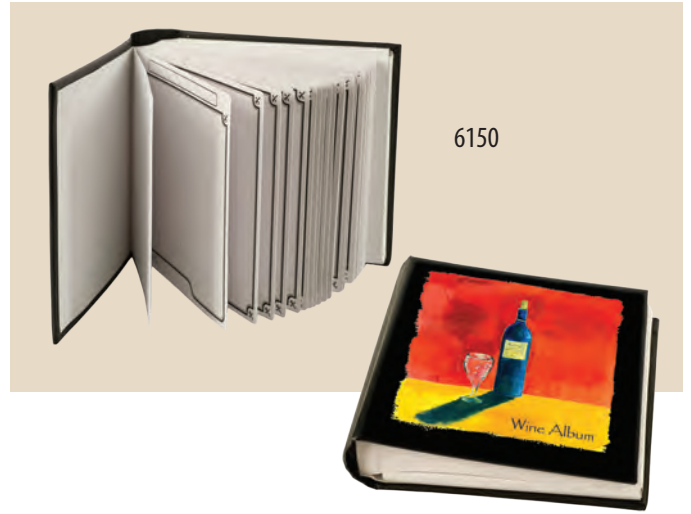
6139



6139 Wine Label Album

Designed for recording the memorable aspects of each bottle of wine, the entry pages of this journal include an easy scoring system and plenty of space for pasting in labels. A completed journal becomes a handy personal reference book for both connoisseurs and casual sippers. No. 8360 Label Saver (below) can be used with this product. 9-1/4" X 5-1/4" Pkg. Code: BU.

6150



6150 Deluxe Wine Album with 30 Label Removers

A beautifully bound, exclusive album lets you create your personal collection of wine labels. Allows you to remove labels from bottles with specially developed plastic film (included). Space for 30 different two-page journals with one side to paste labels and the other side for title and personal notes. Measures: 7" X 7" X 2". Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: on back in yellow color space 3-1/2" X 1". Screen/Pad Print.

9369



9369 Pewter Bottle or Decanter Placard

Laser engrave with your custom imprint. Gift Idea: A custom set of generic decanter placards engraved with "Rum," "Bourbon," "Scotch," etc. 2-3/4" wide, 2-3/8" high. Chain: 6-1/2".

Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 1". Laser.

8360



8360 Label Saver

Label Saver removes wine or beer labels from the bottle. The strong adhesive splits the label and removes only the printed surface leaving you with a durable coated surface ready for your cellar album. Measures 5" X 6" accommodating virtually any label. Hint: Fill bottle with hot water for easier label removal. Pkg. Code: BU.

8361 Label Saver 5-Pack

Set of 5 each 8360 on a blister card. Pkg. Code: C, PC.

WINE GLASS PENS



7608, 7609,
7610, 7611, 7612

8 Colors Available

Tag a wine glass by writing the name of the user right on the glass.



New
7606

7607

7606 Bottle Metallic Marker
7607 Bottle Metallic Marker, Set of 2 (Gold and Silver)

Non-toxic ink markers available in Metallic Silver(67), Metallic Gold(68), and New Metallic Purple(47). Markers write on any type of glass surface. Wine gift messages made easy 5-5/16" long. Pkg. Code: 7606 BU, PC, 7607 PC.

7608 Neon Wine Glass Marker
7609 Neon Wine Glass Markers, Set of Two—White, Pink, PC
7610 Neon Wine Glass Markers, Set of Two—Purple, Green, PC
7611 Neon Wine Glass Markers, Set of Two—Yellow, Blue, PC
7612 Neon Wine Glass Markers, Set of Two—Gold, Silver, PC
Tag a wine glass by writing the name of the user right on the glass. Non-toxic Neon ink markers are great for parties, wine tastings, dinners, picnics and BBQ's. Colors: Neon White(24), Neon Pink(33), Neon Purple(47), Neon Green(13), Neon Yellow(39), Neon Blue(09), Neon Gold(68) and Neon Silver(67). All markers have a barcode on them. Pkg. Code: 7608 BU, PC; 7609, 7610, 7611, 7612 PC.



New
7604

7604 Wine Bottle Permanent Glass Marker
Elegant metallic ink. Writes on any type of glass surface. Also, writes on metal, ceramic, CD's and plastic. Dries quickly. Permanent marking. Colors: Gold(68) and Silver(67) 5-1/2" long. Pkg. Code: BU.



7600

7601

7600 Oak Waiter's Wood Ballpoint Pen
7601 Rosewood Waiter's Wood Ballpoint Pen

Black ink. Uses Cross type refill. 5-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area on either cap or barrel: 1-3/4" X 5/16". Laser.

PARTY ACCOMMODATIONS FOR STEMWARE

Color Blast Process Now Available!



8069

8070

8069 Round Party Plate With Built-In Stemware Holder, Plastic

9" dia. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 5" X 1-3/4". Screen/Pad Print or *ColorBlast*

8070 Party Plate With Built-In Stemware Holder, Plastic

8" X 8". Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 4" X 2". Screen/Pad Print or *ColorBlast*

80704 Party Plate With Built-In Stemware Holder (set of 4 in a box)

8" X 8". Pkg. Code: BXR.



ALSO HOLDS CAN OR BOTTLE

8057

8057 Multi-Bev Party Plate, Acrylic

This strong, acrylic plate can hold a stemware glass, soda, beer can or beer bottle in the beverage holder. 1" deep food well, 7-7/8" X 7-7/8". Sits 2-1/8" high at beverage holder rim. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 1-1/2" Screen/Pad Print or Laser or *ColorBlast*



8058

8058 Mini-Oval Party Plate with Built-in Stemware Holder, Bamboo

Washable and reusable. Same material as 8059. 9-1/8" long 5-1/4" wide 5/8" thick. Weighs: 6.8 oz. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: (either side of stemware holder): 3/4" X 3/4". Laser or *ColorBlast*



8056

8056 Bamboo Party Plate, Square

Stemware rack-type opening which can also accommodate can or bottle. 8" square, 3/8" thick. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area along raised edge: 1/4" x 4", Laser.



8059

8059 Round Party Plate With Built-in Stemware Holder-Bamboo Heavy Duty (Extra Thickness)

"Environmentally green" bamboo. Harder than maple. Washable and reusable. Weighs 7.9 oz. 9" dia. 9/16" high. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area (either side of stemware holder): 1" X 1". Laser.

PARTY ACCOMMODATIONS FOR STEMWARE



New
8392SET

8392SET Buffet Plate Clips, Set of 6

Six ABS plate clip in 6 colors (White, Green, Orange, Blue, Purple, and Yellow). Lets each person identify his or her own plate. Holds Champagne flute as well as wine glass stem. Attaches firmly to the plate. 3-1/8" long. Pkg. Code: PC, BU (Imprinted only inserted in poly bag).

Imprint area: 3/4" X 1/2". Screen/Pad Print.



8060/8061
Pad Printed

8060 Vino™ Plate Clip

Plastic stemware holder attaches firmly to a plate. Colors: White, Clear, or Smoke. 3-1/2" long. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 1". Screen/Pad Print.

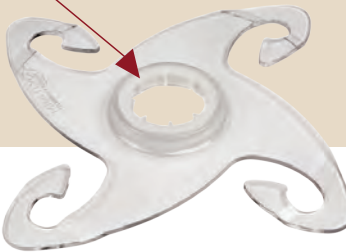
8061 Vino™ Plate Clips - Two (No. 8060) on a Card

White, Clear or Smoke. Pkg. Code: C, PC.



8545
MIGHTY 4™
STEMWARE CARRIER
U.S. PATENTED

Rubber insert gives firm grip on bottle.



8545 Mighty 4™ Wine Glass Holder

This clear acrylic, newly designed bottle mounted wine glass carrier has a special TPR rubber insert that adjusts comfortably on Champagne or wine bottle necks. Simply loop in four (4) wineglass stems upside down and carry the bottle to the table. 8-1/4" across. Clear only. Pkg. Code: BXR (hang tag box).

Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 3/8". Screen/Pad Print or Laser.



8078

8078 Stemware Rack, Acrylic

The Stemware Rack fits under most kitchen cabinets and underneath shelves that are 10" or wider. Two or more butt together in continuous rows. Each unit holds from 9 to 12 stemware glasses depending on size and style. Four screws included with each unit. 11-1/4" wide, 9-1/2" deep. Pkg. Code: BXR.

BOTA BAGS AND BEV-YOKE HOLDER

5030



Made in Spain



New

5028

Genuine Leather

A bota bag is a traditional Spanish liquid receptacle particularly attributed to Basque shepherds. It is made of leather, as are our two models from Spain. They are typically used to carry wine although other liquids can be carried. It functions as a canteen.

Made in Spain



5028 Straight Bota Bag, Leather, PVC-Lined, One Liter, Made in Spain
5030 Curved Bota Bag, Leather, PVC-Lined, One Liter, Made in Spain
 Red braided shoulder strap. Pkg. Code: BU, PC (5030 only).
 Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 5" Screen Pad Print.
 Imprint area: 3" X 3". Laser.

BevYoke™ BEVERAGE HOLDER

The Ultimate Hands Free Beverage Experience

8043



Black 01 Blue 09 Green 13 Red 20 Pink 33

Fits 8050 Plastic Flask
(page 187)



8043 BevYoke™ Beverage Holder
 This hands free lanyard holds a beverage can or bottle (soda, beer or water) into a stretchable neoprene sleeve. The neck lanyard is sewn into the upper rim of the sleeve. The lanyard expands 18 inches out. Sleeve 5"H, 4"W. Black, Blue, Green, Red or Pink.
 Pkg. Code: BU, PC Imprint area on side, 2-1/2" x 2-1/2". Screen/Pad Print.

Stretchable Neoprene

WINE YOKE GLASS HOLDER

As Seen on the "Today Show"

WineYoke™ WINE GLASS HOLDER



8044

Black 01



Silver Pad Print Imprint



Imprinted with our NEW ColorBlast process.

8044 Wine Yoke™ Wine Glass Holder

Offers you a hands free lanyard for your wine glass. Great for wine tastings or parties. Rubber base stretches to accept stemware base. 38" lanyard attaches to two universal, snap-on hooks. **Quick Release option available on request.** Colors: Black, Burgundy, Pink, Coral, Red, Blue, Yellow, Green and Purple. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: On side of rubber part: 1-1/2" X 1-1/2". Screen/Pad Print.

ColorBlast Imprint area: On side of rubber part: 1-1/2" X 1-1/2".

Special factory program for lanyard printing. Minimum order 2,000 each. Choice of 1 to 3 colors printed on one or both sides of lanyard. See price list for details.



See Wine Yoke video at www.vimeo.com/franmara

Pink 33



Burgundy 03



New

Coral 75



New Colors

New

Red 20



New

Blue 09



New

Yellow 39



New

Green 13



New

Purple 47



PARTY ACCOMMODATIONS FOR STEMWARE

GLASSWARE HOLDERS

8550SET Alfresco™ Wine Picnic Set (3 Pieces)

Set these stakes in the ground for a pleasant picnic experience. There is a Bottle Holder stake and two (2) Wine Glass Holders stakes. Spiral wound heavy steel. Bottle Holder: 11”H, 4-3/8” dia. Wine Glass Holder: 10-5/8” H, 3” dia. Pkg. Code: BXR (4 Color Box)



8550SET

New



8551SET

8551SET Alfresco™ Wine Glass Holder Stakes, Two each

Stakes are set into the ground during picnics. Heavy chrome plated steel. 10-5/8” H, 3” dia. Pkg. Code: BXR (4 Color Box)



Lightweight yet strong!

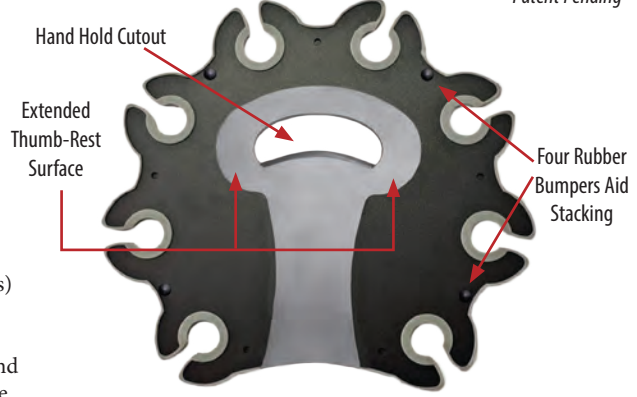


Patent Pending

7302 Vino8™ Stemware Tray

This well balanced tray can handle up to 8 (eight) wine glass stems at a time. Great for serving and great for cleaning tables of glassware. The base tray is made of hard ABS black plastic and is 5 mm (0.2 inches) thick. All edges are surrounded with a soft liner of gray, thermoplastic rubber. This creates 8 flexible stemware sockets to hold glasses securely. The same material extends underneath the tray all the way from the hand hold cutout, with expanded thumb rest padding, to the full length of the armrest (see Underside View). Four rubber bumpers on the bottom aid stacking. Weight: 1 lb., 2 oz. 15-1/2” W, 14” deep. Pkg. Code: BU

Imprint area: 3” x 2”. Screen/Pad Print.
ColorBlast Imprint area: 3” X 2”.



Underside View

GLASSWARE HOLDERS



New

8544



New

8542

8544 Delux Four Glass Tiered Flight Holder

Holds four stemware wine glasses at tiered levels. These heavy duty holders knock down into 3 pieces. 8 mm thick chrome plated steel body. Coiled double rings at the top, 1-3/4" in diameter, can hold a label card. See 8541 Wine Flight Stemware Tags (below) can also be used with this product. 7" dia. base, 12-1/4" high, 6-1/2" dia. at base. Ships unassembled. Pkg. Code: BXR.(4 Color Box)

8542 Delux Three Glass Tiered Flight Holder

Holds three stemware wine glasses at tiered levels. These heavy duty holders knock down into 3 pieces. 8 mm thick chrome plated steel body. Coiled double rings at the top, 1-3/4" in diameter, can hold a label card. See 8541 Wine Flight Stemware Tags (below) for use with this product. 7" dia. base, 12-1/4" high, 6-1/2" dia. at base. Ships unassembled. Pkg. Code: BXR. (4 Color Box)

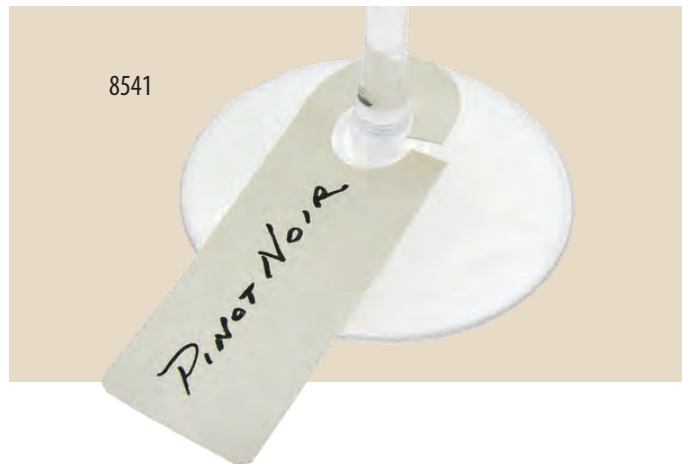


8540



8540 Trio Wine Flight Glass Holder

This compact, stainless steel, 3-glass holder is light in weight but sturdily balanced. Welded knobs on each side of each holder keep glasses steady and balanced while being carried. For restaurants, wine tasting or home use. See 8541 Wine Flight Stemware Tags (below) for use with this product. 12-1/4" high, 6-1/2" dia. at base. Ships unassembled. Pkg. Code: BX.



8541

8541 Wine Flight Stemware Tags, Set of 100

Each cardstock tag snaps onto a wine glass stem. "Stems" can be labeled quickly before mounting onto Wine Flight Glass Holders on this page. 1-1/4" X 3" cardstock. Can be customized. 100 each in ziplock bag. Pkg code: BU.

BOTTLE AND GLASS COASTERS



9237 Sandstone Round Coasters, Natural Radiant, Set of 4

9238 Sandstone Round Coasters, Natural Beige, Set of 4

Naturally absorbent, durable sandstone in two different styles. Cork-backed to protect surfaces. Each is 4" dia. , 3/8" thick. Pkg. Code: BXR (with hanger tab). Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2-1/2". Screen/Pad Print. *ColorBlast* Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2-1/2". (Complete coverage of product also available please inquire.)

9242 Sandstone Square Coasters, Natural Beige, Set of 4

Naturally absorbent, durable sandstone. Cork-backed to protect surfaces. Each is 4" x 4", 3/8" thick. Pkg. Code: BXR (with hanger tab). Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2-1/2". Screen/Pad Print. *ColorBlast* Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2-1/2". (Complete coverage of product also available please inquire.)

Note to Consumer: Full coverage imprinting on coasters will leave the coaster with no absorbency whatsoever. A 50/50 surface to imprint ratio is recommended.



9238 Color Blast Imprint.



2-pk. Sq.

* Boxes are available for single Sandstone Coaster only. Square or circle window available.



All Stone Coasters absorb Liquid!!!

New 8702

New 8704

New 8706



Color Blast Imprint.

Absorbent Stone Coasters

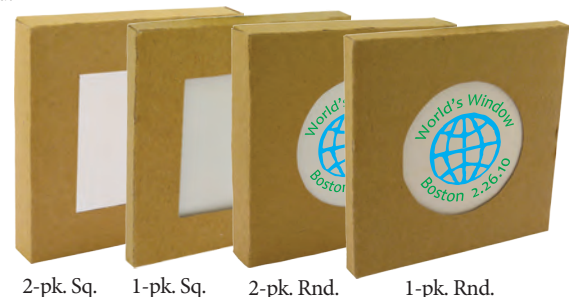
These absorbent stone coasters have good absorption because they are fired once and not glazed.

- 8702** Round Absorbent Stone Coaster, 4" diameter, 1/4" thick. With cork-backed to protect surfaces.
- 8704** Square Absorbent Stone Coaster, 4" square, 1/4" thick. With cork-backed to protect surfaces.
- 8706** Tumble-Edge Square Absorbent Stone Coaster, 4" square, 1/4" thick. With cork-backed to protect surfaces.

Pkg. Code: BU, BX Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2-1/2". Screen/Pad Print/Laser. *ColorBlast* Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2-1/2". (Complete coverage of product also available please inquire.)

Note to Consumer: Full coverage imprinting on coasters will leave the coaster with no absorbency whatsoever. A 50/50 surface to imprint ratio is recommended.

* Boxes are available for single pack or two-pack. Square or circle window available.



2-pk. Sq.

1-pk. Sq.

2-pk. Rnd.

1-pk. Rnd.

BOTTLE AND GLASS COASTERS

Coasters Made of Environmentally-Friendly Bamboo



New

9253 SET



New

9252



9239



9241SET

9252 Wine Glass Shaped Bamboo Coaster

These attractive coasters are 4-3/4" H, 3-3/4" W. Pkg. Code: BU Imprint area: 2" X 2", Laser. *ColorBlast*
9253SET Wine Glass Shaped Bamboo Coaster, Set of 4 with Holder
 These attractive coasters are 4-3/4" H, 3-3/4" W. The holder stands 2"H. Pkg. Code: BX
 Imprint area: 2" X 2", Laser. *ColorBlast*

9239 Bamboo Wine Bottle or Glass Coaster

Bamboo 4-1/2" square coaster has a 4" dia. round inset in the center. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 2" X 2", Laser front or back. *ColorBlast* Imprint area: 3" X 3", on backside only.

9241SET Bamboo Coaster Set with Bamboo Holder, Set of 6 each of 9239

Beautifully designed Bamboo Holder holds 6 each of the Bamboo Wine Glass Coasters (9239). Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint area: 2" X 2", Laser on Coaster front or back. *ColorBlast* 3" X 3", on backside of Coaster only. Imprint area: 3" X 2" Laser on Holder. *ColorBlast* 3" X 2" on Holder.

Cork coasters protect surfaces from scratches. All the cork is from Portugal



NEW LOWER PRICE

9243/
9244 (set of 4)

9243 Cork Coaster, Grape Leaf shape.

Composite natural cork coaster for glasses or wine bottles. 4-1/2" H, 4-1/4" W, 1/4" thick. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 2" x 2", Laser. *ColorBlast*

9244 Cork Coasters, Grape Leaf shape, Set of 4

Composite natural cork coaster for glasses or wine bottles. 4-1/2" H, 4-1/4" W, 1/4" thick. Pkg. Code: PC.

9235 Cork Coaster, Round

Composite, natural cork coaster for glasses or wine bottles. 4" dia., 0.20"(5mm) thick. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 2.5" X 2.5", Screen/Pad Print or Laser. *ColorBlast* Imprint area: 2.5" X 2.5"

9236 Cork Coasters, Round, Set of 4

Composite, natural cork coaster for glasses or wine bottles. 4" dia., 0.20"(5mm) thick. Pkg. Code: PC.

9233 Cork Coaster, Square

Composite, natural cork coaster for glasses or wine bottles. 4" X 4", 0.20"(5mm) thick. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 2.5" X 2.5", Screen/Pad Print or Laser. *ColorBlast* Imprint area: 2.5" X 2.5"

9234 Cork Coasters, Square, Set of 4

Composite, natural cork coaster for glasses or wine bottles. 4" X 4", 0.20"(5mm) thick. Pkg. Code: PC.



Fits Wine Glasses

9235/
9236 (set of 4)



Fits Wine Glasses

9233/
9234 (set of 4)



9252 (Color Blast)



9243 (Laser)



9241 (Color Blast)



9235 (Screen)



9235 (Laser)



9239 (Laser)



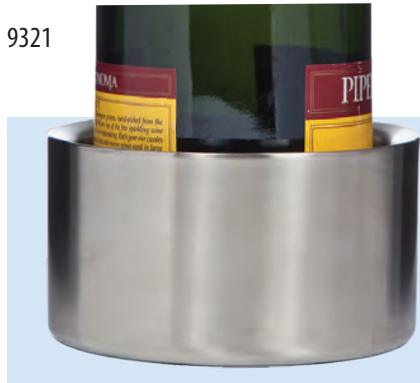
9233 (Color Blast)

WINE BOTTLE COASTERS

All coasters on this page hold both Wine and Champagne bottles.



Brushed Stainless Steel



9321 Ascot Double-Wall Bottle Coaster, Stainless Steel
 Brushed Stainless Steel deep bottle coaster renders cold retention to lower part of bottle. 2-3/4" H, 4" inner dia., 4-5/8" outer dia. Pkg. Code: BX
 Imprint area: 2" x 1-1/2". Metal Laser.



9322 Laser Engraved

Brushed Aluminum



9322

9322 Aluminum Coasters, Cushioned Base with Holder, Set of 4
 These lightweight, sturdy disks have an EVA (soft polymer cushion) base. Comes with an aluminum storage base (EVA lined with four tabs at base) Each disk: 3-5/8" dia., storage base: holder 1-3/8" high. Pkg. Code: BX.
 Imprint area on disk: 2" x2". Metal Laser.
ColorBlast Imprint area on disk: 2" x2".



9322 Color Blast Imprint



9250 Laser Engraved

Polished Stainless Steel



9250 Pratique Wine Bottle Coasters, Polished Stainless Steel, Set of 4
 6-1/8" outside dia. Inside verge, 4" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.
 Imprint area: Outside rim: 1/4" high letters (circular); inside recessed area: 2-3/4" X 2-3/4". Metal Laser.

Brushed Stainless Steel

9251



9251 Pratique Wine Bottle Coaster, Brushed Stainless Steel, Set of 4
 6-1/8" outside dia. Inside verge, 4" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.
 Imprint area: Outside rim: 1/4" high letters (circular); inside recessed area: 2-3/4" X 2-3/4". Metal Laser.

Silver Plated

9325



9325 Pratique Wine Bottle Coasters, Silver Plated, Set of 4
 6-1/8" outside dia. Inside verge, 4" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.
 Imprint area: Outside rim: 1/4" high letters (circular); inside recessed area: 2-3/4" X 2-3/4". Metal Laser.

New

Stainless Steel

9375



9375 Bottle Coaster by VacuVin™ Improved Design
 A rubber clamp-on coaster that stays with the bottle. Fits all standard 750 ml wine bottles. Stainless steel outside rim. 3-3/4" diameter, 1-1/8" high. Pkg. Code: BXR.
 Imprint area on outside rim: 1" X 1" Metal Laser.

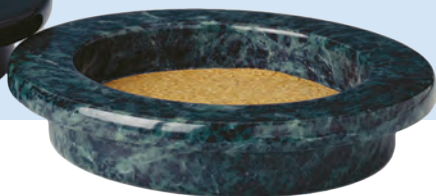
All coasters on this page hold both Wine and Champagne bottles.

WINE BOTTLE COASTERS AND HOLDERS

9221



9224



9221 Grande Wine Bottle Coaster, Black Marble

9224 Grande Wine Bottle Coaster, Green Marble

Elegant table presentation. Flanged rim. Black felt base. Natural cork mat inside. 6-3/8" top dia., 4-3/8" inside dia., 1-1/4" high.

Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area on top of flanged rim: 1/2" X 1-1/2" to 2" depending on curvature of artwork image. Laser (9221) and Laser Color Filled (9224).

9227 Sommelier's Wine Bottle Coaster, Black Marble

9228 Sommelier's Wine Bottle Coaster, Green Marble

This wine bottle coaster has a recessed well, with natural cork base inside (7/8" dia. X 3/4" deep). A freshly extracted cork can be set vertically in the cork rest, preventing tablecloth stains. To keep with tradition, the cork is easily available, next to the bottle, for examination. Black felt base. Natural cork mat inside. 6" dia. overall. The offset bottle well: 4" dia., 1" thick.

Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 5/8" either side of the cork well. Laser (9227) and Laser Color Filled (9228).

9227



9228



9255



9257



9255 Single Bottle Wood Stand

The weight of a full 750 ml bottle shifts the center of gravity to make the bottle appear to be suspended in mid-air. 9-1/8" long, 3-1/4" wide, 3/4" thick. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 2-1/4" X 2-1/2" below bottle insertion opening. Laser.

9257 Curved Single Bottle Stand, Clear Acrylic

The bottle is counter balanced to stand horizontally when the neck is placed into the hole. 10-1/4" long, 2-1/2" wide. Opening 1-3/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 2" X 2" above bottle insertion. Laser.

9258



9300



9258 Curved Single Bottle Wood Stand

Made of Agathis, a subtropical pine wood, in its natural color. The bottle rocks the stand upward to balance it almost vertically. 10" across, 2-5/8" wide, insertion opening 1-3/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2" X 2" above the bottle insertion opening. Laser.

9300 Wine Bottle Cradle

Particularly good for serving old red wines. Allows sediment to remain settled on the bottom of the bottle while pouring. Silver plated. 7-1/4" high, 9-3/4" wide. Pkg. Code: BX.

CORK TRIVETS

9260



9261



9260 Cork Trivet Set

9261 Cork Bulletin Board Set

You can build a trivet for hot pots or hot dishes with the 9260 set and a bulletin board with the 9261 set. Comes complete with hardwood frame with bottom tray, felt protectors, hanging hook (with screws), glue, sandpaper, and instructions. Trivet can also be used as a bulletin board. 9260 measures 10-3/8" X 8-7/8" x 1-1/4" high. 9261 measures 16" X 16" X 1-1/2" high. *Corks not included. Order 9268 on page 111.* Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area on wood rim: 3" X 3/4". Laser.

9265



*100% Natural Cork
from Portugal.*

9265 Wine Cork Trivet

Sixty one (61) natural wine corks glued upright make this hexagon (6 sided) trivet an ideal insulator for pots and hot plates.

Note: The hexagonal shape lets you form a large trivet area by placing several of these into an interlacing pattern on the table to make one big trivet. 8-5/8" W, 7-1/2" deep, 1-3/4" thick.

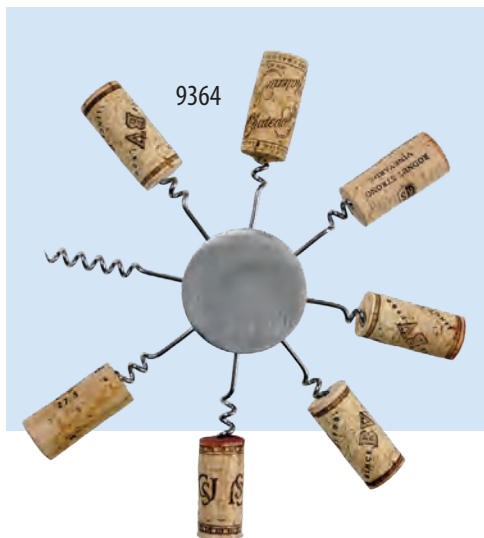
Pkg. Code: BU

Imprint area: 3" x 2". Laser.

Note: Actual laser proofs required for this item. Not all logos will show properly.

Very Strong. Will last for years!
Nest together to create larger surfaces.

CORK AND CERAMIC TRIVETS

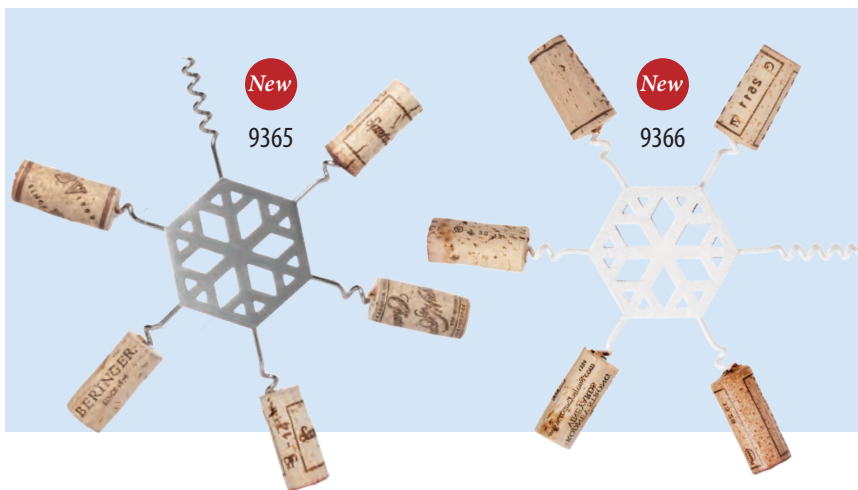


9364 Sunburst™ Cork Trivet

Corks can be twisted onto each of the eight spirals to form a safe table trivet. Using natural corks only avails you of cork's efficient insulating qualities. Stainless steel.

Overall, 7" dia. *Corks not included.* Pkg. Code: BXR (with hanger tab).

Imprint area on central core: 1" X 1". Metal Laser.



9365 Snowflake Cork Trivet, Stainless Steel

9366 Snowflake Cork Trivet, Stainless Steel with White Enamel Finish

Create your own cork trivet with ease. Simply screw on 6 of your favorite wine corks, and you will have a great trivet for protecting counter and table tops from hot dishes with style. Makes a great gift. 6-3/8" across. *Corks not included.* Pkg. Code: BXR (with hanger tab).

Imprint area on central core: 2-1/2" X 1/4". Metal Laser.

Recycled corks are random in size and markings.



9268 Recycled Natural Corks, Pack of 50

Actual used natural corks which have been recycled. Can be used with 9260, 9261, 9364, 9365 or 9366. Pkg. Code: BU.

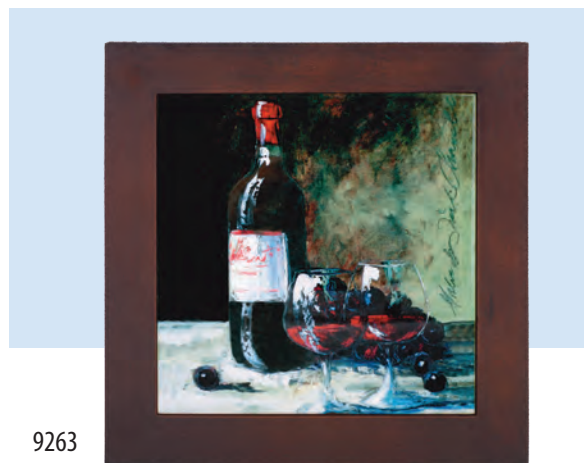
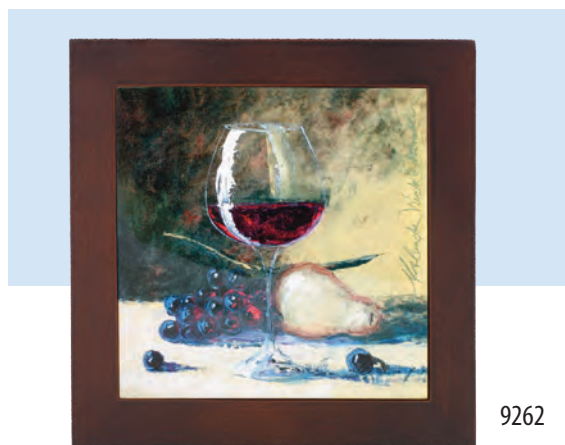
9262 Ceramic Trivet With Wine Glass and Fruit Art Image

9263 Ceramic Trivet With Wine Bottle and Two Glasses Art Image

Two attractive designs protected by an inglaze ceramic surface. Durable and heat resistant. Set into a wood frame. Overall, 8" square. Can be used as a trivet or a wall decor (hang hook attached). Rubber pads protect surfaces.

Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area on wood rim at bottom: 5" X 3/4". Laser.



BOTTLE LOCKS



New

8293



8294

Secure your premium Wine and Liquor

8293 Sentry Combination Liquor/Wine Bottle Lock

Dial the three digit combo code, press the button and the lock swings open. Instruction included. 1-3/4" H., 1-3/4" dia. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 3/4" x 1/2". Screen/pad Print

8294 Tantalus Wine/Liquor Bottle Lock

Secure your liquor at home with the Bottle Lock and key system. Simply place the unit over the bottle and press in the spring-loaded cartridge. Turn and remove the key. The bottle is locked. Comes with two keys.

3-1/2" H. Pkg. Code: BXR, PC.

Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 1". Screen/pad Print

BOTTLE LOCKS

Great for securing premium wines and spirits.

8295



New Shape

8295 Combo Liquor/Wine Bottle Lock - Solid Stainless Steel

Perfect for securing premium wines and spirits. Locks up a bottle so that only the combination holder can reopen it. Instructions for using and changing the combo are included. 2-3/4" H X 2" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR (with hanger tab). 4-Color Box.

Imprint area around circumference of top rim: 3/4" X 1/4". Metal Laser.

7687

New



7691

New



7687 Pearly Wipes, Mirror Compact with 15 peppermint Flavored Disposable Wipes

7691 Pearly Wipes, Single pack Flavored Disposable Wipes

One swipe will clean, freshen and protect your teeth, lips and tongue from coffee and tea stains and bad breath. Swipe teeth and mouth with disposable wipe to clean. With purchase of 20 each #7687 a free 20-piece countertop display is included. Made in USA (FDA approved lab). Pkg. Code: BXR (7687), BU (7691) are packed in a box of 12 each.)

WINE STAIN ACCESSORIES

7683
8 oz.



7685
12 oz.



7680
2 oz.

7692
12 oz.



7690
2 oz.



7679
0.28 oz.

- Wine Away Red Wine Stain Remover 7679 0.28 oz. Promotional Packet, Silver Foil**
- 7680 2 oz. Spray Bottle**
- 7683 8 oz. Brushed Aluminum Spray Container**
- 7685 12 oz. Spray Bottle**

Spray onto carpet or fabric, let soak and rub. Some stains may require a second application. Bleach-free and biodegradable. Made from vegetable extracts. Safe when used around children and pets. Also works on other stains such as cranberry juice, coffee and more. Fresh citric scent. Pkg. Code: BU.

- 7692 Red Wine Stain Remover 12 oz.**
 - 7690 Red Wine Stain Remover 2 oz.**
- Works on both fabric and carpet. 100% biodegradable. Spray directly onto surface, saturate well, approximately 10 sprays. For fabrics, launder as usual once the stain has been removed. Pkg. Code: 7692 BU, 7690 BU, C.

7688

New



7689

New



7686



- 7688 Wine Wipes, Mirror Compact with 15 Disposable Wipes**
- 7689 Wine Wipes, Single Pack Disposable Wipe**

New Improved Formula! Quick and easy way to remove red wine stains from teeth and mouth. Carefully formulated, pleasing flavor cleans palate without interfering with wine tasting experience. No water or rinsing necessary. 3-1/4" dia. With purchase of 20 each #7688 (above) a free 20-piece Countertop Display is included. Made in USA (FDA approved lab). Pkg. Code: BXR (7688), BU (7689) are packed in a box of 12 each.)

- 7686 Red Wine Stain Emergency Kit**
- Each metal box contains two mini-mist spray plastic vials, 7.5 ml each. Spray on a wine stain then launder accordingly. It uses a safe citrus based, biodegradable liquid stain remover. 3-1/2" X 3". Pkg. Code: BXR

WINE STAIN ACCESSORIES

ANTIQUE CORKSCREW-THEMED MAGNETS

3591SET Birmingham Antique Corkscrew Magnet Collection



3592SET Sheffield Antique Corkscrew Magnet Collection



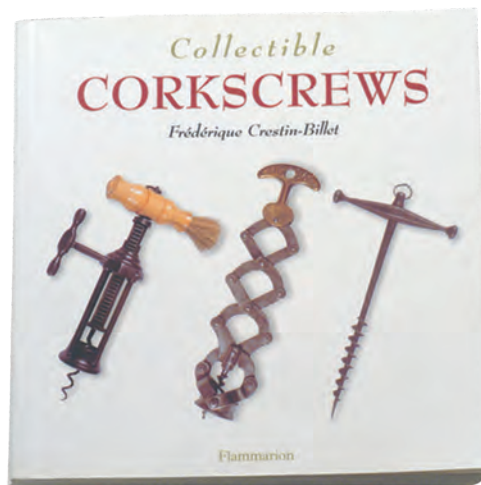
Three Collections

3591SET Birmingham Collection (12 each)-Limited Supply

3592SET Sheffield Collection (12 each)-Limited Supply

Remarkably detailed relief designs replicate genuine antique corkscrews and make great gifts. Inspired by the Crestin-Billet book "Collectible Corkscrews," (shown on the right). Each is 1-7/8" high by 1-1/2" wide. 36 unique designs. Sold only in sets of 12. Pkg. Code: BU.

6146



6146 "Collectible Corkscrews" by Frédérique Crestin-Billet

384 pages. Publisher: Flammarion (March 15, 2001), English. Features over 500 color photographs of corkscrews from rare and valuable early models to recent designer creations. 5-1/2" X 5-1/2" X 1". Pkg. Code BU.

5099DIS



5099DIS Magnetic Backboard Counter-Top Display for Memo Magnets

Measures 16-1/2" high by 13" wide. Pkg. Code: BU.

CORKSCREW LAPEL PINS

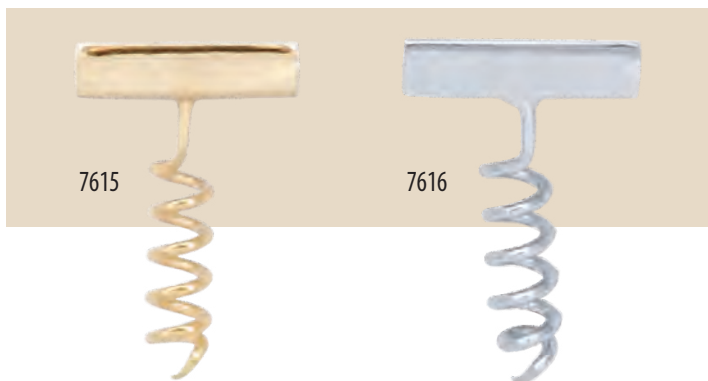


- 7620 Waiter's Corkscrew Pin, Gold Plated
- 7621 Waiter's Corkscrew Pin, Silver Plated
- 7622 Wing Corkscrew Pin, Gold Plated
- 7623 Wing Corkscrew Pin, Silver Plated
- 7624 "T" Handle Corkscrew Pin, Gold Plated
- 7625 "T" Handle Corkscrew Pin, Silver Plated
- 7626 Pocket Corkscrew Pin, Gold Plated
- 7627 Pocket Corkscrew Pin, Silver Plated

Tire-bouchon Jeweler Quality Lapel Pins or Push Pins for Cork

(shown in plastic jewelry box) *Tire-Bouchon* means "corkscrews" in French. Miniature reproduction corkscrews are executed in fine detail. Each pin is electroplated twice giving you a combination of matte gold (or silver) and bright gold (or silver) for a classy overall look. Waiter's and Wing: 1-3/8" X 1/2"; "T" and Pocket 1-3/8" X 1". Butterfly clutch clasp and pin. Packaging: Individual in clear lid, 2 pc. plastic jewelry box (2-1/4" X 1-3/4"). Product mounted on a felted card. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area on lid: 1" X 3/4" Screen/Pad Print. Laser available directly on product Nos. 7620, 7621. Please inquire.



Promotional Lapel Pins

7615 Corkscrew Lapel Pin, Gold Plated
1-1/4" high by 7/8" wide, overall. Butterfly clutch clasp and pin.
Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area 5/8" wide X 1/8" high. Metal Laser.

7616 Corkscrew Lapel Pin, Nickel Plated
Same as 7615, except with nickel finish.
Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area 5/8" wide X 1/8" high. Metal Laser.

WINE CHIMNEYS

8375



8376



Pewter Grape Charm



8378



8375 Wine Chimney Ceramic Candle Set, Clear Dome

Turn a wine or Champagne bottle into an attractive candle. Fill a clean bottle with enough No. 8380 Liquid Candle Wax (Lamp Oil) to submerge the wick. Insert the wick into the bottle with the ceramic candle on top. The glass chimney fits on top and helps prevent smoking by reducing air movement around the flame. A 3/4 filled bottle can give up to 24 hours of light. 10" wick. 5-3/4" high X 2-1/2" wide. **Set includes 1 ea. No. 8370 Ceramic Wine Candle (tan) and Glass Chimney.** Pkg. Code: BXR. Imprint area: 1-1/2" wide X 1-1/2" high. Laser.

8376 Wine Chimney Tea Candle Set, Stained Glass Dome

8378 Wine Chimney Tea Candle Set, Clear Dome

The glass chimney fits over an empty wine bottle. Six indentations at the base keep the chimney steady. A tealight candle (see 8379 on page 117) is placed in the ladle. Chrome plated ladle with hanging pewter grape ornament. Light candle and insert into the chimney. 5" high X 2-3/4" dia. Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint area 8378 only: 1-1/2" wide X 1-1/2" high. Laser.

Wine Candle Chimney sets fit almost all wine bottles. But there are some bottles with larger tops. For safe use, place only on bottle that allows the full 2-3/4" chimney insertion over the bottle.

8377



New

8381/8382



8376 with 8377 Bottle Safety Stand



8377 Bottle Safety Stand (for all Wine Candle Sets)

This black metal safety stand securely holds a wine bottle safely in place while a candle above is lit. Consists of a base plus an outer tabletop stabilizing ring. Six (6) Burgundy color rubber balls are mounted at top to hold bottle firmly in place. Stands 3-1/2" high, 5-3/4" dia. at base. Pkg. Code: BX

8381 Wine Cork Candle

8382 Wine Cork Candles, Two on a Card

Made completely of candle wax in the shape of a wine cork. Insert into an empty wine bottle. Voilà, you have a unique candle lamp for your table. 3" long. Pkg. Code: BU, PC (8382). Imprint area : 3-1/2" wide X 1-3/4" high. Mold Engraving with Fill.

TEA LIGHT HOLDERS



8372 Laser Engraved



8373 Laser Engraved

These remarkable centerpiece candelabras add flourish to any dinner party.

Includes tea light candles!!

8372 Wine Bottle Candelabra, Antique Black

8373 White Star Wine Bottle Candelabra*

Both made of strong wrought iron with durable antique black finish (8372) or durable white finish (8373). Simply push the flexible rubber gasket bottle insert into the neck of an empty wine bottle (suggestion: partly refill bottle with water for stability). 8372 (black) uses 5 tea light candles (included) and measures 7-3/8" H 7-7/8" W. 8373 (white) uses 4 tea light candles (included) and measures 9-1/2" H, 8-1/8" W. Pkg. Code: BXR. (4-color gift box.) Imprint area: 1-1/8" X 1/4". Laser

* "White Star" traditionally represents honest giving and good-natured values.



8370

8370 Ceramic Wine Candle

Creates instant ambience by turning your empty wine bottle into a romantic candle light lamp by using No. 8380 Liquid Candle Wax (Lamp Oil). 10" wick. Ceramic part colors: Burgundy, Tan, and Black. 1-1/4" X 3/4". Pkg. Code: BU, PC.



8380

8379

8379 Tealight Candles

Each candle is in a metal cup, 1-1/2" dia. X 5/8" high. Vanilla scent. 25 tealights per bag. Pkg. Code: BU.

8380 Liquid Candle Wax (Lamp Oil)

Easy Pour Spout 32 oz. plastic bottle of clean, pure liquid paraffin wax (lamp oil) for use with No. 8370 and No. 8375. Smokeless, odorless Made in USA. 8" high X 4.5" wide. Pkg. Code: BU.

WINE LIGHT GIFT ACCESSORIES

WINE LABEL LIGHT

- White LED Light
- Fits All Wine Bottles
- On/Off Slide Switch
- Moisture Resistant
- Battery Included
- Approximately 60-80 Hours Of Light

7023

New



Franmara Exclusive!!



7023 Wine Label Light

The warm ambiance created when this slide-on Wine Label Light tastefully illuminates a wine bottle label adds a romantic touch to any table setting. Moisture resistant. Shiny metal grape-leaf plate covers the light case. Band stays secure for easy pouring. Approx. 60-80 hours from single battery. Battery included. On/Off slide switch. 1-1/4" dia. face, 3" i.d. band. Pkg. Code: BXR. (Hang tag.)

Imprint area: 3/4" X 1/2". Laser on grape leaf.



Illuminate your wine bottle label!

7026

New



Emits a white light!

7026 Wine Bottle Key Chain Light

Miniature plastic wine bottle has a LED white light in the bottle neck. Squeeze and release push button turns the light on and off. 1" split-ring on sturdy chain attached. Comes with battery (replacements available). 2-3/4 high" X 7/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 3/4" X 3/4". Laser/Screen/Pad Print.

7028



7028 Credit-Card Size Magnifier with Light

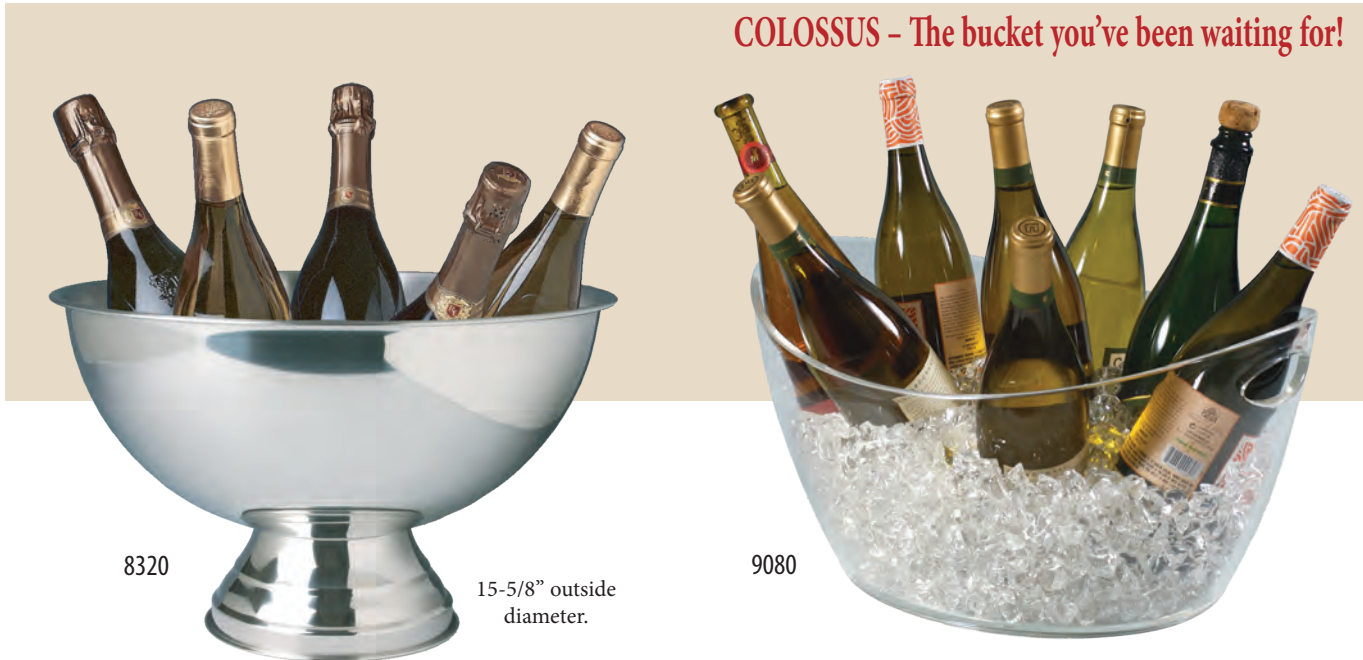
Fine for reading small print on wine bottle labels. Large, wave shape lens (2X) small circular lens (4X). Press button for a white light. Black frame. 3-3/8" X 2-3/16". Pkg. Code: BU, C.

Imprint area: 1-3/8" X 1-1/2". Screen/Pad Print.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 1" x 1/2".

CHAMPAGNE AND WINE COOLERS AND SPITTOONS

COLOSSUS - The bucket you've been waiting for!



8320

15-5/8" outside diameter.

9080

8320 Majordomo Catering Bowl, Stainless Steel

13 qt. rim-full capacity. Bright polish outside; brushed inside. Four welds hold the pedestal base to the bowl. 9-3/4" high, 15-5/8" outside dia. at top, 7-3/8" outside dia. at base. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 3" X 3". Metal Laser.

9080 Colossus 8-Bottle Oval Bucket, Clear Acrylic

Strongest handles on the market. This jumbo heavy-duty bucket can hold up to 8 bottles of wine with ice. Convenient side handles make it transportable. Weighs 5-3/4 lbs. 19" long, 12-3/4" wide, 7-1/2" tall at the center. Walls are 8.5 mm (.33") thick. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 3" X 2" Screen/Pad Print or 6" X 2" Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 3" X 3"



90-9281TP

9280

9277

9278

9281SET

9277

9278

9280 Half-Bottle Wine Cooler, Brushed Stainless Steel

1-1/2 qt. rim-full capacity. 5-3/4" high X 6" dia. (top). Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 1-1/2" wide X 1" high. Metal Laser.

9281SET Wine Tasting Receptacle (Half-Bottle Spittoon), Brushed Stainless Steel

Includes 9280 Half-Bottle Wine Cooler and 90-9281TP top. Brushed Stainless. 1-1/2 qt. rim-full capacity. 5-3/4" H x 6" dia. (top). Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 1-1/2" wide X 1" high. Metal Laser

90-9281TP Wine Tasting Receptacle Top Only (Half-Bottle Spittoon), Brushed Stainless Steel

6" dia. Pkg. Code: BU.

9277 Wine Tasting Personal Spittoon - Continental Style, Polished Stainless Steel

This handy receptacle is indispensable for wine tasters who want to sip and taste but not consume the wine. Easily removable top with friction fit. Polished Stainless outside, funnel and inside brushed. 30 oz. rimfull capacity. Stands 4-7/8"H, 4-1/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BX Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 1-3/4". Metal Laser.

9278 Personal Spittoon - New World Style, Brushed Stainless Steel

Handy, small spittoon has comfortable welded steel handle and removable top. 26 oz. Rim-full capacity. Measures 5"H x 3-5/8" dia. at top. Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 1-1/2", Metal Laser.

CHAMPAGNE AND WINE COOLERS



8314

8314 Royal Four-Bottle Cooler, Double Wall, Welded-in Compartments

The double walls prevent outside condensation. The four bottle compartments are permanently welded to the unit. The top lid gives access to the ice chamber. After filling chamber with ice cubes add 2-quarts of water. Keeps bottles cool for hours while exterior of bottles remain dry. Made of nickel-plated brass. Two sturdy handles. Stepped pedestal. Stands 11-1/4" H (with lid knob), 18"W (w/handles), 13-1/2" diameter at base, indiv. bottle compartment: 3-7/8" inside diameter. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area on top: 3-1/2" x 1-1/2"; on side 4" x 2". Metal Laser



8316

8316 Festive Four-Bottle Cooler With Lid - Heavy Duty

This high-polished stainless steel cooler keeps bottles in direct contact with ice. Four bottles are held in position by the four-cavity lid. This versatile piece (without the lid) can double as a punch bowl, salad bowl or fruit bowl. Sturdy handles. Pedestal base. 8 quart rim-full capacity. Stands 12" high (with lid knob), 15-1/2" wide (at handles) 13-1/2" (dia. across top). Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area on lid: 2" x 2", on side: 2" x 1". Metal Laser.



8318 Shown Here With 8309 Insert Sleeve

8309

*No More Wet Wine Labels
Wine Labels Stay On!!*

8309 High Polish Aluminum Insert Sleeve for #8318

This sealed high polish aluminum sleeve drops into the welded cavities of the Celebration Seven-Bottle Coolers. These sleeves will enhance the overall durability of the units even after repeated use in a commercial environment. 6" H, 4-3/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BU

Imprint area: 2" x 2". Metal Laser.



8318

8318 Celebration Seven-Bottle Double-Wall Cooler With Lid

This extra large double-wall tub cooler, of high-polished stainless steel, keeps bottles in direct contact with ice. The seven-cavity lid positions all bottles equidistant from one another. Hinged handles. Flat base. Stands 7-3/4" high (with lid knob), 20-1/4" wide (w/handles), 19" (outer dia. bowl itself). Pkg. Code: BX .

Imprint area on lid: 2-1/2" x 2-1/2"; on side: 2" x 1-1/2". Metal Laser.

DOUBLE WALL CHAMPAGNE AND WINE COOLER

Holds 9 bottles!

New

8322



New

8323

Holds 12 bottles!



8322 Cornucopia Double-Wall Cooler, 19 qt. Rim-full capacity
8323 Cornucopia Giant Double-Wall Cooler, 32 qt. Rim-full capacity

These strong, attractive coolers would be a compliment to any large gathering. Elegant, heavy-duty handles, raised pedestal. Outside high gloss rim and base, brushed stainless body center. Inside, all brushed stainless. The double walls keep bottles cooler, longer. **8322**, 9-3/8" H, 16-5/8" dia. across top. Holds 9 bottles. **8323**, 11-1/4" H, 20-5/8" dia. across top. Holds 12 bottles. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 4" x 4" Metal Laser



8325

DOUBLE WALL
17-3/8" outside
diameter.



8328

8325 Double-Wall Stainless Steel Bottle Chiller, Banquet Size
18-8 stainless steel. Bright outside; brushed inside. The double wall maintains coolness for a long period of time. 17-3/8" (outside dia.) 9" high. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 3" X 3". Metal Laser.

8328 Banquet Double-Wall Oval Party Tub—Heavy Duty

With double-wall sides, this tub keeps contents cooler, longer. It can also function as a punch bowl, bread roll bowl, salad or fruit bowl. Made of high polished stainless steel, it holds up to eight bottles. Hinged handles. Pedestal base. 16 quart rim-full capacity. Stands 9" high, 18-3/4" wide (w/handles), 15-1/2" (wide across middle). Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area on side: 5" x 3". Metal Laser.

CHAMPAGNE AND WINE COOLERS

9282 Extra - Tall Stainless Steel Cooler, 7-1/2 Qt. Rim-Full

An extra tall bucket like this, with high ice capacity, keep wines chilled longer. Especially good for keeping Champagne ice cold. Luster polished outside, satin finish inside.

Knob handles. Stands 10" tall, 8-7/8" across top.

Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2". Metal Laser.

9287SET Extra - Tall Stainless Steel Cooler and Stand (as shown)

Contains one 9282 Extra - Tall Stainless Steel Cooler and one 9288 Three-Leg Stainless Steel Wine Stand. (Stand Description on page 123).

Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2". Metal Laser.



New

9282

New

9287SET



Triomphe™ represents the ultimate quality of workmanship and balance in a professional cooler and stand today.

4033 Stand Only

4034SET

(4031 & 4033)



Triomphe™

4031

4031 Triomphe™ Wine Cooler, Ultra-High Polished 18/10 Stainless Steel

Heavy gauge (1 mm) 18-10 stainless steel. Fits into the 4033 Wine Cooler Stand. 7-1/2" high, 8-1/4" dia. Rim-full capacity: 5-1/2 qt.

Pkg. Code: BXR Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2". Metal Laser.

4033 Triomphe™ Wine Cooler Stand, Stainless Steel

18-10 stainless steel with weighted base for added stability. 3-1/4" deep top basin, 8-1/2" dia., 25" height. Pkg. Code: BXR.

4034SET Triomphe™ Wine Cooler and Stand (as shown)

Contains one 4031 and one 4033. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area on 4031: 2-1/2" x 2". Metal Laser.

CHAMPAGNE , WINE COOLERS, AND SPITTOONS



9285

9286SET/90-9286TP

Polished Stainless Steel

9285 Ideal™ Wine and Champagne Chiller, Stainless Steel

Good value stainless steel chiller. Top rim is rolled but not sealed. Medium lustre finish. 4 mm thick stainless side rings. 8-1/4" high, 8-1/4" top dia. 4 qt., 18 oz. rim-full capacity. Pkg. Code BU.

Imprint area 2-1/2" X 2". Metal Laser.

90-9286TP Stainless Steel Wine Tasting Receptacle (Spittoon), Lid Only

8-3/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BU.

9286SET Stainless Steel Wine Tasting Receptacle (Spittoon), 2 Pcs.

Includes 9285 Ideal™ Wine and Champagne Chiller, and 90-9286TP lid. Stainless Steel. 8-1/4" high, 8-1/4" top dia. Pkg. Code BU.

Imprint area 2-1/2" X 2". Metal Laser.

9288 (stand only)
9289SET



9288 Three-Leg Stainless Steel Wine Stand fits 9285, 9291 and 9282

Three-piece hinges mounted 9-1/2" apart allow the stand to fold-up for easy storage. When assembled two "U" shaped pins hold the stand together. 29-1/4" high. 11-1/4" span between legs at base. Pkg. Code: BU.

9289SET Ideal™ Wine Bucket and Stand, 2 pcs.

Includes 9285 Ideal™ Wine and Champagne Chiller and 9288 stand. Stainless steel. Pkg. Code BU.



9291

9292SET

Brushed Stainless Steel

90-9292TP

9291 Ideal™ Wine and Champagne Chiller, Stainless Steel, Brushed Finish

Top rim is rolled but not sealed. Brushed finish. 4 mm thick stainless side rings. 8-1/4" high, 8-1/4" top dia. 4 qt., 18 oz. rim-full capacity. Pkg. Code BU.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2". Metal Laser.

90-9292TP Wine Tasting Receptacle (Spittoon), Lid Only, Stainless Steel, Brushed Finish

8-3/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area 2-1/2" X 2". Metal Laser.

9292SET Wine Tasting Receptacle (Spittoon), 2 pcs., Stainless Steel, Brushed Finish

Includes 9291 Ideal™ Wine and Champagne Chiller, and 90-9292TP lid. Stainless Steel. 8-1/4" high, 8-1/4" top dia. Pkg. Code BU.

CHAMPAGNE AND WINE COOLERS

Double-Wall



9240

9240 Vendome™ Premium Double Wall Stainless Steel Wine Cooler

High luster, collared thermal cooler has an elegant look. Seamless finish all around. Heavy duty. Weight: 2 lbs., 4 oz. 8-5/8" high, 5-3/8" dia. at top. Pkg. Code: BXR (4-Color Box).
Imprint area: 2-1/2" wide X 2" high. Laser.

Double-Wall



9245

9245 Bernardo™ Double Wall Stainless Steel Champagne/Wine Cooler

Semi-brushed stainless. Straight sides, no collar. Smooth, seamless welds. 7-3/4" high, 5" dia. at top. Weight: 1 lb., 5 oz. Pkg. Code: BXR (4-Color Box).
Imprint area: 2-1/2" wide X 2" high. Laser.

Double-Wall



9248

9248 Diagonal Double Wall Wine Cooler

Double-wall brushed 18/10 stainless steel. Rests in a diagonal position. 6-1/4" dia. base, 5-1/4" dia. top, 9" high. Weight 3.5lbs. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 2-1/2" wide X 2" high. Metal Laser

COOLERS AND BUCKETS

9293



9293 Royal Wine and Champagne Chiller, 18/8 Stainless Steel with Built-in Pedestal

High polish. Classic ring handles. 1.3 mm thick walls. 1-1/2" high raised pedestal. 8-3/4" high, 9-1/4" dia. at top. 4 qt. rim-full capacity. Weighs 2 lbs. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2". Metal Laser.

Double-Wall

9298



9298 Imperial Double-Wall Champagne/Wine Cooler

Brushed stainless steel double wall cooler stands 9" tall, 8-1/2" dia. across top. Round knob handles. 4-1/2 qt. rim-full capacity. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2". Metal Laser.

New

Double-Wall

9296



9296 Elliptic Wine Bucket, Stainless Steel

This attractive stainless steel wine bucket is oval at the top and round at the base. The unique double-wall construction keeps one or two bottles cooler longer. Satin finish outside, luster finish inside. Stands 9-1/4" H, 9-1/4" wide at across top, 4-1/2" across the base. Pkg. Code: BXR (4-Color Box).
Imprint area: 3-1/2" X 3-1/2". Metal Laser

CHAMPAGNE AND WINE COOLERS



9290 Ideal Quattro™ Wine and Champagne Chiller, Stainless Steel

Four bottle, heavy-duty, larger version of the 9285 Ideal™ Chiller (see page 123). Round side rings. 8-3/4" high, 10" top dia. 8-3/4 qt. rim-full capacity. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2". Metal Laser.

9282 Extra -Tall Stainless Steel Cooler, 7-1/2 Qt. Rim-Full

An extra tall bucket like this, with high ice capacity, keep wines chilled longer. Especially good for keeping Champagne ice cold. Luster polished outside, satin finish inside. Knob handles. Stands 10" tall, 8-7/8" across top. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2". Metal Laser.

9294 Chevalier Oval Wine/Champagne Cooler

This shiny oval stainless steel cooler makes an elegant presentation. Knob handles on both sides. 9-1/4" H, 9-1/4" deep, 13-3/4" wide. Pkg. Code: BX Imprint area: 3" X 2". Metal Laser.

9287SET Extra - Tall Stainless Steel Cooler and Stand (as shown)

Contains one 9282 Extra - Tall Stainless Steel Cooler and one 9288 Three- Leg Stainless Steel Wine Stand. (See page 122 for more information on this set). Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2". Metal Laser.



9270 Aluminum Wine And Champagne Chiller, Flared

Flared top, rolled edge. Cast handles with rings. 1 mm thick aluminum body. 7-1/2" high, 7-7/8" top dia. 3-1/4 qt. rim-full capacity. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2". Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

9273 Aluminum Wine And Champagne Chiller

Straight edge top. Cast handles with rings. 1.5 mm thick aluminum body. 8" high, 7-1/2" top dia. 4-1/2 qt. rim-full capacity. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2". Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

9275 Aluminum Wine And Champagne Chiller, Black Enamel

Same as 9273, but in black enamel. Cast handles with rings. 1.5 mm thick aluminum body. 8" high, 7-1/2" top dia. 4-1/2 qt. rim-full capacity. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2". Screen/Pad Print.

CHAMPAGNE AND WINE COOLERS



9076

9076 Oval Wine Bucket, Small

Hefty two-bottle bucket is good for restaurants or for home. Thick wall: 5.1 mm (0.20") Weight: just under 2 lbs. 7-7/8" H, 7-7/8" W, 10-5/8" long across top. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2" x 1-3/4". Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area 2" x 1-3/4".



9078

9078 Oval Wine Bucket, Large

Heavy-duty four bottle bucket has strong 5.8 mm (0.23") thick sidewalls. Built for banquet as well as home use. Weight: just under 3 lbs. 10-1/8" H, 10-1/8"W, 14" long across top. Pkg. Code: BU

Imprint area: 3" x 2". Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 3" x 2".



9040

9041

9042

9040

9040 Monterey Duo Acrylic Wine Cooler

Holds 2 bottles. Rim-full capacity, 4 qt. 8 oz. This attractive cooler has slight wave undulations in the side walls which gives it an optic look. Colors: Clear and Ultramarine. 7-3/4" high, 8" dia. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" wide, 1" high. Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 2" x 1-1/2".

9041 Monterey Quattro Acrylic Wine Cooler

10 qt. (rim-full) cooler holds up to 4 bottles of wine with ice. Slight wave undulations in the side walls give it an optic look. Clear only. 9-7/8" tall, 10-7/8" dia. at top. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" wide, 1" high. Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 2" x 1-1/2".

9042 Monterey Jumbo Oval Acrylic Cooler

13.5 quart (rim full) cooler holds up to 6 bottles of wine with ice. Handles are molded to body (not glued). Same wave undulation design as the other smaller Monterey coolers. Clear acrylic only available. 9" tall, 11" wide at center, 15-3/4" long (incl. handles). Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" wide, 1" high. Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 2" x 1-1/2".

CHAMPAGNE AND WINE COOLERS

Introducing four unique Bottle Buckets designed and made in Italy.

Each of these wine buckets is made with CET Copolymer material which has excellent clarity, good impact and scratch resistance.



New
9082

9082 Viking Double Bottle Bucket. Made in Italy

Ridged, easy grip hand holds at the ends of the bucket. An unusual 1-1/2" convex raised base tilts both bottles outward. 5 quart rim-full liquid capacity. 8-1/4"H, 11-7/8" across top, 7-1/8" w across middle. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: Laser and Pad Print 4" x 4" *ColorBlast* 3" x 3"

New
9083



9083 Viking 5-Bottle Long Bucket. Made in Italy

Unique design. This long bucket has ridged hand grips at either end for easy lifting. Two separate indentations project upward from the base at each end letting end bottles tilt outward. 13 quart rim-full liquid capacity. 9-1/4"H, 19-1/4" across top, 8-3/4" W across middle. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: Laser 5"W x 5"H, Pad Print 4" x 4"
ColorBlast 3" x 3"

Laser Engraving and Color Blast Available on all products on this page, please inquire.

Holds six bottles!



New
9084

9084 Ideal Single Bottle Bucket. Made in Italy

Round base and rounded corners and square top. This shape lets the bottle tilt to the side naturally. Wall: 0.15" thick. 4-1/2 quart rim-full liquid capacity. Stands 10-3/8"H, 4-1/2" dia. At base, 8-1/4" wide across top. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: Laser 6" x 6", Pad Print 4" x 4"
ColorBlast 3" x 4"

New
9085



9085 Ideal 6-Bottle Party Bucket. Made in Italy

This heavy duty bucket has a round base and rounded-corners with square top. Walls: 0.20" thick. 14-1/2 quart rim-full liquid capacity. Stands 10-3/8" H, 10-3/4" dia. At base, 14-1/2" wide across top. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: Laser 6" x 6", Pad Print 4" x 4"
ColorBlast 4 x 4"

COOLERS AND BUCKETS

CHAMPAGNE AND WINE COOLERS

See matching glasses for this pattern (8521 and 8522) on page 216

9035



9035 "Pop-Up"™ Inflation Wine Cooler

Inflates in a few moments. Easy to store. Easy to carry. PVC material. Inflates to 9" tall X 9-1/2" dia. Folds down to 7-1/2" X 7-1/4" X 3/4". Pkg. Code: BXR (with hanger tab).

Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 7/8" along one vertical panel. Screen/Pad Print.

8524



8524 Grape Double Wall Bottle Cooler, 1 qt. 18 oz. rim-full capacity

8-7/8" H x 5-1/2" dia. across top. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" x 2-1/2" on side. Laser.



8525

8525 Grape Wine Bottle Cooler, 3 qt. 30 oz. rim-full capacity.

8-1/4" H x 7-3/4" dia. across top. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" x 2-1/2" on side. Laser.

9096



9096 Regale Acrylic Double Wall Wine Cooler With Brushed Stainless Steel Rim

Double-wall keeps pre-chilled bottle cool. 4-1/2" dia. 9" H Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 2" wide X 2" high. Screen/Pad Print on acrylic. Laser on stainless steel rim.

9090



9090 Freddo Thermal Wine Cooler, Chrome Trim

Double wall acrylic. Air space between two walls keeps a pre-chilled bottle cool at the table. 9-1/8" tall, 4-1/2" dia. at the top. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 2" wide X 2" high. Screen/Pad Print

9094



9094 Gala Acrylic Double Wall Wine Cooler, Slanted Top Design

Insert pre-chilled bottle into cooler. Keeps wine cool for an hour.

4-1/2" dia. 9-1/8" H. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 2" wide X 2" high. Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

CHAMPAGNE AND WINE COOLERS



9050

9050 Vino Bottle Cooler, Clear Acrylic

Single piece molded handles. 8-1/4" tall, 8-1/4" dia. at top. 4 qt. rim-full capacity.

Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" wide X 3" high. Screen/Pad Print.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 2" wide X 3" high.

9051

9051 Vino Bottle Cooler, Black Acrylic

Single piece molded handles. 8-1/4" tall, 8-1/4" dia. at top. 4 qt. rim-full capacity.

Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" wide X 3" high. Screen/Pad Print.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 2" wide X 3" high.

9055TP

9055SET

9055SET Wine Tasting Receptacle (Spittoon), Black Acrylic

Includes 9051 and 9055TP. A must for wine tastings and tasting rooms. 8-1/2" high, 8-3/8" dia. Black only. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" wide X 3" high. Screen/Pad Print.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 2" wide X 3" high.

90-9055TP Wine Tasting Receptacle (Spittoon), Lid Only, Black Acrylic

8-3/8" dia. Black only. Pkg. Code: BU.



New

9651

9651 Table-Mount Wine Bucket Rack, Two Pieces of Chrome Plated Steel.

Extra heavy 8 mm diameter steel bars make this table-mount unit unique. On the table side, two clear PVC tubes protect the over table and under table bars from marring the table. For convenient mounting, the 7-1/4" inner diameter bucket ring has two pegs that insert into sleeves in the table mount section. Fully assembled, 16-1/2 long. Pkg. Code: BXR (4-Color).

Note: This rack works best with the following Franmara wine buckets: 9040, 9046, 9047, 9273, 9275, 9285, 9291 and 9293. Some smaller wine buckets may fit into the 7-1/4" inner diameter of the bucket ring. It may be necessary to insert a folded napkin inside the ring for a secure fit.



9046

9046 Splendino Acrylic Wine Cooler

This elegant, tapered single bottle cooler has a heavy base. 10-1/4" H, 8-1/8" to dia., 5" dia. at base. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2-1/3" W x 2" H. Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 2" wide X 2" high.

CHAMPAGNE AND WINE COOLERS

Terra cotta has been widely used for centuries. Terra cotta means "baked earth" in Italian. It is clay based, and in this case, fired and unglazed ceramic which remains porous when finished. When soaked with water the wine cooler maintains the temperature of pre-chilled wine. The natural cooling of wet terra cotta occurs when the natural evaporation of pores takes heat with it.



Front Side

9015

Back Side



9015 Laser Engraved



9020 Laser Engraved



Front Side

9020

Back Side

9015 Tuscan Bottle Cooler, Short
Genuine terra cotta. 6-1/2" tall, 5" dia.
Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 3" X 3" for Laser. 3" x 2" for Screen.
The Laser imprint comes out in a light beige (almost white) color.

9020 Tuscan Bottle Cooler, Tall
Genuine terra cotta cooler with matching saucer.
Imprinting available. 9-1/4" tall, 4-3/4" dia.
Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 3" X 3" for Laser. 3" x 2" for Screen.
Note: Laser imprint for this item comes out in a light beige (almost white) color.



9047

Black 01



Translucent 26



Silver 67

Very thick plastic walls. Made in Spain.

9047 Tulip Heavy-Duty Bottle Bucket
Thick wall, 9.4 mm (0.35") single bottle bucket in a tulip shape. 9-1/2" H, 8-3/8" top dia. Black, Silver or Translucent. For additional colors, please inquire. Pkg. Code: BU
Imprint area: 3" x 3". Laser or Screen.
ColorBlast Imprint area: 2" wide X 3" high.



9097

Great Host Gift

9097 Portage Deluxe Portable Acrylic Wine Chiller, Two-piece, Base + Screw-top Dome.
Place coolant filled wine bottle base into freezer first. Keeps wine cool for hours. Screw on the domed top and the loop-top handle makes the unit portable. Base: 6-1/2"H, 18"H with dome. Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area: 2" wide X 2" high. Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

CHAMPAGNE AND WINE COOLERS

A Really Classy Look!!

9045



9045 Crystal-Replica Acrylic Wine Cooler, Clear

The design of the base and handles give this cooler the appealing look of a fine crystal piece. Rim-full capacity 5 qt. 8 oz. 8-1/4" tall, 10-1/2" wide at handles. Top dia. 7-7/8".

Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" w. X 2" h. Screen/Pad print or Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area 2" x 2".

New

9048



9048 Top Hat Wine Bucket.

This eye-catching wine bucket, in black, has a really classy look. Surprisingly heavy at 1-1/2 lbs. each. Made of durable MS (MMA Styrene Copolymer) plastic. Stands 7-1/4" H, 13" across top, 7-1/2" across base. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area on side: Laser 3" x 3"

Imprint area on side: Pad Print 2-1/2" x 2-1/2"

*Stays cold for
9 hours!!*

New

7795



7795 CaddyO Bottle Chiller Set, Black Cloth

The original CaddyO Bottle Chiller is perfect for chilling wine, champagne, water and soft drinks. The CaddyO is patented. It works on all 750ml bottles. Inside the CaddyO is a black plastic bottle core, with cooling gel inside. It should be placed into the freezer for 4-6 hours prior to use. It actively chills bottles in minutes and stays cold for 9 hours. A perfect all year round gift, ideal for picnics, traveling and outdoor entertaining. Each set contains an outer case, with carrying strap with a pouch attached that contains a waiter's corkscrew inside. It has a long zippered bottle closure for easy interior access. 14-1/2"H, 5-3/4"W. Pkg. Code: BXR

Imprint area on side: Pad Print 1-3/4" x 1-3/4"

All cork is from Portugal.

9266



9266 Cork Wine Cooler

A straight-sided cork cooler coated with waterproof, protective sealant. Stands 7-7/8" tall, 7-13/16" outside dia. 6-3/8" ID opening. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 2" x 3" on outside, Laser *ColorBlast* Imprint area: 2" x 3" on outside.

9267



9267 Cork Champagne Cooler

This cork cooler, formed in the shape of a Champagne cork, holds ice and Champagne or wine bottle. Coated with waterproof, protective sealant. 8-5/8" dia. at base and across top. 7" ID opening. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 2" x 3" on outside, Laser

CHAMPAGNE AND WINE COOLERS

ALL MARBLE COOLERS HAVE A BLACK FELT BASE

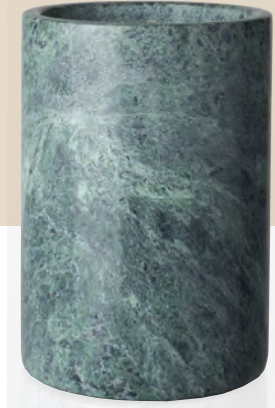


9200



9210

9010 Laser Engraved



9206



9211

Laser with Gold-Fill Imprint Shown



9200 Black Marble Wine Cooler

4-1/4" dia., 6-1/8" tall. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area on outside, approximate size of a normal wine label. Laser. Laser Color Fill. Variety of colors available.

ColorBlast Imprint area 3" x 3".

9210 Black Marble Champagne Cooler

5-1/8" dia., 7-1/8" tall. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area on outside, approximate size of a normal wine label. Laser. Laser Color Fill. Variety of colors available.

ColorBlast Imprint area 3" x 3".

9206 Green Marble Wine Cooler

4-1/4" dia., 6-1/8" tall. Pkg. Code: BX.

Outside imprint area approximate size of normal wine label. Laser Color Fill. Variety of colors available.

ColorBlast Imprint area 3" x 3".

9211 Green Marble Champagne Cooler

5-1/8" dia., 7-1/8" tall. Pkg. Code: BX.

Outside imprint area approximate size of a normal wine label. Laser Color Fill. Variety of colors available.

ColorBlast Imprint area 3" x 3".



9207



9212



9208

9208 with Color Blast Imprint



9213

9207 White Marble Wine Cooler

4-1/4" dia., 6-1/8" tall. Pkg. Code: BX.

Outside imprint area approximate size of a normal wine label. Laser Color Fill. Variety of colors available.

ColorBlast Imprint area 3" x 3".

9212 White Marble Champagne Cooler

5-1/8" dia., 7-1/8" tall. Pkg. Code: BX.

Outside imprint area approximate size of a normal wine label. Laser Color Fill. Variety of colors available.

ColorBlast Imprint area 3" x 3".

9208 Gray Marble Wine Cooler

4-1/4" dia., 6-1/8" tall. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area approximate size of normal wine label. Laser Color Fill. Variety of colors available.

ColorBlast Imprint area 3" x 3".

9213 Gray Marble Champagne Cooler

5-1/8" dia., 7-1/8" tall. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area approximate size of normal wine label. Laser Color Fill. Variety of colors available.

ColorBlast Imprint area 3" x 3".

WINE CHILLER SLEEVES



7853 Bottle Cool Deluxe Wine and Champagne Chiller

Fits all bottles, including Champagne, 750 ml. to 2-liter sizes. Store in freezer. Adjusts tightly around bottle with the hook tape closure to keep bottles cooler longer. Special formula gel is non-toxic. Stands 7-3/4" high, 15" wide when laid flat. Code: BXR/PC (with hang tag).

Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 3/4". Screen/Pad Print. *ColorBlast* Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 3/4".

7786 Cozy Caddy™ Bottle Cooler

Special patented freezer gel from Germany allows the Cozy Caddy to become very cold but still remain pliable and easy to insert bottle in. The only wine cooler to keep wine cool while it is being served. Keeps pre-chilled bottle cool and allows serving using its secure handle and reinforced strap located at the bottom. Fits wine and Champagne bottles and most magnums. Store in freezer. Use when ready. 9" H, 6" wide (folded). Pkg. Code: BXR (with hang tag).

Imprint area: 2" x 1-1/2". Screen/Pad Print.



7780 Rapid Ice® Wine Chiller Sleeve

Store in freezer; use when ready. 6-7/8" high. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 3" X 1-1/4". Screen/Pad Print.

7782 Rapid Ice® Cooler Vineyard Design

Vineyard scene. Store in freezer; use when ready. 6-7/8" high.

Pkg. Code: BXR.

7783 Rapid Ice® Bottle Cooler, Grapes Design

Large Grape bunch photo. Store in freezer; use when ready. 6-7/8" high.

Pkg. Code: BXR.

7790 Rapid Ice® Champagne Chiller Bag

Store in freezer; use when ready. 8-5/8" high. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 3" X 1-1/4". Screen/Pad Print.

7846 Quick-Chill™ Bottle Sleeve

The snug, slip-on fit around the bottle makes this cooler very effective. Suitable for any 750 lit.size bottle. Put chiller into the freezer for at least 4 hours before use. Safe, non-toxic and eco-friendly. 7" H, 5-3/4" wide when folded. Pkg. Code: BXR Imprint area: 3" X 1-1/4". Screen/Pad Print/ *ColorBlast*.

CHAMPAGNE AND WINE COOLER BAGS



Black 01



Clear 25

Bubbles on Two Sides of Bag



Blue 09



Purple 47



Red 20

7849 VinoChill™ Bottle Bag, Black (2 bubble-sided)

7850 VinoChill™ Bottle Bag, Standard (2 bubble-sided)

This PVC (safe EN71 standards) bag has freezable gel cells on two sides. Pre-freeze the unit for 1 to 1-1/2 hours. Insert wine to carry or just keep cool at the table. It can also be used at room temperature to transport any wine. 4" tubular handles welded to bag. Stands 10" tall, 3-1/2" wide on gusset. Colors: Clear, Blue, Purple, and Red. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area below handle attachment: 2" X 3/4". Screen/Pad Print.

Bubbles on Four Sides of Bag



Black 01



Red 20



Purple 47



Clear 25



Blue 09



7854

7851 VinoChill™ Bottle Bag, Deluxe Black (4 bubble-sided)

7852 VinoChill™ Bottle Bag, Deluxe (4 bubble-sided)

This PVC (safe EN71 standards) bag has freezable gel cells on 4 sides. Pre-freeze the unit for 1 to 1-1/2 hours. Insert wine to carry or just keep cool at the table. It can also be used at room temperature to transport any wine. 4" tubular handles welded to bag. Stands 10" tall, 3-1/2" wide on gusset. Colors: Clear, Blue, Purple, and Red. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area below handle attachment: 2" X 3/4". Screen/Pad Print.

7854 VinoChill™ Champagne Bottle Bag, Deluxe (4 bubble-sided)

Deluxe (4 bubble-sided) bag is identical to the VinoChill bags described at left, but sized especially for Champagne bottles. Clear only. 14" H, 4-7/8" W, 5-3/8" wide on gusset.

Pkg. Code: BU

Imprint area below handle attachment: 2" x 3/4". Screen pad print.

CHAMPAGNE AND WINE COOLERS

7 Colors Available



Shiny Clear 25

Quick Silver 67

Indigo Purple 47

Apple Green 17

Lollipop Red 20

Fuchsia Pink 38

7855

New

The solid color (except for Clear) closure panel, with Velcro closure on reverse side, is where custom imprinting goes. See panel in Electric Blue photo.

7855 Gel Bead™ Bottle Cooler (for Wine and Champagne bottles)

This wrap around bottle cooler contains unique gel-globule cooling elements that are 1/4" round spheres. Hook tape Velcro® closure adjusts to fit all wine and Champagne bottles. When opened flat: 16-5/8" x 7-7/8". Colors: Shiny Clear, Quick Silver, Indigo Purple, Apple Green, Lollipop Red, Fuchsia Pink or Electric Blue.

Code: BXR/PC (with hang tag).

Imprint on color band above Velcro® closure 5/8" x 4-1/2". Screen/Pad print *ColorBlast*.



Close-up of Gel Beads



Electric Blue 09

7 Colors Available



Shiny Clear 25

Quick Silver 67

Indigo Purple 47

Green 13

Lollipop Red 20

Fuchsia Pink 38

7875

New

7875 Gel Bead™ Collapsible Bottle Cooler Bag (for Wine and Champagne bottles)

This gusseted, handled version of the Gel Bead™ wrap utilizes the unique gel-globule 1/4" round spheres to keep a bottle cool while transporting it. Four equal 3-3/4" sides open up to accommodate all 750 ml bottles. Handles stand 4" above the bag. The bag itself stands 9-3/4" high. Colors: Shiny Clear, Quick Silver, Indigo Purple, Green, Lollipop Red, Fuchsia Pink or Electric Blue. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint 3" W x 1.5 H" Screen/Pad print.



Close-up of Gel Beads



Electric Blue 09

WINE CHILLERS BAGS AND SLEEVES

CHAMPAGNE AND WINE COOLERS

Over 6 Million Sold in France!



Pink 33



Purple 47



Red 20



Blue 09



9030

Clear 25

Ice • bag



9032

Patented

9030 ICE BAG® Collapsible Wine Cooler Bag

Perfect for parties, picnics and restaurant service. Portable(sturdy loop handles), strong and durable. Just add ice and water, insert bottle and you are ready to go. Translucent Pink, Purple, Red, Blue, and Clear. 9-5/8" high X 4-5/8" wide X 4" deep(gusset). Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: 3" X 2" Screen/Pad Print.
ColorBlast Imprint area: 3" X 2"

9032 ICE BAG® Collapsible Champagne Cooler Bag

Same as 9030 only larger. Translucent Clear only. 9-5/8" high X 6" wide X 5-1/2" deep(gusset). Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: 3" X 2" Screen/Pad Print.
ColorBlast Imprint area: 3" X 2"

Customized four-color printing available on entire bag. Please inquire

New

7856



Big enough to hold two Champagne bottles!!

New

7876



Close-up of Gel Beads

Suitable for any size bottle!!



7856 VinoChill™ Two-Bottle Bag (4 bubble-sided), Clear only

A new addition to the VinoChill™ line, this two bottle carrier can be pre-frozen for 1 to 1-1/2 hours and transported or carried to table for serving. Loop handles. Stands 10-5/8"H, 6-1/2"W, 3-1/2" wide at gusset. Pkg. Code: BU Imprint area: 3" X 1" Screen/Pad Print.

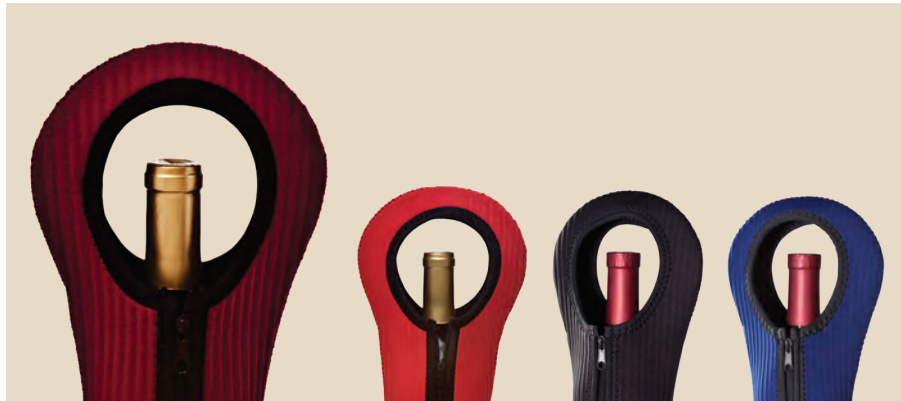
7876 Gel Bead™ Champagne Cooler Bag

The durable elastic cord mounted on the front makes this cooler suitable for any size bottle. Put cooler into the freezer for at least 4 hours before use. Safe, non-toxic and eco-friendly. 7" H, 5-1/2" wide when folded.

Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 3" X 1" Screen/Pad Print.

See page 135 for 7875 Gel Bead™ Cooler Bags for Wine.

WINE BOTTLE FABRIC CARRIER



7857

Burgundy 03

7857 Vino-Kool™ Tote Bottle Carrier

Nitrile rubber (NBR) plus polyester components. Durable with good insulating qualities. 3-1/2" zipper for easy accessibility. Measures 14-3/4" tall X 6" wide. Burgundy, Red, Black, or Blue. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: 3" X 2". Screen/Pad Print.



Red 20



Black 01



Blue 05



Holds Bottle Securely

7861

Folds Flat

7861 Sling-Handle Neoprene Wine Bag

Unique bottle carrier. The circular sling handle is pulled downward at the base then the bottle is pushed into the bottom opening upward into the stretchable sleeve. The sling handle holds the bottle in securely. Folds flat. 12" H, 5-1/8" W. Handle stands 6-1/8" above the bottle. Black only. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 3" x 2". Screen/Pad Print.



7862

New

7865

7862 Zip-N-Go Neoprene Wine Bag Only

7865 Zip-N-Go Neoprene Wine Bag With Plastic Traveler's Corkscrew (3010, page 48)

This handy sleeve snugly holds a 750 ml bottle of wine. Zipper closure. Carrying handle. Gusset bottom. Side accessory packet. Colors: Black or Red. Measures 10-1/2" high X 4-1/2" dia.

Pkg. code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: 2-1/4" X 1-1/4". Screen/Pad Print.



7867

7866 Picnic Neoprene Two-Bottle Tote Bag (no corkscrew included) (Not shown)

7867 Picnic Neoprene Two-Bottle Tote Bag With Traveler's Corkscrew (3010, page 48)

This neoprene carrier, with freezer gel packs, keeps two 750 ml bottles chilled and picnic-ready. Interior separator protects bottles. Deep pocket on the front holds a variety of small accessories. Adjustable strap and carrying handle. Zip closure on top. Includes two (2) freezer gel packs. Red/Black. 14" high X 7" wide X 2-1/2" deep. Pkg. code: BU, BXR (7867 only).

Imprint area: 3" X 2". Screen/Pad Print. NOTE: Napkins and crackers not included.

WINE BOTTLE FABRIC BAGS



Folds Like A Wallet

8470

8472

Patent Pending

Folds to center

8470 Wine Bottle Wallet™

Bring your own wine to a restaurant and just pay a corkage fee for service. The bag folds to center to wallet size. Closes with Velcro® tab. 90 gsm non-woven polypropylene material. Reinforced bottom panel. On face of bag there is an open top pouch that measures 6-1/2" H x 3" W. Open 13-5/8" x 4-3/16"; closed 3-1/2" x 4-3/16" Black, Burgundy or Dark Blue. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area on back when folded 2-1/4" x 2-1/4". Screen/pad Print.

8472 Two-Bottle Wine Bottle Wallet™

Same as #8470 except this model is for carrying two bottles of wine. On face of bag there is an open top pouch that measures 6-1/2" H x 3" W. Open 12-1/2" x 7-7/8" Closed 3-3/8" x 7-7/8" Black only. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area on back when folded 2-1/4" x 2-1/4". Screen/pad Print.



These Six-Bottle Bags are the strongest non-woven totes on the market today.

Low minimum for imprinting.

8478

8479

Plum 50

Burgundy 03

Black 01

Black 01

8478 Vino Sack™, Zip-up Six-Bottle Bag, Velcro® Handles

Accommodates wine (.75 & 1.5 lit) and Champagne bottles. Reusable and recyclable. Heavy, 120 gsm, non-woven material. Sheet plastic bottom pad. Full beaded, sewn in bottom. Zippered top, Velcro® handle strap closure. Black or Plum. Measures: 13" high X 10-1/2" wide X 6-1/4" deep. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 3" X 3". Screen/Pad Print.

8479 Vino Sack™ Six-Bottle Bag, Open Top, Velcro® Handles

Accommodates wine (.75 & 1.5 lit) and Champagne bottles. Reusable and recyclable. Heavy, 120 gsm, non-woven material. Sheet plastic bottom pad. Full beaded, sewn in bottom. Sewn-in loop at top for rack display. Velcro® handle strap closure. Black or Burgundy. Measures: 10-3/4" high X 9-7/8" wide X 7" deep. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 3" X 3". Screen/Pad Print.

WINE BOTTLE GIFT BOXES AND PROTECTORS



Regency "Pop-Up" Wine Bottle Gift Box with Ribbon Bow

6110 One-Bottle Box (Gold or Burgundy)

6112 Two-Bottle Box (Burgundy Only)

These unique wine bottle gift boxes ship flat. By simply lifting the lid up and pulling up the sides, up pops a sturdy, rigid box that holds one bottle or two bottles of wine. White paper linings inside. To make the box permanent (non-collapsible) adhesive is under peel-off paper at the four corners. Two elastic straps hold each bottle tight inside the box. Magnetic top closure. Colors: Soft Metallic Gold and Soft Metallic Burgundy. (6110 one bottle) 13" x 4-3/8" x 4-1/4" assembled (flat: 8-1/4" x 13") (6112 two bottle) 13" x 8-1/4" x 4-1/4" assembled (flat: 12-1/4" x 13") Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 1". Screen/Pad Print or Laser. Imprint area: 3" X 3". Laser,

ColorBlast Imprint area: 3" x 3"

6104 Gold Foil Bottle Gift Box;

6105 Silver Foil Bottle Gift Box

Self closing bottom. UPC code on inner flap. 13-1/2" X 3-1/2" X 3-1/2". Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint on box: 2" X 2". Screen/Pad Print.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 2" x 2"



6102

6102 Wood Single Bottle Wine Chest

This natural wood wine chest makes an excellent presentation for a wine bottle. Brass latch and hinges. 13-1/4" long, 4" wide, 4" deep. Weighs 1 lb. 3 oz. Pkg Code: BU (cardboard sleeve).

Imprint area: 7" X 2". Laser. (Large orders will be branded.)

Fits any bottle shape!

New

6225



6225 Bottle Protector Sleeves, Set of 100

These flexible mesh, all-natural color sleeves can slip over any wine or liquor bottle, regardless of shape, including magnums. They protect glass from hitting glass which can cause bottle breakage. Biodegradable, recyclable PE plastic. Each protector is 7" long. Pkg. Code: BU. Master carton contains 500 pieces. Minimum order is 100 ea.

SPECIALTY WINE BOTTLE GIFT BAGS AND CARRIERS

7877

Color Blast Imprinting Now Available!!!



Black 01



Scarlet Red
20



Etruscan Brown
27



Burgundy
03

7877 Fortezza™ Wine Bottle Tote

This elegant wine/Champagne bottle tote is sturdy and convenient. Made in a smart leatherette material. Folds flat. Removable bottom base inside. Reusable. 15" L, 3-7/8" W (Expanded to 3-1/2" wide when opened.) Black, Scarlet Red, Etruscan Brown, and Burgundy. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area 2-1/2" x 2-1/2". Screen/pad print or Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area 2-1/2" x 2-1/2".

Color Blast Imprinting Now Available!!!

7878

Black 01

Etruscan Brown 27

New



7878 Imprinted with
ColorBlast.

7877 Lasered



7878 Fortezza™ Two-Wine Bottle Tote

This sturdy and elegant two-bottle version can conveniently hold wine or Champagne bottles. Made in smart leatherette material. Folds flat. Removable bottom base inside. Reusable. 13-3/4" H, 7-1/2" W (Expanded to 3-1/4" wide when opened). Black and Etruscan Brown. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area 3" x 3". Screen/pad print or Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area 3-1/2" x 3-1/2".

WINE BOTTLE JUTE BAGS



Jute Vino-Sacks™

Ribbed jute sack is 100% Recyclable. Undyed material has a clean, natural look. The gusset bottom expands to 4". Natural dee cane handles with raffia binding. Barcoded tag sewn inside.

6260 Jute Vino-Sack™, One Bottle

14-1/2" high, 4-3/8" wide. Pkg. code: BU.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2-1/2". Laser. (Bold Artwork Only).

6261 Jute Vino-Sack™, With Clear, Poly Window, One Bottle

Same as No. 6260 above but with window. Window: 6-5/8" X 3-3/8". Sack:

14-1/2" high, 4-3/8" wide. Pkg. code: BU.

Imprint area: On window - 2" X 5" Screen/Pad Print. On jute - 2-1/2" X 2-1/2". Laser. (Bold Artwork Only).

6264 Jute Vino-Sack™, Two Bottles

Four partitions are sewn inside; two for bottles in the center and two inner side pockets for tools or utensils. 14-1/2" high, 8" wide. Pkg. code: BU.

Imprint area: 5-1/2" X 2-1/2". Laser. (Bold Artwork Only).

6265 Jute Vino-Sack™, With Clear, Poly Window, Two Bottles

A tri-fold partition separates the bottles. Window: 7-1/2" X 7". Sack:

14-1/2" high, 8" wide. Pkg. code: BU.

Imprint area: On window - 3" X 2" Screen/Pad Print. On jute - 5-1/2" X 2-1/2". Laser. (Bold Artwork Only).



Laser Imprint Sample



6266 Jute Vino-Sack™, Four Bottles.

This natural jute sack has a sewn-in partition separating the four bottles. Inside storage pouch. Light beige open top canvas pocket sewn into front of face. Handle: cotton webbing sewn over rope. 13-3/4" H, 8" W, 8" Deep.

Pkg. Code: BU

Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2-1/2". Laser. (Bold Artwork Only).

6269 Jute Pull-String Vino-Sack™

A natural jute bottle wine bag with square sewn-in bottom. Cotton cord handles. 14" high, 6 1/4" wide. Pkg. Code: BU

Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2-1/2". Laser. (Bold Artwork Only).

6269 Laser Engraved.

WINE BOTTLE BAGS AND BOXES

SPECIALTY WINE BOTTLE GIFT BAGS AND CARRIERS

Luxurious Velvet



Sample of Laser Engraving

6230



Black 01

Burgundy 03

Dark Blue 05

Dark Green 12

6230 Velvet Wine Bag

Luscious velvet fabric. Satin neck pull cord. Partially lined. Round sewn-in base (not a sack). 14-1/4" X 6-5/8". Colors: Black, Burgundy, Dark Blue, or Dark Green. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 3" X 2".

6220



Black 01

Gold 68

Silver 67

Burgundy 03

6220 Organza Wine Gift Bag

Organza is a thin, sheer fabric woven in nylon. Comes with ribbon drawstring. 13" X 5-1/2". Colors: Black, Gold, Silver and Burgundy. Beautiful carded version also available. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

New

6398



Silver 67

Red 20

Green 12

Gold 68

6398 Mylar Wine Bags with Ribbons, (Set of 200) Bulk

6399 Mylar Wine Bags with Ribbons, Set of 2, Retail Pack

Perfect for wrapping gift bottles. Sparkling metallic colors: Silver, Red, Green, and Gold. 18" H x 6.5"W. 24" white ribbon included. Pkg. Code: BU (6398) 100 bags in clear bag with ribbons. Minimum order 200 each for bulk. PC (6399).

WINE BOTTLE GIFT BAGS

The Everyday Wine Bottle Regular Gift Bag Collection (Bags fit all bottles)

Collection includes twenty-six unique designs suitable for any type of gift-giving occasion.

All bags feature:

- New heavier stock on most styles
- New larger size: 14-3/16" tall, 4-7/8" wide, 4-3/4" gusset
- Pull Cord Handles
- Gift Card
- Four color graphics · Glossy stock
- Card stock reinforcement in bottom of bag. Folded flat: 14-1/2" high X 6-1/2" wide. Pkg. Code: BU.



Let's Celebrate
Product No. 6305

Night Sky
Product No. 6306



New

Grapes
Product No. 6307

Toast of the Town
Product No. 6308

For the Love of Wine
Product No. 6310

Buon Appetito!
Product No. 6313

WINE BOTTLE GIFT BAGS

New Fits Two Bottles !!!

Folded flat: 14-3/16" high X 7-1/2" wide.



Party Time Double
Product No. 6314



Party Time
Product No. 6315

New



Party Time ChalkBoard
Product No. 6316



Customize your wine bag!
(Includes Chalk)



Vive le Cork
Product No. 6317



A Memorable Vintage
Product No. 6318



California Dreaming
Product No. 6319



Renaissance
Product No. 6320

WINE BOTTLE GIFT BAGS

New



Festive Bottles
Product No. 6321

New

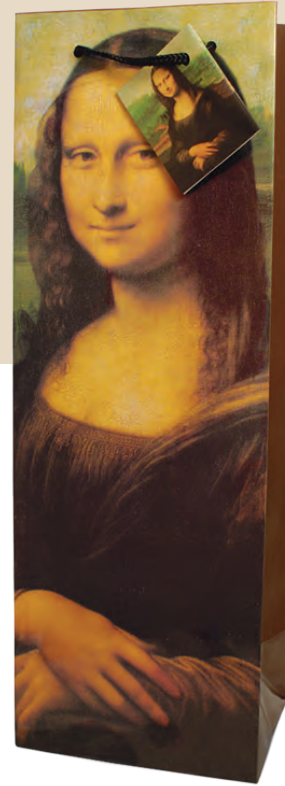


World Wine Regions
Product No. 6324

New



Wine in Many Languages
Product No. 6326



Mona Lisa
Product No. 6365

New



Wine Expressions
Product No. 6327

New



Reverse side of 6327



Wine Varietals
Product No. 6328



Reverse side of 6328

WINE BOTTLE BAGS AND BOXES

WINE BOTTLE GIFT BAGS



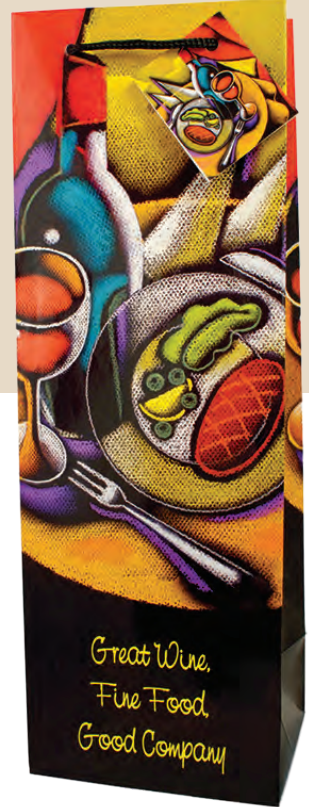
Hearts
Product No. 6366



Antique Corkscrews
Product No. 6368



French Bistro
Product No. 6369



Wine and Dine
Product No. 6370



Romancing the Corkscrew
Product No. 6371



Corkscrew Collection
Product No. 6372



Misty Flowers
Product No. 6376



Happy Bag
Product No. 6377

WINE BOTTLE GIFT BAGS



New

Cosmopolitan Horizontal Wine Bottle Bag
Product No. 6330



New

Ivory Gator Purse Horizontal Wine Bottle Bag
Product No. 6331



New

Zebra Bag Horizontal Wine Bottle Bag
Product No. 6332

TOUCH-OF-STYLE WINE BOTTLE BAGS WITH EMBELLISHMENTS

These stunning wine bottle bags are constructed with a heavy weight carded stock. All of the bags include embellishment that are actual beads, ribbon, buttons, etc.

- 6330 Cosmopolitan Horizontal Wine Bottle Bag
- 6331 Ivory Gator Purse Horizontal Wine Bottle Bag
- 6332 Zebra Bag Horizontal Wine Bottle Bag
- 6333 Cheetah Purse Horizontal Wine Bottle Bag

Each of these bags makes a real pizzazz presentation. Tubular plastic handles above fastened by brass rivets. 5-1/2"H, 13-3/8"W, 3-1/2" deep (gusset). Pkg. Code: BU

- 6336 Urban Host Wine Bottle Bag
- 6337 Exquisite Style Wine Bottle Bag
- 6338 Tuxedo Wine Bottle Bag
- 6339 Zebra Lady Wine Bottle Bag

Formal and classy. These are out-of-the-ordinary bags. The 6336 has a glass like bead on the tie in front. The 6337 has beads on upper arm and back on the front of bag. The 6338 has a fuzzy collar and bow tie and a real button on the front. The 6339 has a beaded necklace and a real ribbon belt. 13-3/4"H, 4-3/4"W, 3-1/2" deep (gusset). Pkg. Code: BU.



New

Cheetah Purse Horizontal Wine Bottle Bag
Product No. 6333

Urban Host Wine Bottle Bag
Product No. 6336

New



Exquisite Style Wine Bottle Bag
Product No. 6337

New



Tuxedo Wine Bottle Bag
Product No. 6338

New



Zebra Lady Wine Bottle Bag
Product No. 6339

New



HOLIDAY WINE BOTTLE GIFT BAGS

The Holiday Wine Bottle Gift Bag Collection (Bags fit all bottles)

Collection includes sixteen unique designs suitable for any type of gift-giving occasion.
Pkg. Code: BU.

All bags feature:

- New heavier stock on most styles
- New larger size: 14-3/16" tall, 4-7/8" wide, 4-3/4" gusset
- Pull Cord Handles
- Gift Card
- Four color graphics · Glossy stock
- Card stock reinforcement in bottom of bag
Folded flat: 14-1/2" high X 6-1/2" wide.



HOLIDAY WINE BOTTLE GIFT BAGS



Season's Greetings
Product No. 6356

Country Christmas
Product No. 6357

Wrapping Paper
Product No. 6358

All Was Quiet
Product No. 6359

Deck the Halls
Product No. 6361



New

New

New Fits Two Bottles !!!
Folded flat: 14-3/16" high X 7-1/2" wide.

Champagne Christmas
Product No. 6362

Candy Cane
Product No. 6363

Snowflake Red
Product No. 6360

Snowflake Blue
Product No. 6364

Snowflake Red 2 Bottles
Product No. 6373

WINE BOTTLE BAGS AND BOXES

3D HOLIDAY WINE BOTTLE GIFT BAGS



Frosty the Snowman
Product No. 6340

A Stocking Was Hung
Product No. 6341



Bells Are Ringing
Product No. 6344

Holiday Wine Bottle Bag-New Pop-Up Design (3-D Effect) in Six new Designs.

These extra-large bags are quite stunning and will make your gift more impressive. Holds wine or Champagne bottles. Heavy-duty paper (210 grams). Sparkling glitter on 3-dimension side. Plastic hang hook. Gift card attached. Pull cord handle. Card stock reinforcement in bottom of bag. Individually poly bagged. 14-1/2" H, 5-5/8" W., 4-5/16" gusset. Pkg. Code: BU.

These attractive 3D Holiday Wine Bottle Bags feature a three-dimensional pop-up image decorated with a glitter sprinkle on one side.



Yuletide Christmas Tree
Product No. 6342

Joyous Christmas Bulbs
Product No. 6343

Poinsettia Candles
Product No. 6345

Jolly Santa Claus
Product No. 6346

WINE BOTTLE GIFT BAGS

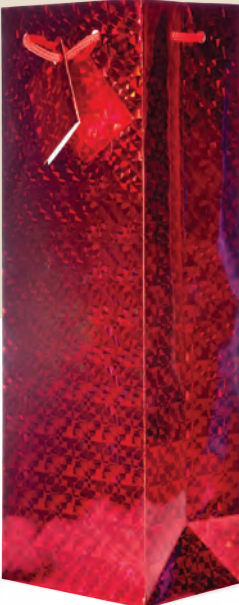
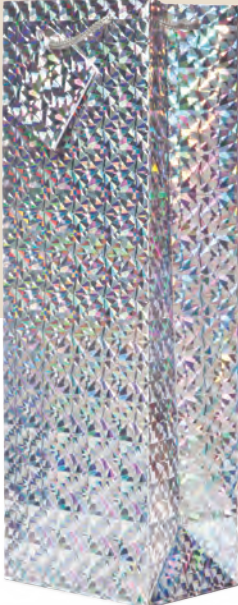
Gold Hologram
Product No. 6390

Silver Hologram
Product No. 6391

Red Hologram
Product No. 6392

Green Hologram
Product No. 6393

Blue Hologram
Product No. 6394



The Everyday Wine Bottle Hologram Gift Bag Collection
6390, 6391, 6392, 6393, & 6394

These bags utilize a special type of lenticular printing. Presents an attractive visual image of Interlacing colors within an overall design of squares when bag is tilted. Folded flat: 4-13/16" x 14". Pkg. Code: BU.

Wine Glass
Product No. 6380

Celebration
Product No. 6382

Grapes
Product No. 6381

New
Grapes Double
Product No. 6383



The Everyday Wine Bottle Plastic Gift Bag Collection
Nos. 6380, 6381, 6382 and 6383

Made of recyclable plastic, these three translucent plastic bags add a touch of elegance to any special occasion. Folded flat: 14-1/2" H x 6-1/2" W(except 6383). 6383 folded flat: 14" H x 7-1/2" W. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2" X 1". Screen/Pad Print.

WINE BOTTLE BAGS AND BOXES

WINE TRAVEL ACCESSORIES



6278

7870



Folds Flat

6278 Wine Air-Pak™ (Reusable/Inflatable Bottle Protector)

Simply place bottle to be transported inside, on center (this gives adequate cushion buffer at top and bottom of bottle). Inflates quickly using inflation valve located 3" below top. Squeeze valve when ready to deflate. Gusset bottom. Material 0.30mm PVC plastic. 15-5/8" H, 6-1/2" W, flat/deflated. (Retail pack folds down to 6-3/4" x 3-3/4") Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: 3" x 1" on panel below inflation valve Screen/Pad Print.



"TAKE HOME™ WINE BAG" is printed on the top of the bag.

7870 Take Home™ Wine Bottle Bag

This plastic wine bottle bag satisfies the needs in many states, without violating open container laws*, for a patron at a restaurant who wants to take home an unfinished bottle of wine. Once re-corked, the bottle of wine goes into the bag. The adhesive will hold its seal. Only by ripping or cutting the bag can the bottle be removed. Handle hole at top. 17" X 6-1/2". 50 each to a box. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 3-1/2" X 2". Screen/Pad Print.

***Check local and state laws in your area**



New

6279



Folds Flat

6279 Primo Inflatable Wine Bottle Air Bag, Clear

This deluxe inflatable wine bottle carrier is the ultimate of its type. It gives positive bottle protection for insertion into your luggage. Reusable many times over. Two inflation valves are included. Simply squeeze the stem of the valve to inflate. Squeeze the valves the same way to deflate. The side valve inflates around the bottle. The bottom valve forms a bottom cushion. Roll-up Velcro® top. PVC material 0.30mm. Gusset bottom. 18-5/8" H, 7" W, flat/deflated. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 3" x 1-1/2" on top panel Screen/Pad Print.

ColorBlast : 3" x 1-1/2" on top panel.

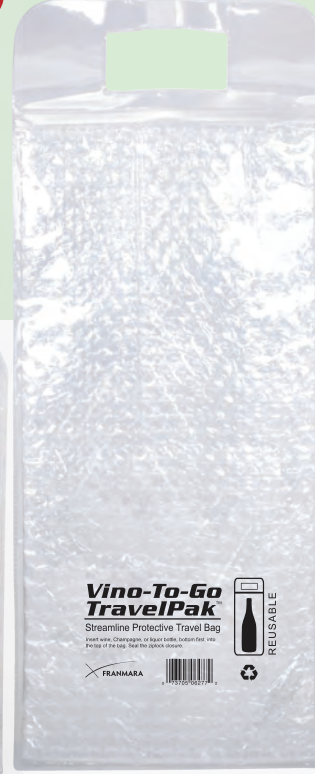
Color Blast Imprint on 6276.



Reusable Bottle Protectors

New
6276

New
6277



6276 Wine TravelPak™

Reusable Bottle Protector, Clear - New Design
Protects wine while traveling in luggage. Insert bottle, top first, into bottom of bag. Bottom seal ziplock closure. Fold over Velcro® flap to secure the bottle. These reusable bags can hold wine, champagne, liquor, olive oil, and other bottles also. 20”H x 8-1/4”W. Pkg. Code: BU, C. Imprint area: 3” X 2”. Screen/Pad Print
ColorBlast Imprint area: 3” X 2”.

6277 VINO - TO - GO™ Travel Pak™

Reusable Bottle Travel Bag With Handle
This new design, reusable wine bag has a wide handle at the top and a ziplock closure. The bag itself is generously sized at 18” high x 8” wide. Pkg. Code BU. Imprint area: 3” X 2”. Screen/Pad Print
ColorBlast Imprint area: 3” X 2”.

Reusable Bottle Protectors



This photo (top) shows the reverse side of 6274 and 6275



6274

6274



6275



6274 Wine Safeguard™ Magnum-Size Reusable Bottle Protector, Silver (Heavy Duty)

6275 Wine Safeguard™ Reusable Bottle Protector, Silver (Heavy Duty)

Protects wine while traveling in luggage. Insert bottle, top first, into bottom of bag. Bottom seal ziplock closure. Fold over Velcro® flap to secure the bottle. These reusable bags can hold wine, champagne, liquor, olive oil, and other bottles also. 6274 Magnum 20” H, 8-3/8” W. 6275 19”H x 6-7/8” W. Pkg. Code: BU, C.

Imprint area: For 6275, top of window: 3” X 2”; 6274, 3” X 2”. Screen/Pad Print.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 3” X 2”.

TRAVEL-CASE TROLLEY



8490



Convenient and light-weight, the carry-on stows easily in overhead bins.



IDEAL WITH PULP WINE SHIPPER
19" x 16-5/8" x 14-1/4"

TURNS A SHIPPER OR FILE CASE INTO CHECKED AIRLINE LUGGAGE

8490 Travel-Case Trolley™

Multi-use carton luggage carrier. Both 2-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BXR

Imprint area, please inquire.

Use the TRAVEL-CASE TROLLEY™ to ship almost any type of item in shipper cases, files boxes, insulated cartons, plastic cases, etc. or containers made for shipping through common carriers like UPS or Federal Express.

CONTENTS OF UNIT: Contains zip-on sleeve (with zippered side compartment to hold storage bag and pull-strap), with four sturdy wheels (front wheels swivel, rear wheels fixed), adjustable pull-strap, zippered storage bag and luggage tag.

MATERIAL: Durable polyester 1680D.

STORAGE CASE/WEIGHT: Top-opening polyester 600D zippered case. Unit stored in case is 20"L x 16"W and 3.5"H. Weighs less than 4 lbs. The unit collapse inside storage case. Can be dropped into a suitcase or clip on the pull-strap to two clips and make it a carry-on case.

IDEAL SHIPPER BOX: Works best for wine with Landsberg Pulp Wine Shipper-19" x 16-5/8" x 14-1/4" #1091783 (www.landsberg.com, http://www.landsberg.com -many U.S. locations.)



Four sturdy wheels. Front wheels swivel. Rear wheels are fixed.

See video on Travel-Case Trolley at: www.vimeo.com/franmara



Additional Items for Travel-Case Trolley



8480



8480 12-Bottle Wine Pulp Shipper

Bottles are inserted directly into the base pulp insert.

The double-folded top pulp unit is pressed over the bottle tops for a breakage-free fit. Seal and ship. Dimensions: 19" x 16-5/8" x 14-1/4". Pkg. Code: BX.

8491KIT Travel-Case Trolley™ Bottle Shipper Set

Includes #8490 Travel-Case Trolley™ and #8480 12-Bottle Wine Pulp Shipper. Ships complete in one box (see photo).

Pkg. Code: BX



8491

Holds Six Bottles

8485



Holds Twelve Bottles

New
8486



8485 Six-Bottle Wine Tote

Black nylon outer case has pad insulation, two-way locking zipper, carry handle, adjustable shoulder strap, removable 6-bottle separator inset pack, double track rubber wheels on each side, telescopic aluminum, 2-step handle with push button, two-flapped, Velcro® Case stands 16-3/4" tall, 11-1/2" wide, 8-1/2" deep. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprinting on the light gray front panel on the case. 4" X 2-1/2" Screen/Pad Print.

8486 Twelve-Bottle Wine Tote

Our case of black nylon with padded insulation, two-way locking zipper, carry handle, removable 12-bottle separator inset pack, double track rear rubber wheels on each side, telescopic aluminum, 2-step handle with push button. Two side pockets (one on each side) with Velcro® flap closures measuring 9" x 12". Zipper-closure front pouch; inside various sewn-in pouches for cell phone, pens, cards, etc. measures 13-1/2" x 11-1/2". Case stands 16-3/4" tall, 14-3/4" wide, 11-1/2" deep. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprinting on the light gray front panel on the case. 4" X 2-1/2" Screen/Pad Print.

New
8482

8485

New
8486



Holds Six Bottles

New
8482



8482 Six-Bottle Shoulder-Strap Wine Tote

This insulated six-bottle carrier is a convenient way to carry wine. The padded interior bottle dividers are Velcro® attached and can be removed to make it into a picnic bag. Adjustable, padded shoulder strap and top handles make carrying easy. Gusseted front pouch has a light gray flap with Velcro® closure. Stands 13-1/2" H, 11-1/2" W and 7-1/2" deep. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprinting on the light gray front panel on the case. 4" X 2-1/2" Screen/Pad Print.

WINE TRAVEL KITS

8420



Items included

8420 Two-Bottle Wine Travel Case (4 pcs.)

Black leatherette soft case with zippered top holds two bottles of wine in a padded, partitioned compartment (bottles not included). Top handle plus snap-on shoulder strap. Inset in lid contains: Curved stainless corkscrew, mirror finish, cone-top wine stopper, drip collar s/s, 14" high, 8-1/2" wide, 4" deep. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprinting on case: 2-1/2" X 2". Screen/Pad Print or Laser.



8425 Standard Model



8426 Foil Plus Model



8427 Stopper Plus Model

This leatherette, zippered soft case holds a bottle of wine in a well padded compartment (bottle not included) and two 5 oz. (rim-full) glasses (included) in velvet foam forms. The sewn-in pouch can hold a corkscrew in the open pocket and a foil cutter in the Velcro® closed pouch on the opposite side. (Corkscrew and foil cutter are not included in the price. You may customize the case with imprinted or unimprinted items from the Franmara line.) Carrying strap above. Four metal studs at the base. Stands 13-1/2" tall, 7-3/8" wide, 4-3/8" deep. Pkg. Code: BX.

8425 Wine Travel Case, Standard Model (3 pcs.)

Includes 2 wine glasses. Imprint area on case: 2-1/2" X 2". Pad Print or Laser.

8426 Wine Travel Case, Foil Plus Model (5 pcs.)

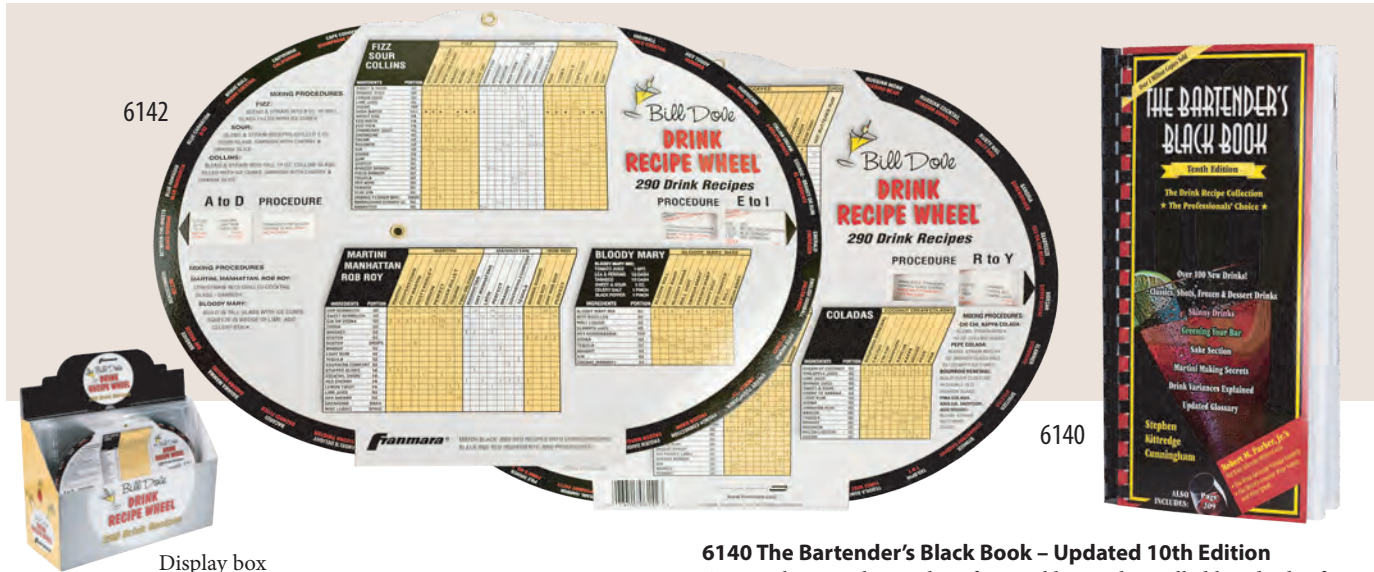
Includes 2 wine glasses, Capitano® Waiter's Corkscrew (2016) and a Foil Remover (1200).

Imprint area on case: 2-1/2" X 2". Pad Print or Laser. 2016 imprint area: 1-3/4" x 5/16" Laser, Color Blast or Pad Print. 1200 imprint area: 1-1/4" x 5/16" Pad Print

8427 Wine Travel Case, Stopper Plus Model (5 pcs.)

Includes 2 wine glasses, Capitano® Waiter's Corkscrew (2016) and a Zocco Bottle Stopper (8077).

Imprint area on case: 2-1/2" X 2". Pad Print or Laser. 2016 imprint area: 1-3/4" x 5/16" Laser, Color Blast or Pad Print. 8077 imprint area: 1" x 7/8" Laser.



6142

6140

Display box

6142 Bill Dove Drink Recipe Wheel

A comprehensive 290 drink recipe guide. Double wheels, two sides. Measures 12-1/4" X 9-1/2", each sealed in a cellophane envelope. Comes in 24-piece counter-top display. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area on center 2-1/2" X 1/2". Screen/Pad Print.

6140 The Bartender's Black Book – Updated 10th Edition

Cunningham, author and professional bartender, polled hundreds of bartenders worldwide to compile this guide. Over 1 million copies sold. This edition: over 2,800 recipes, expanded martini section, Robert Parker, Jr. Wine Guide, expanded glossary, Cognac guide. 8" X 4-1/2", 288 pages. Pkg. Code*: BU. Counter Display holds 15 guides.

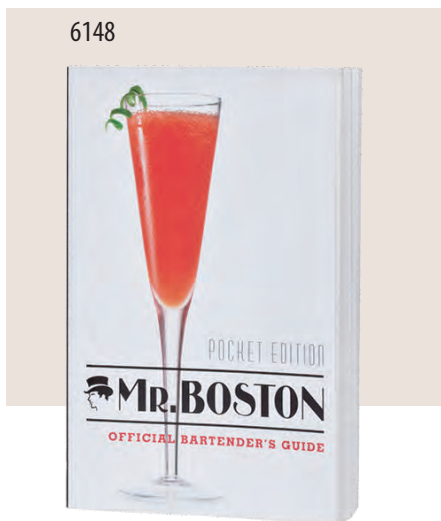


6143

6144

6151

6152



6148

6143 "101 Martinis" by Kim Haasarud

101 Martinis goes beyond gin or vodka and vermouth classics to include adventurous recipes with rum, scotch, fruit infusions, liqueurs, ice cream, and even herbal supplements. 128 pages. Pkg. Code: BU.

6144 "101 Margaritas" by Kim Haasarud

The classic blend of tequila, simple syrup, Cointreau and lime and lemon juices is just the starting point for this book of 101 heavenly margarita recipes. 128 pages. Pkg. Code: BU.

6151 "101 Champagne Cocktails" by Kim Haasarud

Nothing says "celebration" like the sound of Champagne corks popping, and this beautifully

illustrated guide gives 101 different ways to celebrate in style. 128 pages. Pkg. Code: BU.

6152 "101 Mojitos and Other Muddled Drinks" by Kim Haasarud

This book provides expert guidance on mixing the perfect mojito, as well as 101 variations and other muddled drink recipes that focus on fresh ingredients and plenty of ripe fruit. 128 pages. Pkg. Code: BU.

6148 Mr. Boston, Official Bartender's Guide, Pocket Edition.

Famous mixologists offer up 1,000 cocktail recipes, from the traditional to the contemporary. Top bar chefs provide insight on equipment, ingredients and techniques. 322 pages. A compact 5-1/2" x 3-1/2". Pkg. Code: BU

PROFESSIONAL COCKTAIL SHAKERS

Lustrum™ Premium Quality Cocktail Shakers

The best quality produced anywhere. Bartenders love them. High Polish. Perfect Seal.

HEAVY WEIGHT One mm. 18/10 High-Polished Stainless Steel



8034 Lustrum™ Cocktail Shaker Set, 8 oz.

1 (ONE) MM THICK

Three-piece. 8 oz. Brilliant finish. 18-10 stainless steel. 6" tall, 2-3/4" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 1". Metal Laser.

8035 Lustrum™ Cocktail Shaker Set, 12 oz.

1 (ONE) MM THICK

Three-piece. 12 oz. Brilliant finish. 18-10 stainless steel. 7" tall, 2-3/4" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 1". Metal Laser.

8036 Lustrum™ Cocktail Shaker Set, 18 oz.

1 (ONE) MM THICK

Three-piece. 18 oz. Brilliant finish. 18-10 stainless steel. 8-1/4" tall, 3-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 1". Metal Laser.

8037 Lustrum™ Cocktail Shaker Set, 24 oz.

1 (ONE) MM THICK

Three-piece. 24 oz. Brilliant finish. 18-10 stainless steel. 9-1/2" tall, 3-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 1". Metal Laser.

Replacement caps can be purchased for all cocktail shakers. Please see price list.

Convex Cocktail Shakers

Premium Quality - Perfect Seal

Each set consists of shell, strainer lid and cap.



8120 Convex Cocktail Shaker Set, 8 oz.

Three-piece. 8 oz., stainless steel. Brilliant finish. 6-1/4" tall, 3" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area on cap: 1" X 1". Metal Laser.

8121 Convex Cocktail Shaker Set, 12 oz.

Three-piece. 12 oz., stainless steel. 7" tall, 3" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area on cap: 1" X 1". Metal Laser.

8122 Convex Cocktail Shaker Set, 18 oz.

Three-piece. 18 oz., stainless steel. 7-3/4" tall, 3-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area on cap: 1" X 1". Metal Laser.

8123 Convex Cocktail Shaker Set, 24 oz.

Three-piece. 24 oz., stainless steel. 8-3/4" tall, 3-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area on cap: 1" X 1". Metal Laser.

Replacement caps can be purchased for all cocktail shakers. Please see price list.

PROFESSIONAL COCKTAIL SHAKERS

Tavern Cocktail Shakers

Perfect for promotional purposes.



8407
24 oz.

8406
18 oz.

8406C
18 oz.

8405
12 oz.

8404
8 oz.

8404G
8 oz.

8407 Tavern Cocktail Shaker Set, 24 oz.

Three-piece. 24 oz. stainless steel. 8-1/8" tall, 3-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 1". Metal Laser.

8406 Tavern Cocktail Shaker Set, 18 oz.

8406C Tavern Cocktail Shaker Set ,Copper Plated (Outside only), 18 oz.
Three-piece. 18 oz. 8406 stainless steel and 8406C copper. 7-7/8" tall,
3-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR. Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 1". Metal Laser.

8405 Tavern Cocktail Shaker Set, 12 oz.

Three-piece. 12 oz. stainless steel. 7" tall, 3" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 1" Metal Laser.

8404 Tavern Cocktail Shaker Set, 8 oz.

8404G Tavern Cocktail Shaker Set, Gold Plated (Outside Only), 8 oz.
Three-piece. 8 oz. stainless steel. 5-7/8" tall, 2-5/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 1" Metal Laser.



8406B Laser Imprint

Tavern Soft Grip Cocktail Shakers

Perfect for promotional purposes.



8404B
8 oz.

8405B
12 oz.

8406B
18 oz.

8407B
24 oz.

8404B Tavern Soft Grip Cocktail Shaker Set, 8 oz.

With black rubberized slip-free coating. Three-piece.
5-7/8" tall, 2-5/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area 1-3/4" x 1". Laser.(Imprint itself is s/s with black background, see imprint photo above.)

8405B Tavern Soft Grip Cocktail Shaker Set, 12 oz.

With black rubberized slip-free coating. Three-piece.
7" tall, 3" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area 1-3/4" x 1". Laser.(Imprint itself is s/s with black background, see imprint photo above.)

8406B Tavern Soft Grip Cocktail Shaker Set, 18 oz.

With black rubberized slip-free coating. Three-piece.
7-7/8" tall, 3-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area 1-3/4" x 1". Laser.(Imprint itself is s/s with black background, see imprint photo above.)

8407B Tavern Soft Grip Cocktail Shaker Set, 24 oz.

With black rubberized slip-free coating. Three-piece.
8-1/8" tall, 3-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area 1-3/4" x 1". Laser.(Imprint itself is s/s with black background, see imprint photo above.)

Replacement caps can be purchased for all cocktail shakers. Please see price list.

COCKTAIL SHAKERS



Glass

8030 Cocktail Shaker Shell/Sleeve, Stainless Steel, 28 oz.

28 oz. One piece with reinforced bottom. High luster outside, satin inside. No. 8033 glass fits upside down to form a closed shaker. 7" tall, 3-3/4" dia. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.

Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 1". Laser.

8033 Shaker/Mixing Glass, 16 oz.

Clear, heavyweight. 5-3/4" tall, 3-1/2" dia. Used with No. 8030 Shaker Shell. Pkg. Code: BX, BU, C, PC.

Imprint area: 2-1/4" X 2-1/4". Laser or Screen.

8132 Plastic Cocktail Shaker Set, 3-piece, 18 oz.

18 oz. Food safe plastic. Clear. Top cap doubles as a measured jigger up to 1.75 ounces. 9" high, 3-3/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 1". Screen/Pad Print. *ColorBlast* Imprint area 1-3/4" x 2".

8133 Recipe Plastic Cocktail Shaker Set, 3-piece, 18 oz.

18 oz. Food safe plastic. Clear with four popular recipes printed around shaker. The top cap doubles as a measured jigger up to 1.75 ounces. 9" high, 3-3/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR (4-Color box).



Glass

8146 Double Wall Stainless Steel Cocktail Shaker, Translucent Plastic Base, 16 oz.

Stainless steel shell rolled over and hermetically sealed in SAN plastic base. Rubber seal between base and top. Rubber table contact cushion. Stainless steel base ring. Colors: Red, Blue, Green, Purple and Clear. 8-3/4" high, 3-3/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 1". Screen/Pad Print/Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area 1-3/4" x 2".

8150 Boston Shaker Set, Stainless Steel Shell With Recipe Glass, 25 oz.

Brushed stainless steel shell holds 25 oz. (rim-full). The recipe glass has five classic recipes and ounce measurement indications (to 15 oz.) printed outside the glass. A rubber gasket stretches over the top of the glass as a seal. S/S Shell 6-1/4" high, 3-1/2" dia. at top. Recipe Glass 6-1/4" high, 3-1/4" dia. at top. Pkg. Code: BXR (4-Color Box).

Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 1". Laser.

8151 Recipe Cocktail Shaker, Stainless Steel/Glass, 16 oz.

Three-pieces: glass shaker shell (16 oz. Rim-full), brushed stainless steel strainer top (with beaded seal) and top cap. Seven printed recipes around outside of glass plus measure marks in oz. and ml. 8-1/4" high. 3-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR (4-Color Box).

Imprint area on lid: 1-1/4" X 1". Metal Laser.

Glass

COCKTAIL SHAKERS AND BAR ACCESSORIES

8153
24 oz.



8157



8180
10 oz.



8153 Twist & Shake Stainless Steel Recipe/Cocktail Shaker Set, 24 oz.

Four (4) pieces: brushed inner shell (24 oz., rim-full), polished outer shell, shaker top and cap (both polished). Inner shell has eight (8) recipes printed on outside and “snaps” into outer shell (comes apart for easy cleaning). Six (6) windows in outer shell show drink names and recipes as inner shell is turned. 9-5/8” high, 3-1/2” dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 1-3/4” X 1”. Laser.

8157 Side Bar Cocktail Shaker Set, Stainless Steel

Six item 18-10 stainless steel set consists of three-piece 24 oz. stainless steel cocktail shaker, utility knife, cocktail strainer, ice tongs, bottle/can opener, two-tiered table stand. Stands by itself: 8-1/4” wide, 4-3/4” deep, 3” high. Overall height, assembled: 9-1/2” Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area, on top shelf of stand in front of cocktail shaker spot: 1-1/2” X 3/4”. Metal Laser.

8180 Bullet Cocktail Shaker Set, 10 oz.

10 oz. Four-piece stainless steel shaker. The top dome serves only as a cover to finish off the shaker set. 5” high, 2-5/8” dia. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 1-3/4” X 1-1/2”. Metal Laser.



8170

8170 Barman's Deluxe Cocktail Shaker Set, 5 Stainless Steel Pcs.

Italian design. Contains: 18 oz. cocktail shaker set, cocktail strainer, double jigger (1 oz., 1/2 oz.), ice tongs, bar spoon. Soft grip material on top of shaker and handles of spoon and strainer. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area on cocktail shaker body: 1-3/4” X 1-1/2”; and on ice tongs, 2-1/2” X 5/16”. Metal Laser.



9284

9283

9283 Jamboree Deluxe Ice Bucket (2 Liter), S/S With Tongs

Double-wall brushed 18/10 stainless steel. Stainless strap handle folds down. Comes with 6-1/4” stainless steel ice tongs. 7-1/4” H X 7” dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 2” X 2”, Metal Laser

9284 Jamboree Deluxe Ice Bucket (3 Liter), S/S With Tongs

Same as 9283 only larger. 8-1/4” H X 8” dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 2-1/2” X 2-1/2”. Metal Laser.

LIQUOR MEASURED BOTTLE POURERS

FREE-POUR



8236
Free-Pour

POSI-POUR 2000 made in the U.S.A



8237
1/4 oz.

8238
1/2 oz.

8239
3/4 oz.

8240
1 oz.

8241
1-1/4 oz.

8236 Free-Pour Fast Pourer

Fast flowing, steady fast pour. 3-1/8" H, 1-1/2" W. Clear with black collar. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: 3/8" x 3/8" on collar. Screen/Pad print.

POSI-POUR 2000 Portion Control Pourers, 2-Ball Design MADE IN USA (Available in 8 measurements)

8237 Posi-Pour 2000 Portion Control Pourer, 1/4 oz.

8238 Posi-Pour 2000 Portion Control Pourer, 1/2 oz.

8239 Posi-Pour 2000 Portion Control Pourer, 3/4 oz.

8240 Posi-Pour 2000 Portion Control Pourer, 1 oz.

8241 Posi-Pour 2000 Portion Control Pourer, 1- 1/4 oz.

8242 Posi-Pour 2000 Portion Control Pourer, 1-1/2 oz.

8243 Posi-Pour 2000 Portion Control Pourer, 1-3/4 oz.

8244 Posi-Pour 2000 Portion Control Pourer, 2 oz.

Posi-Pour 2000 is designed for the professional bartender in a fast paced environment. Posi-Pour will not accurately measure water, so always use real liquor when testing samples. Measured portion control as indicated for each pourer. Measurements are both stamped and color coded in bottom portion. All pourers have black collars. 3-3/4" high, 1-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area on small space at top of pourer: 7/8" X 3/16". Screen/Pad Print

SURE SHOT Precision Pourers - 3-Ball Design MADE IN USA (Available in 4 measurements)

8247 Sure Shot, 1/2 oz. With Collar

8250 Sure Shot, 1 oz.

8251 Sure Shot, 1 oz. With Collar

8255 Sure Shot, 1-1/4 oz.

8256 Sure Shot, 1-1/4 oz. With Collar

8258 Sure Shot, 1-1/2 oz. With Collar

3-Ball design, wrap-around cork, innovative primer ring, and foolproof bottom assembly measures liquor, cordials, and olive oil in the precalculated amounts fixed for each particular pourer (amount is stamped into the pourer 1" up from the bottom). Black collar available on 4 models. No collar on two models. 4" high. Pkg. Code: BU.

ONLY 8247, 8251, 8256 AND 8258 ARE IMPRINTABLE. Imprint area on small space at top of pourer: 3/4" X 3/16". Screen/Pad print.

8270DIS Sure Shot Display, 15 pieces

Contains 15 each of No. 8250, 1 oz.

8271DIS Sure Shot Display, 12 pieces

Contains 12 each of No. 8250, 1 oz.

8270DIS



8250 (1 oz.)

8255 (1-1/4 oz.)

8247 (1/2 oz/ w/collar)

8251 (1 oz. w/collar)

8256 (1-1/4 oz. w/collar)

8258 (1-1/2 oz. w/collar)

POSI-POUR 2000 made in the U.S.A



8242
1-1/2 oz.

8243
1-3/4 oz.

8244
2 oz.

SURE SHOT 3-Ball Design made in the U.S.A



8250 (1 oz.)

8255 (1-1/4 oz.)

8247 (1/2 oz/ w/collar)

8251 (1 oz. w/collar)

8256 (1-1/4 oz. w/collar)

8258 (1-1/2 oz. w/collar)

8271DIS



LIQUOR BOTTLE POURERS



8002 Bottle Pourer, Stainless Steel With Plastic Cork

High quality plastic cork and a breather tube with a cap. 4-1/16" long.
Pkg. Code: BU.

8003 Bottle Pourers, Stainless Steel With Plastic Cork - Two (8002) on a Card

Pkg. Code: C, PC.

80036 Bottle Pourers, Stainless Steel With Plastic Cork - Six (8002) Pack

Pkg. Code: C, PC.

8004 Bottle Pourer, Stainless Steel With Agglomerate Natural Cork

High quality agglomerate cork and a breather tube with a cap. 4-1/16" long. Pkg. Code: BU.

8005 Bottle Pourers, Stainless Steel With Agglomerate Natural Cork Two (8004) on a Card

Pkg. Code: C, PC.

8283 Pour & Seal™ Pourer

Free flow pouring spout with a hinged sealing lid that makes it fruit fly proof. 2-5/8" H. Black only. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

7990 Long-Neck Fast Pourer, Stainless Steel

Stainless steel. Fast Pourer with stainless steel breather tube. Black plastic base. 4-3/4" high, 1-1/4" dia. Pkg. Code: BU.

7991 Long-Neck Fast Pourers - Two (No. 7990) on a Card

Pkg. Code: C, PC.

7992 Fast-Pourer with Self-Closing Lid, Stainless Steel

This stainless steel pourer is particularly good in tropical environments to prevent insect entry into open bottles. Soft plastic base. Good breather tube. 4-3/8" high, 1-1/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

8017 Medium Speed Bottle Pourer, with collar

Chromed plastic. Black base. Breather tube. 3" high, 1-1/4" dia. Pkg. BU.

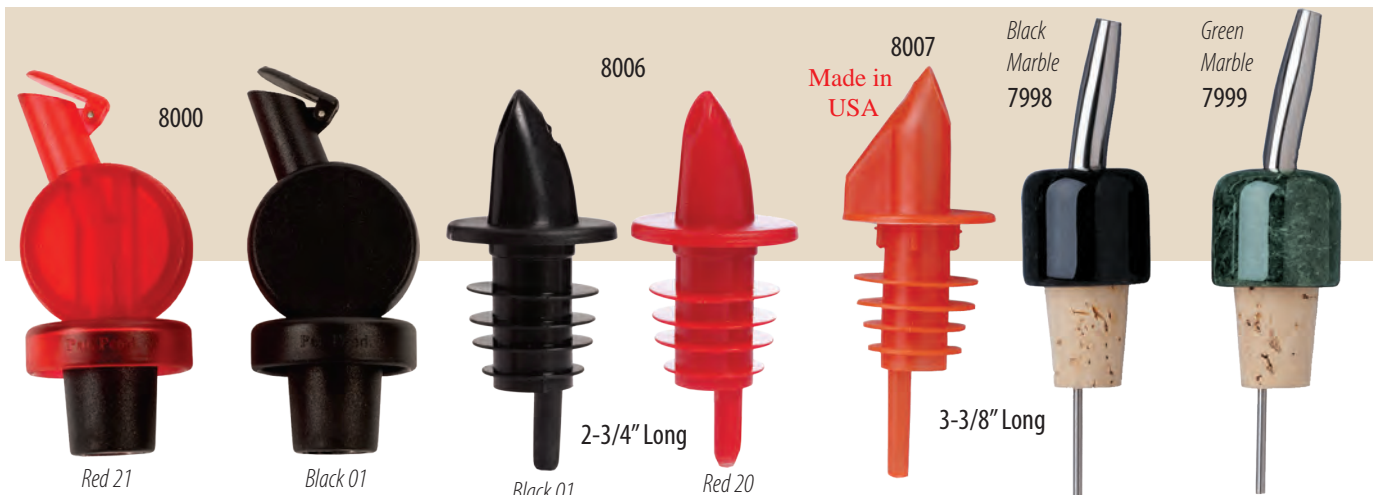
8018 Medium Speed Bottle Pourers - Two (8017) on a card

Pkg. Code: C, PC.

8019 Fast Speed Bottle Pourer, with collar

Chromed plastic, Black base. Breather tube. 3" high, 1-1/4" dia.

Pkg. Code: BU, PC.



8000 Auto-Close Top Medium Speed Pourer

Lid flaps open as you begin to pour and closes when bottle is placed upright. Thermal plastic rubber bottle-insert base (TPR) in black. 3-1/8" high overall. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Available in Transparent Red and Black.

Generous circular imprint area: 3/4" dia. Screen/Pad Print.

8006 Tavern Speed Bottle Pourer

Fits all bottles. Breather tube. Black or Red. 2-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BU.

80062 Tavern Speed Bottle Pourers, Plastic - Two (8006) on a Card

Pkg. Code: PC.

8007 Speed Bottle Pourer, Plastic, Fluorescent Red

Automatically adjusts to fit all bottles. Will not air lock, plug or corrode. 3-3/8" long. Pkg. Code: BU.

8008 Speed Bottle Pourers - Two (8007) on a Card

Pkg. Code: C, PC.

80089 Speed Bottle Pourers - Twelve (8007) Pack

Pkg. Code: C, PC.

7998 Black Marble Pourer S/S Spout With Natural Cork Base

7999 Green Marble Pourer S/S Spout With Natural Cork Base

Fast Pourer with breather tube. Also elegant for olive oil and vinegar. 4-7/8" high, 7/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint area on side: 3/4" X 3/4". Laser.

BAR SQUEEZERS / REAMERS



2216

2216 Sturdy Grip Lemon/Lime Squeezer

This stainless steel squeezer has excellent leverage to maximize juice extraction. 8-1/8" long, 2-5/8" across squeezer cup. Pkg. Code: BX, PC.
Imprint area on top of handle 2-1/2" x 1/2". Metal Laser.



New
2217

2217 Bartender's Lemon/Lime Squeezer. Stainless Steel

This well priced Lemon/Lime squeezer is quite heavy duty. Bottle cap lifter located on the underside. 8-3/8" long, 2-5/8"W. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area on top of handle 1-1/4" x 1". Metal Laser.



2215

New
2218

New
2219

2225

2215 Lemon/Lime Squeezer

Spring loaded, heavy-duty scissor type squeezer with strainer below. Yellow enamel. 6-1/2" long, 4" wide.
Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.
Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 1/4" outside handle. Screen/Pad Print.

2218 Beechwood Citrus Reamer

Made of hard beechwood this handy reamer gets juice from lemons, limes or oranges in a jiffy. 6-1/8" long. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 1" Laser.

2219 Plastic Citrus Reamer

A durable citrus reamer made with a thermal plastic rubber handle and ABS material reamer can extract juice quickly and easily from lemons, limes or oranges. Gray handle, lime colored reamer. 7" long. Pkg. Code: PC.

2225 Lobster And Nut Cracker, Non-rusting

Made in Italy. 6-1/8" long, 1-3/8" wide. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.
Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 1/4" on side. Screen/Pad Print.

MUDDLERS



8192 Beechwood Muddler

Professional quality. Turned hardwood construction. 8" overall. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC. Imprint area: 2" X 1/2". Laser

8193 Stainless Steel Muddler, Food-safe PP Plastic Base

Brushed 18/0 stainless steel hollow handle. Professional quality. Diamond cross-hatch design in food-safe PP base. 8-1/4" L.

Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC. Imprint area: 2" X 3/8" Metal Laser.

8194 Cocktail Muddler, Stainless Steel/Silicon

This muddler has a stainless steel middle handle and black thermal plastic (food-safe) rubber top and muddler bottom. Dimple design bottom. 8-1/2" long. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area: 2" X 3/8" Metal Laser.

8191 Sleek Muddler, Stainless Steel

This 7 inch long handy, all stainless steel muddler has a muddling base with 50 tiny teeth. These teeth let you mash and muddle fruits and herbs and spices to release aromas for superb cocktails. Dishwasher safe. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area: 2" X 3/8" Metal Laser.

8197 Muddler, Black PE Plastic

Heavy construction muddler with 30 small teeth is used to discharge fruit, herb and spice flavors for components of cocktails like the mojito, mint julep and Caipirinha. 8-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area: 2" X 3/8". Laser

8199 Monster Muddler, Black

Black heavyweight muddler with ridged edge mashing head. Made of food-safe ABS plastic. Great for mojitos. Upper handle indentation. Dishwasher-safe. 10" long, 1-3/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 3" X 1/2". Laser



Made in USA



New 8188

Made in USA

(Mixing Glass and Muddler Not Included)

8185 Hangover Stoppers (Sob'r-K) Six-pill Foil Pack – 40 ea. to a countertop display

8186 Two (No. 8185) on a blister card

8187 Hangover Stoppers (Sob'r-K) 60-pill Plastic Bottle

Cleans out your system of all those impurities that cause hangovers. Sob'r-K works much like a filter. It is high quality vegetable carbon (activated charcoal). It does not stop the effects of alcohol. What causes hangover are the toxins (congeners) not the alcohol. Made in U.S.A. Pkg. Code: BU, C.

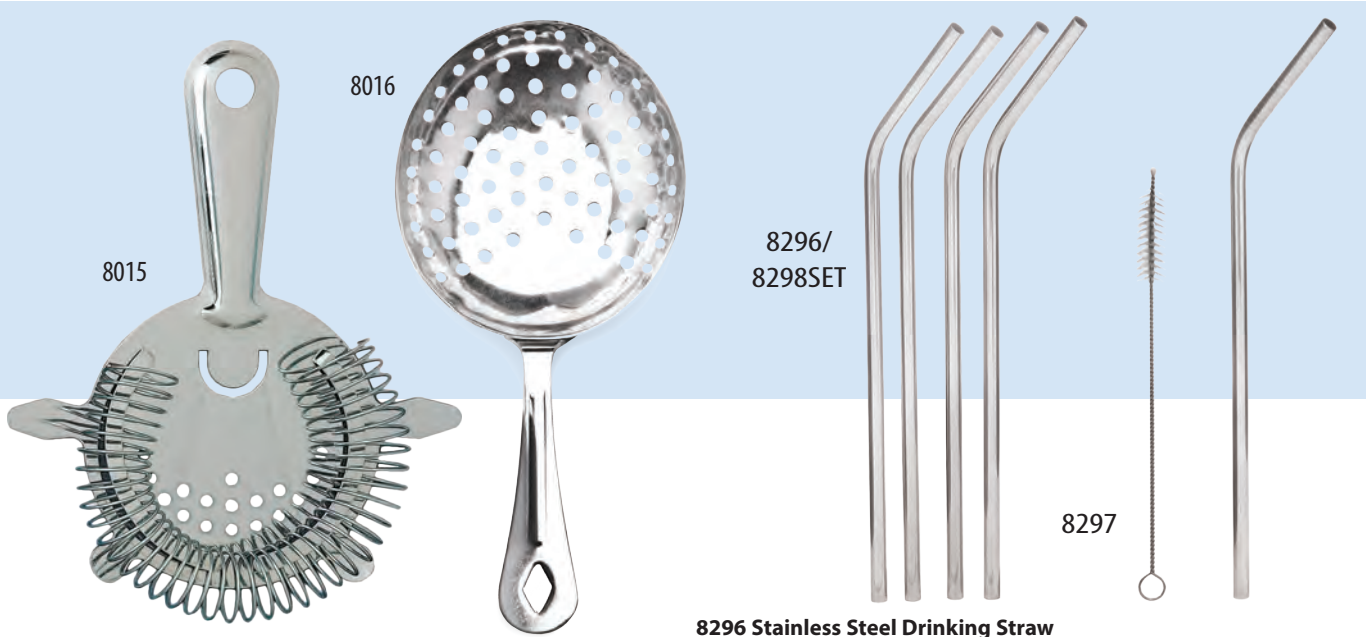
- HangoverReview.com rates Sob'r-K the least expensive, most effective hangover prevention product.

- New York Post reviewed Sob'r-K as "Excellent. . . no headache and no nausea."

8188 Muddler Helper, Black

This is a simple, but effective bar tool which eliminates the mess created from liquid splashing out of the glass when muddling drinks. It also prevents the bartender's hands from coming into contact with your drink as they are preparing it. The Muddler Helper is simply placed on top of the mixing glass and then begin pounding or muddling away. 3-7/8"W, 2-5/8"H. Pkg. Code: BU Imprint area: 2" X 1/2". Laser

BAR STRAINERS AND SPOONS



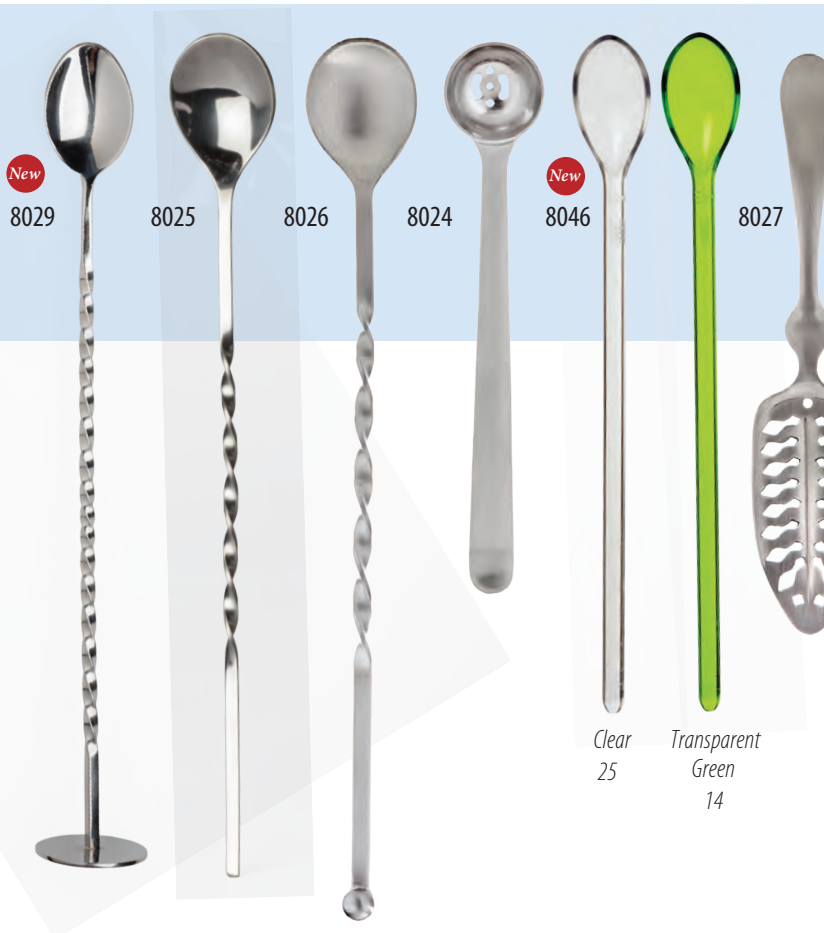
8015 Cocktail Strainer, 4-Prong, Stainless Steel
Professional quality and design. 4-1/2" W, 6" L. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.

8016 Julep Strainer, Stainless Steel
Ideal for making Mint Juleps or for use as a regular bar strainer. Fits within a regular mixing glass at an angle. Stainless Steel. 6-1/4" long, 3-1/8" wide. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

8296 Stainless Steel Drinking Straw
Curved design. Inserts about 6-1/2" into glass. 8-1/2" L x 1/4" dia. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 1/8" x 2" Metal Laser.

8297 Cleaning Brush (only for #8296)
6-1/4" long. Pkg. Code: BU

8298SET Stainless Steel Drinking Straws, Set of 4 Plus Cleaning Brush (on blister card) Pkg. Code: PC.



8029 Muddler Bar Spoon, Stainless Steel
Weighted muddler at the end of the spoon. Traditional twisted shaft makes this a sturdy multi-purpose bar spoon. 10-3/4" Long. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area: 3/4" X 1/2". Metal Laser.

8025 Bar Spoon, Stainless Steel
Long, one-piece 11" bar spoon with twisted handle. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.

8026 Bar Spoon with Ball Top, Stainless Steel
Brushed stainless steel. Long, one-piece 11-1/2" bar spoon with twisted handle (for easy spinning) and metal ball on top. For professional use. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 1/4". Metal Laser.

8024 Olive Spoon, Stainless Steel
Brushed Stainless Steel. Handy one-piece 7" olive spoon lets you retrieve one olive at a time from a jar and perfectly drain the olive before serving it. Handy for pros and homeowners alike. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 5/16". Metal Laser.

8046 Acrylic Bar/Stirrer Spoon
8051 Acrylic Bar/Stirrer Spoon - Set of 2 on Blister Card.

A long 8-7/8" sturdy, solid handle (0.30" wide) is ideal for mixing cocktails as well as mixing crushed ice or fruit. Available in Clear or Transparent Green. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. (8051)

8027 Absinthe Spoon, Stainless Steel
Brushed stainless steel. Absinthe liqueur, extracted from the wormwood, is served with added sugar. Classic ritual involves placing sugar cubes on this perforated spoon. Iced water is slowly poured drop by drop, on to the sugar cubes, over the absinthe. All stainless steel, one-piece, 6-7/8" long, 1-3/8" wide. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area: 1" X 1-1/4". Metal Laser.

Double Jiggers



Made of 18/8 Stainless Steel

- 8460 Double Jigger , Stainless Steel, 1 oz. - 1/2 oz., 2" H**
- 8462 Double Jigger , Stainless Steel, 1 oz. - 1-1/4 oz., 2-1/2" H (a.k.a 8010)**
- 8463 Double Jigger , Stainless Steel, 1 oz. - 1-1/2 oz., 2-3/4" H**
- 8464 Double Jigger , Stainless Steel, 1 oz. - 2 oz., 3" H**

All sizes come with one-ounce base cup, opposite sides graduated capacities, as indicated.
 18/8 Stainless, polished outside, satin finish inside. Triple weld.
 Pkg. Code: BU, C (8462), PC (8462). Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 3/4" Metal Laser.



8010 Double Jigger, Stainless Steel, 1 – 1-1/4 oz.
 One side measures 1 oz., the other side 1-1/4 oz. Triple weld.
 2-5/8" high. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.
 Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 3/4" Metal Laser.

8012 Premium Double Jigger, Stainless Steel, 1 – 2 oz.
 Heavy duty, 1 mm brushed 18/8 stainless steel. "1 OZ" and "2 OZ"
 stamped markings on either end as well as "30 cl" and "60 cl" on the
 opposite side. Unit weight: 3 oz. 3-5/8" tall, 1-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BU.
 Imprint area: 1" X 1" Metal Laser.

8013 Slender Double Jigger 3/4 oz.-1 oz. Stainless Steel
 18/10 stainless, brushed inside, bright outside. Welded band connects the
 two cups. 3-5/8" high, 1-5/8" dia.(1oz. side). Pkg. Code: BX, PC.
 Imprint area: 1" X 1/2". Metal Laser

8014 Plastic Super Double Jigger, Graduated Measurements
 Sturdy and safe Polystyrene plastic construction. On large cup side,
 graduated rings allow 1 oz., 2 oz., and 3 oz.(at rim). On small cup side,
 rings allow 1/2 oz., 3/4 oz. and 1-1/2 oz.(at rim).
 Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 1" X 1/2". Screen/Pad Print.

8144 Multi-Level Jigger Cup, Stainless Steel
 Clever, tapered design allows even measuring increments with minimal
 height increase of the cup (as the tapered cup expands outward capacity
 increases laterally.) Displays (inside and outside) in ounces (0.5 - 2.5 oz
 - 5 lines), milliliters, and tablespoons. Quantity rings display both inside
 and outside of the cup. Welded base. 2-5/8" H, 2-1/8" across top.
 Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
 Imprint area on side 1/2" x 1/2". Metal Laser.

BAR SERVICE ACCESSORIES AND TOOLS



8128

8128 Crisp Martini Glass, Stainless Steel (Assembled and Boxed)
8127 Crisp Martini Glass, Stainless Steel (Knock-down 3-pc.)
 7 oz. capacity, rim-full. 18-10 stainless steel. Interior is brushed; exterior is high polished. Dishwasher safe. 7" tall, 3" dia. at base. Pkg. Code: BU, BXR (8128).

Imprint area on base: 1" X 1-1/2". Laser.

New 8129



8129 Stemless Wine Glass, Stainless Steel, 18 oz. Rimfull
 This attractive stainless steel wine glass has a high luster outside finish and brushed inner finish. Heavy 1mm thick. Stands 4-1/2"H, 3-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BX
 Imprint area: 2-1/4" X 2. Laser.

New 8401



8401 Moscow Mule Mug, 20 oz. Rimfull
8403 Miniature Moscow Mule Shot Mug, 2 oz.

Stylish mugs with a classy look. For the traditional Moscow Mule cocktail (vodka, ginger beer and lime). Copper exterior (lacquered to resist tarnishing) with brass handles and stainless steel interior. Pre-chill mugs in the freezer. The Miniature Mug replicates the style of the 20 oz. Mug. It makes a novelty shot glass. Hand wash. 8401: 4"H; 8403: 1-3/4" H. Pkg. Code: BX (8403), BXR (8401).

Imprint area: 8401: 2-1/4" X 2". Laser. 8403: 1" X 1". Laser

8195



8195 Martini Spray Set
 The refillable atomizer holds 15 cc. (0.51 oz.) of vermouth. Use the small funnel to refill. Handy pouch holds both the atomizer and funnel. Atomizer 4-3/4" long, 7/8" dia. *Note: packing box imprinted with "Martini Spray & Pouch".* Pkg. Code: BX
 Imprint area along body: 2" X 1/4". Screen/Pad Print or Metal Laser.

8189



8189 The Lewis™ Ice Bag
 Only freshly cracked ice can impart the ideal amount of water to alcohol while rapidly reducing its temperature to a point far below that attainable with whole ice cubes. The difference can be tasted in a cocktail. Made from highest quality, heavy grade natural canvas. Insert ice cubes in bag, hold flap closed and strike ice with a club. 10-3/4" H x 7-1/2" W. Pkg. Code: BU

8190



8190 The Lewis™ Ice Bag with Beechwood Muddler
 The Lewis™ Ice Bag is packaged together with #8192 Beechwood Muddler. (Muddler is also available as a separate stock item.) Boxed set has Recipe & Instruction folder inside. Pkg. Code: BXR (in 4-color box with tab for rack display)
 Imprint area: 2" x 1/2". Laser (Muddler only).

BAR SCOOPS AND TONGS



8028 *Light Weight Model*

New
8304

New
8306

New
8308

*HeavyWeight Model
Stainless Steel*

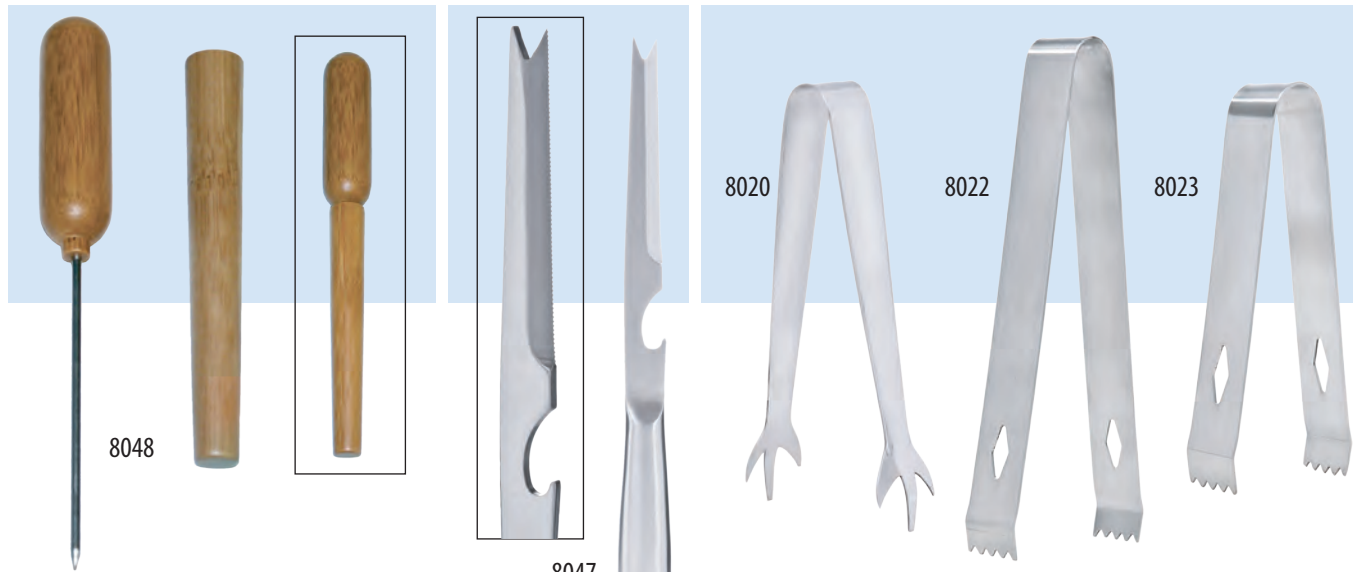
8028 Ice Scoop, Stainless Steel

Also good for sugar, flour and other bulk items.
9-1/4" long overall, 3-1/2" wide, 5-1/2" long bowl.
Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area on scoop 2-1/2" x 1". Metal Laser.

Heavy Deluxe Bar Scoops with Pipe Handle, Stainless Steel

8304 Small 5oz. 4-3/4" scoop length, 9-1/4" long overall
8306 Medium 10 oz. 6-1/4" scoop length, 11-1/4" long overall
8308 Large 20 oz. 8-1/4" scoop length, 15" long overall

Made of 18/8 stainless steel with nicely rounded pipe handles finished with a ring hook. One piece construction. Scoops are one-millimeter thick.
Pkg. Code: BU, PC (Tag only on hook.) Imprint area on scoop 2-1/2" x 1". Metal Laser.



8048

8047

8020

8022

8023

8048 Ice Pick with Bamboo Handle and Sheath

Stainless Steel pick. 8-1/2" overall.
Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area on handle: 1-1/2" X 3/8". On sheath: 3" X 1/4". Laser

8047 Bar Knife with Bottle Opener, Stainless Steel

Sturdy stainless steel bartender's knife contains 3 mm wide cap lifter, serrated blade and "V" pick at top for stabbing olives, onions, etc. 9" long.
Pkg. Code: BX, PC.
Imprint area on handle: 1-1/2" x 1/2". Laser.

8020 Ice Tongs, Stainless Steel

6" long. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.
Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 1/2". Metal Laser.

8022 Deluxe Ice Tongs, Stainless Steel

Brushed stainless steel. Simple, clean lines define these ice tongs with diamond shape cutouts to help lodge the ice cubes better. 6-7/8" long, 1-3/8" wide. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 1/2". Metal Laser.

8023 Condiment Tongs, Stainless Steel

Brushed stainless steel. Just the right size for condiment trays. Simple, clean lines. 4-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area: 2" X 1/2". Metal Laser.

SHOT GLASSES

8041

BPA Free

8045

Made in U.S.A



Candy not included.

8041 Disposable Shot Glasses, 2 oz., Set of 100

PET high resistant, non-rigid plastic material. 2 oz. capacity. 2" high X 2" dia.(top). Pkg. Code: BU (sold in packs of 100).

8042 Disposable Shot Glasses, Set of 20

Same as 8041. Pkg. Code: PC.

8045 FLAV-A-SHOT™ (A.K.A. Sidekick.)

Infusion Acrylic Shot Glass Two-piece 2 oz. acrylic shot glass. Place an edible condiment (such as candy, fruit, gum, licorice, chocolate, etc.) into the removable bottom compartment of the unit. Reassemble. Top half has filter.

Pour in your favorite beverage. let it seep for a short while and serve. 2-7/8" x 2" dia. at top. Clear Pkg. Code: BU, PC

Imprint area 1" x 1" Laser or Screen/Pad Print.

New

8403



8403 Miniature Moscow Mule Shot Mug, 2 oz.

Stylish shot mug with a classy look. Copper exterior (lacquered to resist tarnishing) with brass handles and stainless steel interior. It replicates the style of the 20 oz. mug (Pg. 168). It makes a novelty shot glass. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 1" x 1" Laser



Blue 05

8137



Red 20



White 24



Pink 33



Yellow 39



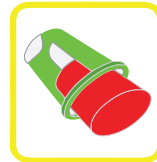
Fill



Chill



Twist



Shoot



Green 06



8139 (Lid Only)

8137 Gelatin Shot Glass, Bulk

8138 Gelatin Shot Glass, Set of 6 Carded (PC) (Assorted Colors)

8139 Gelatin Shot Glass Lids only, Bulk (BU)

2 oz. rimfull plastic shot cups. To make gelatine shots add some gelatin with your favorite alcoholic beverage and freeze them in the Gelatin Shot cups. The shots will be solid enough to come out intact with just an easy twist of the color insert. Each shot cup 2" H, 2" dia. across top. Cup are clear. Inserts come in: Blue, Red, White, Pink, Yellow or Green. Pkg. Code: BU (8137 and 8139), PC (8138).

Imprint area: 3/4" high X 3/4" wide. Screen/Pad Print.

8142 Arctic Gel™ Shot Glass with Freezer Gel

A 1.7 oz. double walled shot glass made of AS material (a styrene plastic) encasing a non-toxic gel. Store in freezer. 2-1/2" H, 2-1/8" dia. across top. Colors: Clear, Blue, Pink and Green.

Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: 3/4" x 3/4"; Screen/Pad Print.

8142



Clear 25



Blue 09



Pink 33



Green 13

SHOT GLASSES



8031

Glass

8032

Glass

8135

Glass

8136

Glass

8031 Professional Shot Glass, Plain, 2 oz.

Same as #8032 without markings. 2-3/8" tall, 2" dia.

Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.

Imprint area: 3" X 1-1/4"; Screen only. 3/4" X 3/4"; Laser only.

8032 Professional "ONE SHOT" Shot Glass, 2 oz. With White Lines

2 oz. Has 1/2, 1, and 1-1/2 oz. markings (and metric equivalents).

Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.

8135 Heavy Shot Glass, 2 Oz.

Glass weighs 6.9 oz. 3" H 2-1/8" dia. at top. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 3" x 1-1/4", Screen/Pad Print only. 3/4" x 3/4", Laser only.

8136 Islande Cordial Glass, 2-1/4 Oz.

4-1/8" x 1-5/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: 3" x 2-5/8", Screen/Pad Print only. 3/4" x 3/4", Laser only.



8040

Measurement markings stamped on inside.



8038

BPA Free

8040 Stainless Steel Shot Glass, 2 oz. With Lines

18/0 stainless steel. 1 oz and 2 oz. Quantity impression marks inside and outside of shot glass plus "1 oz" and "2 oz" printed on the lines inside assure good measuring visibility. Stands 2" high, 1-7/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.

Imprint area: 1" X 1". Metal Laser.

8038 Acrylic Shot Glass, 2 oz. With Lines

1 oz. and 2 oz. marking lines. 2-1/4" high. 2" dia. at top. 2 mm thick wall. Colors: Clear (25), Translucent Blue(06), Translucent Red(21), Translucent Green(14), and Translucent Purple(51). Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 3/4" high X 3/4" wide. Screen/Pad Print.

8039 Acrylic Shot Glasses, Three (8038) on a Card

Same as 8038. Pkg. Code: PC.

Dazzle Neon Plastic Shot Glasses

8574 1 oz. Rim-Full, Package of 12

8575 2 oz. Rim-Full, Package of 12

Made of food-safe, high resistance flexible PS plastic material. Contains three of each of these Dazzle Neon colors: Blue, Orange, Pink and Green. 100% recyclable. FDA approved material. Pkg. Code: PC



BPA Free

100% Recyclable

New

8574

New

8575

1 oz.

2 oz.

BAR SERVICE COOLING TOOLS



Chiller Stands Upright (flat bottom)

8182

U.S. Patented

8182 Cool-Bell™ Wine Glass Chiller, Set of Two With Case

Quickly chills wine-by-the-glass in minutes by just placing it into your glass of wine. These one-piece (no seams, no weld) stainless steel globules have cooling gel sealed inside. The stainless steel handle is covered with a silicon sleeve giving you an excellent grip. Both units store in lidded freezer tray ready for use. Remove lid and tray is ready for table service. Fits into each individual's wine glass. Black silicone handles over extended stainless steel stems. 5-5/8" long, 1-7/8" W (at widest point). Pkg. Code: BXR. Imprint area on chiller: 1" x 1". Metal Laser.



GIANT IceCube™ TRAY

New

8173

Glass not included.

8173 Giant IceCube™ Ice Cube Tray

Makes six slow melting, extra large (2" square) ice cubes. Great for bar drinks, but especially good for beverages served in pitchers. Can also freeze juices and sauces. Dishwasher safe. Made of FDA approved food-safe, durable silicone (BPA free). Flexible enough to remove one cube at a time. Measures 6-5/8" x 4-3/8" x 2-1/8" high. dia. Pkg. Code: PC. Imprint area: 2-1/2" x 1-1/4". Laser.



New

8178



Glass not included.

STEEL ICE™

STAINLESS STEEL ICE CUBES

New

8177



8175, 8176



Glass not included.



8176 Premium Carded

8175 Steel-Ice™ Cube, Stainless Steel (Bulk)

8176 Steel-Ice™ Cubes Deluxe Set, Stainless Steel (4 each Steel-Ice™ Cubes with Freezer Ice Tray on Blister Card)

8177 Steel-Ice™ Cubes, Mini Set (3 Cubes with cotton Sack, bulk or Blister)

At last, dilution-free, on-the-rock drinks!!! These food-safe, stainless steel blocks contain a non-toxic gel safely sealed inside each cube. Keep them in the freezer to drop into your drinks for instant cooling. For 8176, a handy 2-pc. tray (U.S. Patented) is designed to allow easy removal of the cubes from the freezer to glass without touching them. 1 inch square cubes. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area: 3/4" X 3/4" on one side. Laser. Screen on tray: 3" x 3/4". Screen on 8177 Sack: 2" x 2".

8178 Big Steel-Ice™ Cube, Stainless Steel with Cotton Storage Bag

This single 1-5/8" square big cube can keep a drink cool for a long time. Dilution-free. Food-safe, 18/8 Stainless steel. Contains a non-toxic gel safely sealed inside. Store in freezer until ready for use. Pkg. Code: BX. Pull-string cotton bag included. Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 1-1/2" Metal Laser.

BAR SERVICE COOLING TOOLS



8275 Rock-Ice™ Cubes (9 cubes)

Serve your favorite spirits, on the rocks, without dilution! For whiskey, Scotch, Bourbon, Schnapps, Rum, Vodka or Tequila. Much better than ice. Nine (9) natural soapstone cubes, each 3/4" square. Safe, flavorless and odorless. Stores in freezer. Comes with velveteen pullstring sack. Pkg. Code: BXR (four color box with magnetic lid closure).

Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" on pouch. Laser.



8277 Marble-Ice™ Cubes, White Marble (9 cubes)

There is no dilution when you chill your favorite, on the rocks, spirits drink. These real white marble cubes are stored in the freezer. Food safe, flavorless and odorless. Comes with a cotton pullstring bag. Each cube is 3/4" square. Pkg. Code: BXR (four color box with magnetic lid closure).

Imprint area on Sack: 2" x 2", Screen/Pad.



8278 Ball-Ice™ Cube, Stainless Steel

8279 Two Ball-Ice™ Cubes, Stainless Steel with Cotton Storage Bag

Dilution-free on the rocks drinks are available with these food-safe blocks containing a non-toxic gel safely inside each cube. Store in freezer. 8278, 1-3/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area on Ball-Ice: 3/4" X 3/4". Laser.

Imprint area on Sack: 2" x 2", Screen/Pad.



8272 Skull-Ice™ Cube, Stainless Steel

8273 Two Skull-Ice™ Cubes, Stainless Steel with Cotton Storage Bag

As with 8278 and 8279 to the left, these dilution-free on the rocks drinks are available with these food-safe blocks containing a non-toxic gel safely inside each cube. Store in freezer. 8272, 2" H, 1" W, 1-1/4" deep. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area on Skull-Ice: 3/4" X 3/4". Laser. Imprint area on Sack: 2" x 2", Screen/Pad.

BAR SERVICE ACCESSORIES AND TOOLS



New

8449



New

8446/8447

8449 Bar Caddy, Six Compartments, Black

Professional style caddy. Break resistant black plastic construction. 5" X 5" square cocktail napkins fit into the largest compartment. The next largest open-face front compartment can hold drink coasters. The remaining four compartments can accommodate a variety of items such as straws, stirrers, garnish picks, cocktail swords, drink umbrellas, olive picks, etc. 9-3/8" W, 5-5/8" deep, 4-1/8" H. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: Screen/Pad Print or *ColorBlast* 2" x 2-1/2" on side.

8446 Glass Rimmer, Three-Tier, Black

8447 Extra Sponge for 8446 Glass Rimmer

The three-tiered compartments are stacked and separated. The unit is lidded and collapsible from side-to-side. Compartments inside are clearly labeled. They are, from top to bottom, LIME JUICE, SALT and SUGAR. The LIME JUICE compartment contains a durable sponge. Rigid, black plastic. Great for margaritas. 2-7/8" H, 9-1/4" dia. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area on top 8" dia: 3" x 3" Pad print.

ColorBlast Imprint area on top 8" dia: 4" x 4"



8196

8196 Layering Tool for Layered Drinks

The traditional Pousse-Café, or layered cocktail, is an after-dinner drink consisting of several liqueurs of different colors and specific gravities poured so as to remain in separate layers. This remarkable tool mounts on a small liqueur glass. The design slows down the fluids as they are being poured and creates layers based on the density of the liqueurs. Three graduated measuring lines in the funnel. Works well with Franmara glasses: 8031, 8135 or 8136. 4-3/16" dia. Across top, 2-1/2" H. Pkg. Code: BXR (with hanger tab).



New

8183

New

8184

8183 Chill-the-Wine™ Stick And Pourer With Acrylic Pourer

8184 Chill-the-Wine™ Stick And Pourer All Stainless Steel

These are one piece, drip-free chiller and pourer combination units. The tube contains food-safe, non-toxic gel safely sealed inside. Store in the freezer. Pour some wine out to make room for the stick. Insert Chill-the-Wine stick inside the white or red wine bottle. For white wine, maximum chilling time is one hour or more. For red wine, remove when wine is no longer "hot". Equipped with silicone rubber seal to prevent the wine from leaking. Large wine intake holes enhance aeration while pouring. Clean and rinse with tap water. 8183, 11-1/4" H; 8184, 11" H. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: 1" x 5/16". Laser.

BAR SERVICE ACCESSORIES AND TOOLS



- 8455 Barkeeper's Condiment Holders, Stainless Steel Frame, Four 1-Pint Compartments, 11-3/4" Long.**
- 8456 Barkeeper's Condiment Holders, Stainless Steel Frame, Five 1-Pint Compartments, 14-3/4" Long.**
- 8457 Barkeeper's Condiment Holders, Stainless Steel Frame, Six 1-Pint Compartments, 17-3/4" Long.**

Great for organizing bar service. Holds drink garnishes like lemon, lime, orange, olives, onions, cherries or whatever the barkeeper needs. PP plastic compartments (1-pint) fit into a brushed stainless steel frame with clear, hinged lid for good visibility. Easy opening and closing. All holders are 3-7/8" H, 2-3/4" W deep. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area on lid: *ColorBlast* 5" x 2" Imprint area Body: 3" x 2" Metal Laser.

8458 Replacement PP Plastic Compartment for Condiment Holders, 1-Pint Capacity

Replacement compartments for 8455, 8456, and 8567 Holders. 3-7/8" H, 2-3/4" W, 5-3/4" deep. Pkg. Code: BU.

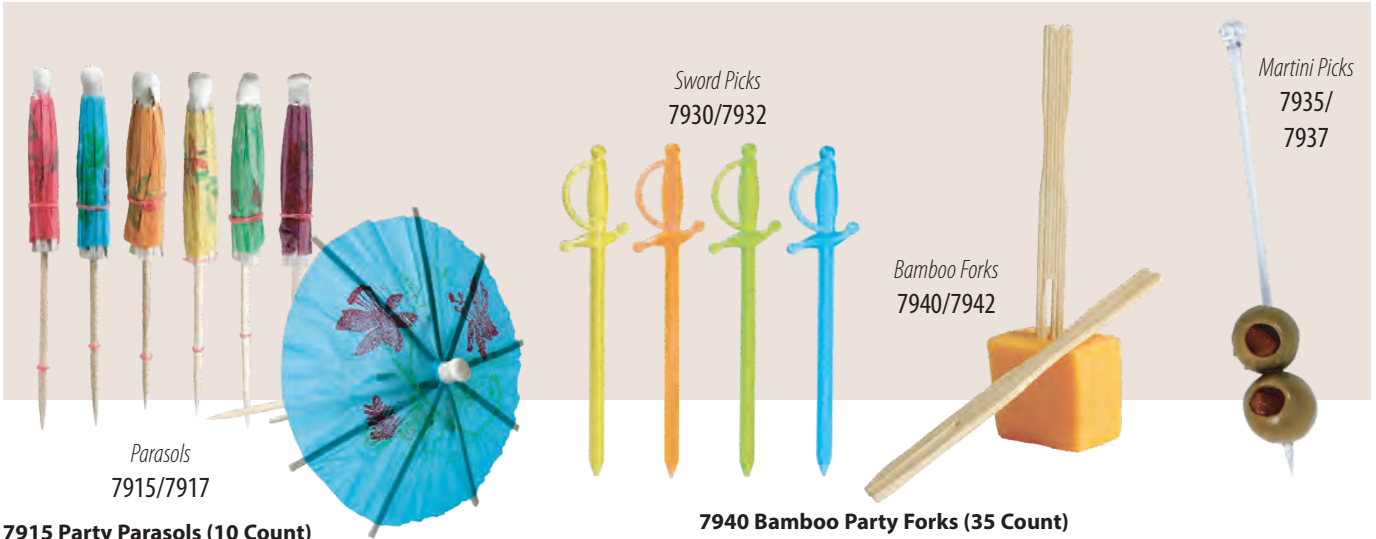


Laser Engraved

8450 Bell Pitcher with Ice Guard, 2 qt., 8 oz. Rim-full
Seamless 18/8 stainless steel construction with lustrous polish inside and out makes these commercial quality pitchers attractive banquet servers. The ice guard, or ice catcher, cuts noise and splashing. Hollow, easy-grip handles. 7-1/4" high, 6-5/8" wide (across top). Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area on body: 2" X 2-1/2"; on top of ice guard, 3" X 1". Metal Laser.

8452 Bell Pitcher with Ice Guard, 3 qt., 8 oz. Rim-full
Seamless 18/8 stainless steel construction with lustrous polish inside and out makes these commercial quality pitchers attractive banquet servers. The ice guard, or ice catcher, cuts noise and splashing. Hollow, easy-grip handles. 8" high, 8" wide (across top). Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area on body: 2-1/2" X 2-1/2"; on top of ice guard, 3" X 1". Metal Laser.

BAR SERVICE DISPOSABLES



Parasols
7915/7917

7915 Party Parasols (10 Count)
7917 Party Parasols (30 Count)
4" long. Pkg. Code: PC.

7930 Sword Picks (50 Count)
7932 Sword Picks, Translucent (160 Count)
2-5/8" long. Pkg. Code: (7930 C, PC) (7932 PC only).

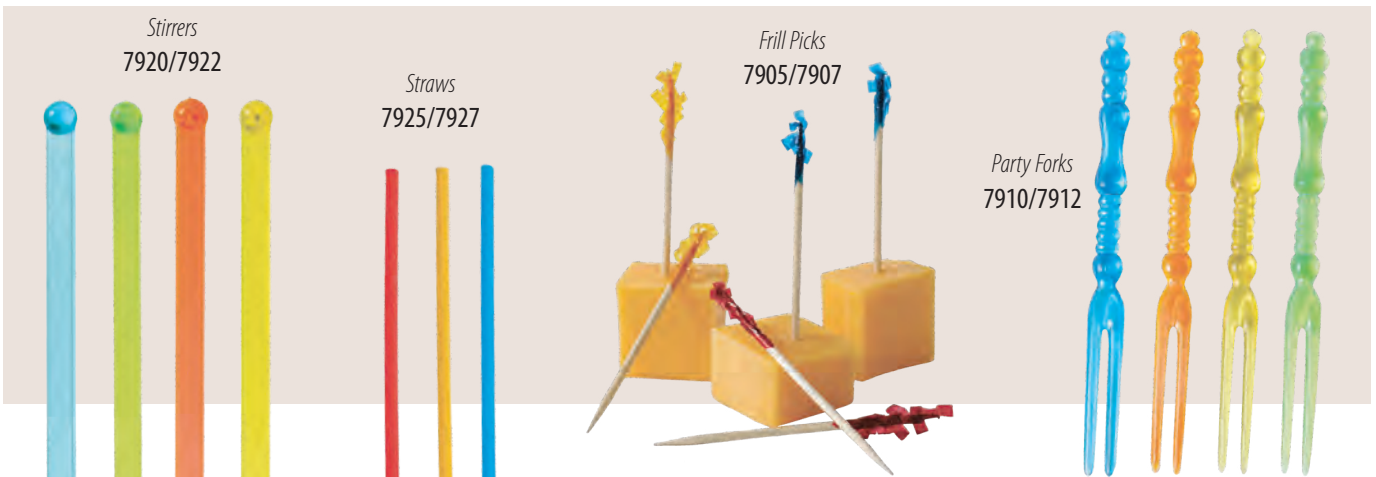
Sword Picks
7930/7932

Bamboo Forks
7940/7942

7940 Bamboo Party Forks (35 Count)
7942 Bamboo Party Forks (75 Count)
Environmentally green bamboo forks. 3-1/2" long. Pkg. Code: PC.

Martini Picks
7935/
7937

7935 Martini Pick (20 Count)
7937 Martini Pick (50 Count)
4-1/16" extra long. Perfect for Martinis. Clear. Can also be used for thick sandwiches, or Hors d'oeuvres. Pkg. Code: PC.



Stirrers
7920/7922

Straws
7925/7927

Frill Picks
7905/7907

Party Forks
7910/7912

7920 Beverage Stirrers, Solid Colors (20 Count)
7922 Beverage Stirrers, Translucent Colors (25 Count)
6-7/16" long. Pkg. Code: PC.

7925 Stir & Sip Straws (50 Count)
7927 Stir & Sip Straws (150 Count)
5-7/8" long. Pkg. Code: PC.

Appetizer Forks
7945/7947



7905 Frill Picks (50 Count)
7907 Frill Picks (300 Count)
2-5/8" long. Pkg. Code: (7905 C, PC), (7907 PC only).

7910 Party Forks (12 Count)
7912 Party Forks, Translucent (40 Count)
4-3/8" long. Pkg. Code: PC.

7945 Appetizer Forks, Metalized Finish, 12 Pack Blister
Pkg. Code: PC.

7947 Appetizer Forks, Metalized Finish, 50 Pack
Elegant, three-prong forks, electro plated with a metalized finish. Food grade PS material. Disposable but re-usable (hand wash). CE/SGS/FDA. 4-1/4" long. Pkg. Code: PC (Cello bag).

KEG BUDDY™ CUP HOLDER



New

8465



Plastic cups not included.

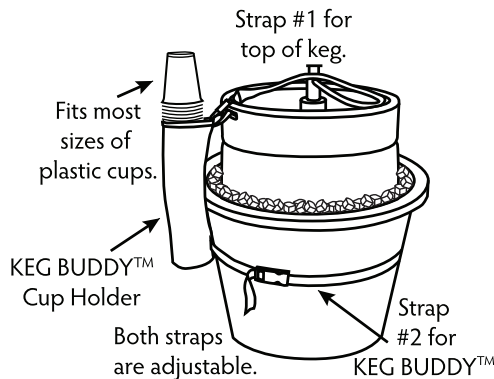
Waterproof
Fits Any Size Keg

8465 Keg Buddy™ Cup Holder

This is a patented waterproof cup holder capable of holding 50 each 18 oz paper or plastic cups. It can be secured to a beer keg, in particular, but it can also be used next to a cooler or other beverage tank and for other size cups, as well. Waterproof. Two straps: top strap for top of keg; bottom strap for around the keg. 16" H, 6-1/2" wide when folded flat. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: Vertical Imprint: 4" by 2", Screen.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 4" X 2".



U.S. Patent



8302



8302 Beer Foam Scraper

These scrapers are used in saloons to scrape the excess foam off a glass of beer. Nickel plated with plastic wrapper handle. 9-1/2" long, 1" W. Black handle Pkg. Code: BU

Imprint area: 2-1/2" x 5/8" / Screen/pad print or Laser.



7305



Patent Pending

7305 Bottle Buddy™ (Holds 12 bottles or glasses)

A circular EVA rigid black foam matrix for beer bottles or cans fits into most popular non-stick service trays. Prevents spilling mishaps. Comprised of twelve (12) cut-outs in the foam with eight (8) vertical ribs to stabilize the container in each cut-out. A handle cut-out is on one side. 12-11/16" dia., 3/4" thick. Black. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2" x 1". Laser.

7310 Beer Ping Pong Balls, Set of 6

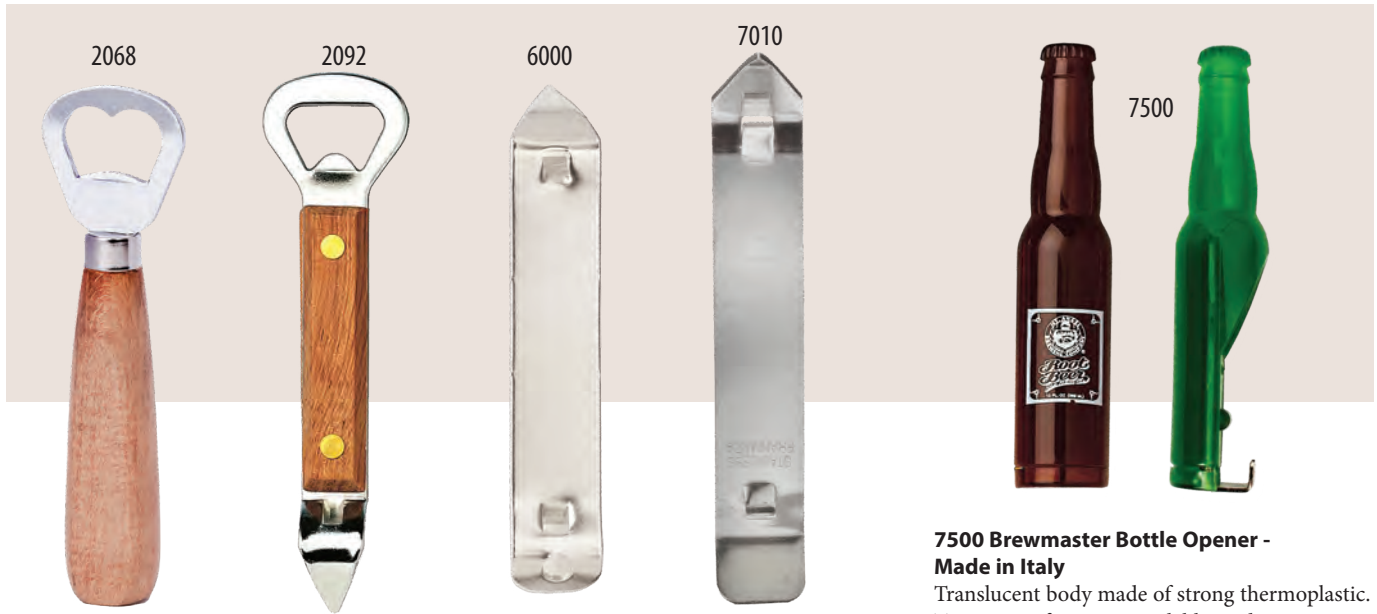
Here are six (6) quality Tournament Grade Ping Pong Balls. They bounce the way pro balls are supposed to bounce, not like below-standard cheaper plastic balls. When you want to play beer pong, these 40 mm top grade balls are the balls for you. Pkg. Code: PC (blister pack)

New

7310



BOTTLE AND CAN OPENERS



2068 Beechwood Handle Bottle Opener
 Long handle and heavy gauge steel (Nickel plated). Large imprint area on handle. 5-5/8" long. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
 Imprint area: 3" X 1/2". Laser.

2092 Deluxe Bottle/Can Opener, Wood Handle
 Heavy duty with wooden handle. 6" overall. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC
 Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 1/2". Laser.

6000 Bottle/Can Opener, Standard Model
 Heavy duty carbon steel, zinc plated. 4-1/4" long. Pkg. Code: BU.
 Imprint area: 1-7/8" X 3/8". Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

6001 Bottle/Can Opener, Standard Model - Two (No. 6000) on a Card
 Pkg. Code: C, PC.

7010 All Stainless Steel Bottle/Can Opener
 High grade, hardened stainless steel. 4-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC
 Imprint area on top: 2" X 3/8". Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

7500 Brewmaster Bottle Opener - Made in Italy
 Translucent body made of strong thermoplastic. Two types of imprint available: Pad print or Printed miniature bottle label. Amber or Green. 4-7/8" overall. Pkg. Code: BU, C.
 Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 7/8" wide. Screen/Pad Print or Litho Label.



6008 Crown-Top Bottle Opener, S/S
 A handy stainless steel cap lifter with a smart brushed finish. 4-1/8" long. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
 Imprint area: 2-1/4" x 5/16". Screen/Pad Print or Metal Laser.

9352 Bottle Cap Opener, Silver Plated
 Slender and weighty. 5-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BX.
 Imprint area: 1" X 3/16". Metal Laser.

9362 Flair Bottle Cap Opener, Silver Plated
 A very attractive, weighty (4.4 oz.) cap opener that would make a nice gift. 4-7/8" long, 2" wide at top. Pkg. Code: BX.
 Imprint area: 2" X 3/8". Laser.



7015 Barkeeper's Opener
 Opens cans, caps and pop-tops. A good, sharp can opener makes this a very versatile opener all around. 8" L x 1-7/8" W. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
 Imprint on handle 1-3/4" x 3/8". Screen/pad Print.

BOTTLE AND CAN OPENERS



7031 Keyring Aluminum Bottle Opener, Anodized Finish

Handy opener for crown top bottles and pop top cans. 1" key ring attached. Natural Aluminum (60), Black (01), Blue (09) and Red (20). 2-1/2" long, 3/8" wide. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area on top: 1-1/2" X 5/16". Screen/Pad Print or Laser.



7038 Knuckle Bottle Opener

This clever ABS plastic device is a handy way to open crown top bottles with ease. Place on middle finger as you would a ring. Place metal lip under the cap and push hand forward. The protrusion resting on the bottle cap becomes the fulcrum and the back of the hand becomes the lever. Colors: Black, Red, and Blue. 2-1/2" long, 1-1/4" wide. Pkg Code: BU, C, PC

Imprint area: oval shaped 3/4" x 1/2" on top. Screen/Pad Print.



7042 Reel-It-In Bottle Opener, Chrome Plated

Auto-retractable, belt-mounted, chrome plated bottle cap opener (3-1/2" long). Key ring and swivel connector attaches to a 24" black nylon cord. 1-9/16" dia. chrome plated reel is mounted with a strong metal belt clip. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: on bottle opener 1-3/4" X 3/8"; on reel 1" X 1/2". Screen/Pad Print or Metal Laser.

7044 Reel-It-In Bottle Opener, Black ABS Plastic

Auto-retractable (3-1/2" X 1-7/8") reel and opener combo contains chrome plated bottle opener. It attaches to a 31.5 inch white nylon cord with 1/2" spring-loaded snap hook at the end. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC

Imprint area on reel 7/8" dia, imprint area available on both sides. Screen/Pad Print.

7050 Credit Card Shaped Opener

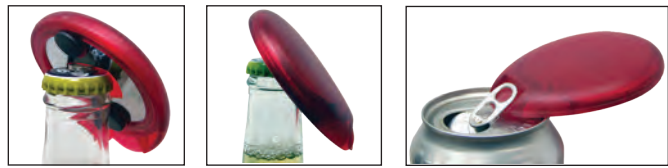
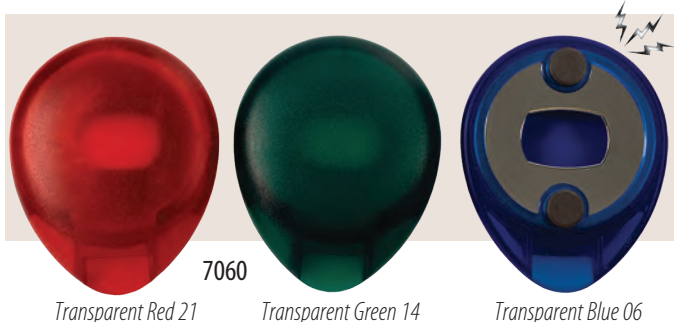
Stamped, 2 mm aluminum bottle opener with standard anodized finish. Black (01), Blue (09), Red (20), and Natural (60). 3-3/8" X 2-1/16". Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 1-3/4"; Screen/Pad Print or Laser. *ColorBlast*

7055 Bottle Shaped Opener

Stamped, heavy 3 mm aluminum bottle opener with standard anodized finish. Black (01), Blue (09), Red (20), and Natural (60). 4 mm hole for key chain attachment. 1" keyring included. 5" long X 1-3/8" wide (at widest part). Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2-3/8" X 1/2". Screen/Pad Print or Laser. *ColorBlast*



7060 Discus Bottle Cap and Tab Opener with Refrigerator Magnets

Handy oval shaped opener with two magnets underneath. 3-1/8" long X 3-1/2" wide. Available in Transparent Red, Transparent Green and Transparent Blue. Pkg. Code: BU, PC

Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 1-1/4". Screen/Pad Print.

BOTTLE AND CAN OPENERS

Shown reduced. Actual size is same as standard key.



6004

New
6009

New
6061

6004 Key Bottle Opener, Stainless Steel
Handy key-style bottle cap opener attaches to key ring. Opens metal bottle caps and removes bottle foils also. Opens tabs on beer and soda cans also. Thick, 2mm stainless steel. Measures 2-1/2" long (same size as standard key). Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area on head of key: 3/4" wide X 3/8" high. Metal Laser.

6009 Bullet Bottle Opener

Brass plated with copper plated tip. Key ring attached. 3-1/8" long. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 5/16" Metal Laser.

6061 Deluxe Wall Mount Opener, Stainless Steel

This durable bottle opener mounts to wood surfaces with 2 screws (included). Heavy 2mm thick stainless steel. 3-3/4"H 2" W. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.

Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 1/2" Metal Laser.



7070

7070 Swift Bottle Cap Remover

Place remover over the top of the bottle, push down and the cap pops off. Interior magnet holds detached bottle cap. 3-1/4" high, 2" dia. at top and at base. Black body with silver top. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: 1" dia. on top. Screen/Pad Print.



7075

7075 Cap-Popper Bottle Opener

Deluxe brushed stainless steel remover pops off crown caps in seconds. Place on top of the bottle and press and cap pops off easily. Rubber rim at base. 4-1/4" tall, 2" dia. at middle. Pkg. Code: BX

Imprint area: 1" X 1" Metal Laser.



7022

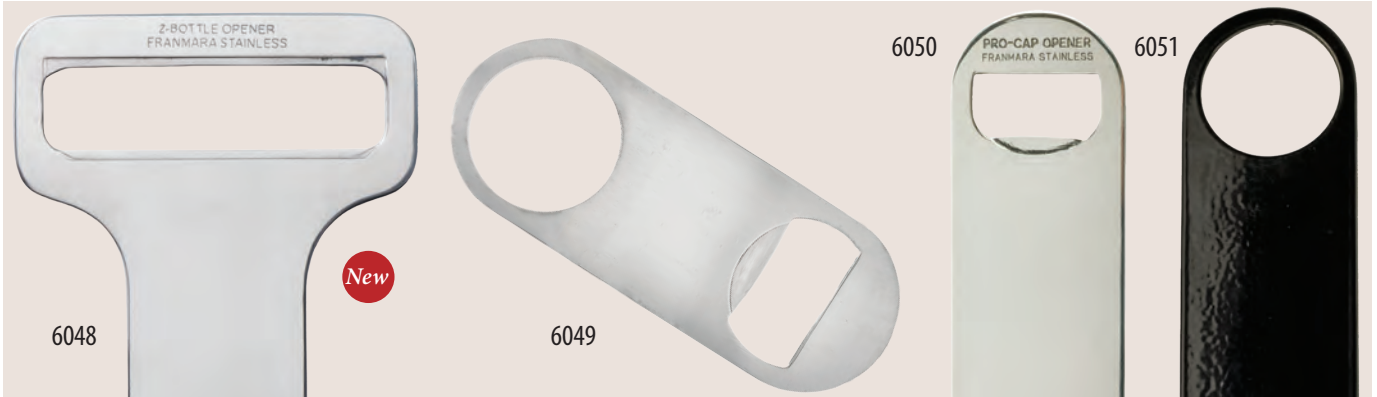
Opens screwtop wine bottles and jars of all sizes.

7022 Three-Way Gripper Bottle/Jar Opener

Works in an instant with minimum effort. Made of flexible heavy rubber with three ribbed gripping sections. Find the section with the closest fit. Just grip and twist to liberate lids and caps of all sizes. Great opener for those who suffer from arthritis. Black only. 6-1/2" long X 2-7/8" wide at widest part. Pkg. Code: BU, C.

Imprint area: 5/16" X 7/8". Screen/Pad Print.

BOTTLE AND CAN OPENERS



6048

New

6049

6050

6051

6048 Two-Bottle Cap Lifter, Stainless Steel

Opens two 12 ounce capped bottle at one time. Quick and easy, sleek & sturdy. Of course, can also open one bottle at a time. 7-1/4" long, 3-1/2" W. Pkg. Code: BU

Imprint area: 2" x 1". Laser. *ColorBlast* Imprint area 2" x 1".

6049 Mini Pro-Cap Bottle Opener, Stainless Steel

18/8 stainless steel bottle opener. Heavy 2mm thick. 4-1/8" x 1-5/8" W Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area 1" x 1". Metal Laser. *ColorBlast* Imprint area 1" x 1".

6050 Pro-Cap Bottle Opener, Stainless Steel

6051 Pro-Cap Bottle Opener, Stainless Steel, Black Enamel Coat

Deluxe 18-8 stainless steel bottle opener pops off crown caps quickly and easily. Heavy, 2mm thick. Wt. 2.8 oz. 6051 has black powder coat enamel finish. 7-1/4" X 1-5/8". Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC

Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 1". 6050, Metal Laser. 6051 Screen/Pad Print/Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 1".



New

Try our New Color Blast process!



6051 with a ColorBlast imprint.

6050 with a Laser Engraved.



2094

Red

Blue

Gray

Pink

One Tool - Many Uses

2094 Multi-Task Opener - 5 Uses

This handy, soft grip opener opens crown top and screw top bottles, jar tops, pull tab cans and pop top cans. In-use illustrations printed on handle. Dishwasher safe. 5-3/4"L, 2-3/8"W at top Blue, Red, Gray or Pink. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint on back of handle: 2-1/2" x 5/8". Screen/Pad Print.



Crown Top Bottles



Jar Lids



Screw Top Bottles



Pop Top Cans



Pull Tabs

TRAVEL FLASKS



8100
2-1/2 oz.

8101
2-1/2 oz.

Pink

Black

Black Gift Box
with Foam Insert

8114
4 oz.

8100 Flip-Top Mini Pocket Flask, 2-1/2 Oz.

18/8 stainless steel mirror finish. 2-1/2 oz. rimfull capacity. Hinged top cover stays closed with friction fit over lid. Slight contour-shape. 4-1/4" H, 2-5/8" W. Pkg. Code: BX, PC.

Imprint area 1-3/4" x 2". Metal Laser.

8101 Flip-Top Mini Deluxe Pocket Flask, 2-1/2 Oz.

Same as #8100 above but with two color choices: Black or Pink color bonded leather wrap. Pkg. Code BX, PC.

Imprint area 1-3/4" x 2" Silk screen/Pad Print. Option: Across top 5/8" x 1-3/4". Metal Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 1-3/4"

8114 Oval-Grip Pocket Flask Set, 4 Oz.

Brushed 18/8 stainless steel. 4 oz. rimfull capacity. Attractive rectangular, contour-shaped flask with smooth oval opening at the center. Gives comfortable 2 or 3 finger grip on the flask. Comes with triangular shaped funnel. 6" tall, 3-5/8" W. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area below oval opening on front 3/4" x 3/4". Metal Laser.



8113
6 oz.

8119
6 oz.

8113 Clear Stainless Steel Pocket Flask, 6 oz.

This 6 oz. rimfull captive-top flask is trimmed in stainless steel. Fluids only come in contact with the polypropylene interior. 5-3/8" H x 3-3/4" W. Pkg. Code: BX (with hanger tab).

Imprint area on stainless top or base: 2" x 1/2". Metal Laser or Screen.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 2-1/2" x 2-1/2".

8119 Double-Shot Captive-Top Pocket Flask, 6 oz.

This cleverly designed stainless steel pocket flask conceals two 0.8 oz (rimfull) capacity s/s jiggers. Once placed into the compression fit compartments you cannot detect that they are there. 4-3/4" H, 3-3/4" W. Pkg. Code: BX

Imprint area: 3/4" x 1-3/4". Metal Laser.



8102

New

8431

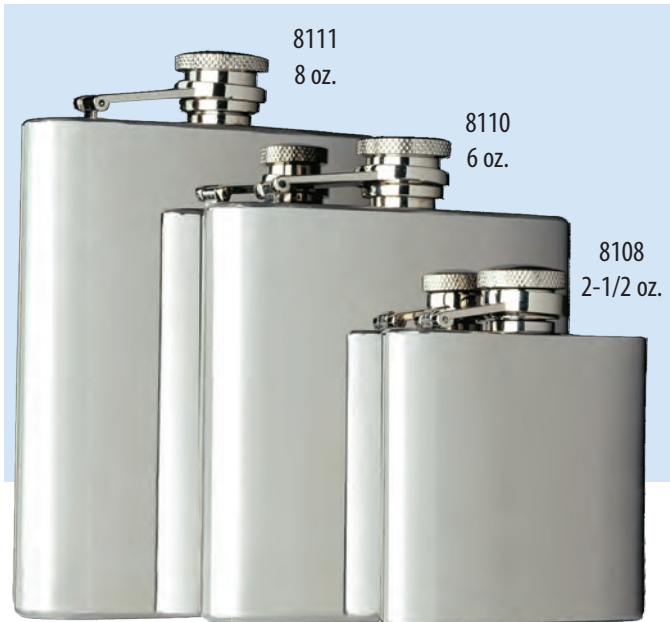
See 8433SET
on page 183

8102 Excalibur Miniature Funnel For Pocket Flask, 18-10 Stainless Steel

8431 Excalibur Miniature Funnel And Chain For Pocket Flask, 18-10 Stainless Steel

1-3/4" high, 1-1/2" wide. Pkg. Code: BX, PC, C (8102 only).

Imprint area: 1/2" x 1/2". Metal Laser.



8108 Captive-Top Pocket Flask, 2-1/2 oz.

2-1/2 oz. Stainless steel. 3-1/4" tall, 2-3/4" wide, 3/4" deep. Pkg. Code: BXR, PC (includes hang tag).

Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 1-1/2". Metal Laser.

8110 Captive-Top Pocket Flask, 6 oz.

6 oz. Stainless steel. 4-1/2" tall, 3-7/8" wide, 3/4" deep. Pkg. Code: BXR, PC (includes hang tag). (See 8115 for set.)

Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 1-3/4". Metal Laser.

8111 Captive-Top Pocket Flask, 8 oz.

8 oz. Stainless steel. 5-1/8" tall, 3-3/4" wide, 3/4" deep. Pkg. Code: BXR, PC (includes hang tag).

Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 1-3/4". Metal Laser.



8115SET Captive-Top Pocket Flask Gift Set, 6 oz.

Contains No. 8110 Flask. Stainless funnel (No. 8102) plus velveteen pull-string sack. Black box velvet flock inset. Great gift. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area on flask: 1-3/4" X 1-3/4". Metal Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area on box: 2-1/2" x 2-1/2".

8433SET Captive-Top Pocket Flask Gift Set With Funnel & Chain, 6 oz.

Contains No. 8110 Flask. Stainless funnel and chain (No. 8431) and velveteen pull-string sack. Black box velvet flock inset.

Pkg. Code: BX

Imprint area on flask: 1-3/4" X 1-3/4". Metal Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area on box: 2-1/2" x 2-1/2".



8116 Deluxe Leather-Bound Captive-Top Pocket Flask, 6 oz.

8117 Deluxe Leather-Bound Captive-Top Pocket Flask, 8 oz.

18/10 stainless steel. Black leather front and back. Indented, ribbed side grips. 8116 - 5-1/8" high, 3-3/4" wide, 1-1/8" deep; 8117 - 5-7/8" high, 3-3/4" wide, 1-1/8" deep. Pkg. Code BX.

Imprint area: on exposed oval metal disk in center 1-1/4" X 5/8". Metal Laser.



8415 Leatherette Wrap Captive-Top Pocket Flask, 6 oz.

8416 Leatherette Wrap Captive-Top Pocket Flask, 8 oz.

These stainless steel flasks have a black simulated leather wrap around them. 8415 - 6 ounce capacity, 4-1/2" H, 3-3/4" wide; 8416 - 8 ounce capacity, 5" H, 3-3/4" wide. Pkg. Code BX.

Imprint area: 2" X 2". Laser. *ColorBlast* Imprint area: 2" x 2".

TRAVEL FLASKS



8103
3 oz.



8106
1 oz.

8107SET
5 oz.



8103 Cell Phone-Shape Pocket Flask Set, 3 oz.

3 oz. stainless steel. 5" tall, 2" wide, 7/8" deep. Comes with genuine leather case with spring latch on back plus a small funnel. Pkg. Code: BX, Black box with foam inset.

Imprint area: 1" X 3/8" on raised plate on front of flask. Metal Laser.

8106 Mini Keychain Flask, 1 oz.

1 oz. stainless steel. Swivel clasp connected to top. 3-1/8" high, 1-3/4" wide. Pkg. Code: BX, PC.

Imprint area: 5/8" X 5/8". Metal Laser.

8107SET Round Pocket Flask Set, 5 oz.

Contains No. 8107 Round Pocket Flask, mini stainless steel funnel and velveteen sack (for the set), black box with foam insert. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 1-1/2" dia. in recessed center. Metal Laser.

8109
4.5 oz.



8109SET



8109 Squire's Flask, S/S, 4.5 oz.

4.5 oz. Stainless Steel. Screw top covered by a snap-on top. 4-3/8" tall, 3-1/4" wide.

Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 1-3/4". Metal Laser.

8109SET Squire's Flask Set, 4.5 oz.

Contains No. 8109 Squire's Flask (to the left), mini stainless steel funnel and velveteen sack (for the set). Black box with foam insert.

Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area on flask: 1-3/4" X 1-3/4". Metal Laser.

New

8413
2oz.



8118
8 oz.



8413 Golf Travel Flask, 2 oz.

2 oz. stainless steel with ridged screw top cap in a tanned leather case. Belt loop held by brass snap button. Features: two snap-off brass markers; four golf tees; in back slot: a brass golf pitch fork for tee removal. Measures 5-3/4" H, 4-1/8" wide. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area on flask: 2" X 3/8". Metal Laser.
Imprint area on Pouch: 2" X 3/8". Laser.

8118 Golf Travel Flask, 8 oz.

8 oz. stainless steel captive-top flask in a unique oil tanned leather case. Belt loop and case strap held by brass snap buttons. Features: two snap-off brass markers; four golf tees; in a back slot: a brass golf pitch fork. Measures 5-1/2" high, 4" wide. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area on pouch: 2" X 1/2". Laser.
Imprint area on flask: 1-3/4" X 1-3/4". Metal Laser.

8104
8 oz.



8104 Collapsible Cup Pocket Flask, 8 oz.

Round flask of 18/8 stainless steel. 8 oz. rimfull capacity. Screw on cap. Clip-on snap latch at top. A cavity in the center holds a telescopic collapsible cup, 2-1/2 oz. (rim-full) Cup collapsed, 5/8" H, expanding, 2-1/4" H. Snaplocks into center cavity. Black leather inlaid circle around cup insert cavity. 5-1/2" tall, 4-1/2" W. Pkg. Code: BX

Imprint area on back, 2" x 2" or on front below screwtop on rim 3/16" H. x 1" on a curve. Metal Laser.

New

8412
6oz.



8412 Redwood Inlay Pocket Flask, 6 oz.

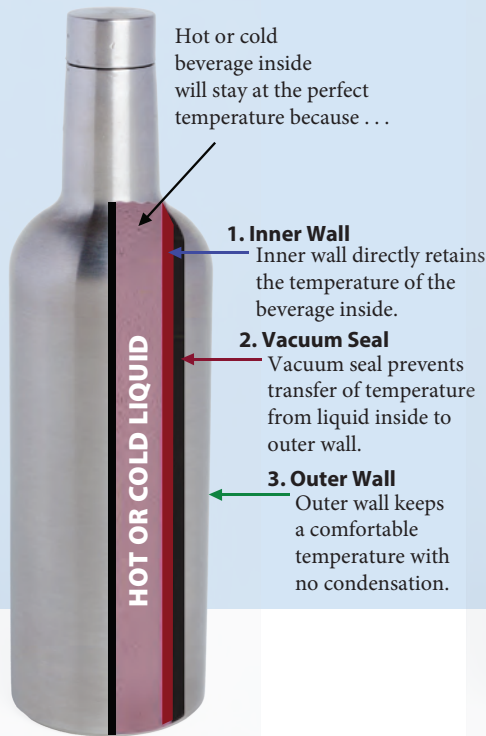
Stainless steel. 6 ounce capacity flask with ridged side grips on each side and ridged screw top cap. The natural redwood inlay adds style to the presentation. 5-1/2" H, 3-3/4" wide. Pkg. Code: BX

Imprint area: 2-1/2" x 2-1/2" Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2-1/2".

TRAVEL FLASKS

HOW IT WORKS:



New
5025

Triple-Wall Design!!

New
5026



Laser engraving on 5026

Great for all beverages!!

5025 Wine Bottle Triple-Wall Flask, Stainless Steel

5026 Wine Bottle Triple-Wall Flask, Black Enamel over Stainless Steel

Keeps contents cool and fresh and can be used for hot beverages like coffee, as well. Cold drinks stay cold for up to 25 hours and hot drinks for 12 hours. Easy to grip. Does not sweat. Holds a 750 ml (25.36 oz.) full bottle of wine. Vacuum sealed triple-wall construction, 18/8 Stainless Steel, screw-top, non-toxic and BPA free. 12-3/8" H, 3" dia. Pkg. Code: BU (with label). Imprint area: 2" x 2". Laser. *ColorBlast* Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2-1/2".

FLASKS

New
8409



New
8408



Laser engraving on 8408

New
8411

New
8410



8408 Gold Plated Sleekline Pocket Flask, 4 oz.

8409 Gold Plated Sleekline Pocket Flask, 6 oz.

Stylish and highly polished to a beautiful luster, these pocket flasks are smoothly rounded. Unique ridged screw top cap. Stainless steel. Gold Plated, 8408: 4 ounce capacity. 4-1/8" H, 3-1/4" wide. 8409: 6 ounce capacity. 5" H, 3-5/8" wide. Pkg. Code BX.

8408 Imprint area: 2 1/8" x 2". Metal Laser.
8409 Imprint area: 2 1/2" x 2". Metal Laser.

8410 Copper Plated Sleekline Pocket Flask, 4 oz.

8411 Copper Plated Sleekline Pocket Flask, 6 oz.

Stylish and highly polished to a beautiful luster, these pocket flasks are smoothly rounded. Unique ridged screw top cap. Stainless steel. Copper Plated, 8410: 4 ounce capacity. 4-1/8" H, 3-1/4" wide. 8411: 6 ounce capacity. 5" H, 3-5/8" wide. Pkg. Code BX.

8410 Imprint area: 2 1/8" x 2". Metal Laser.
8411 Imprint area: 2 1/2" x 2". Metal Laser.

Stainless Steel Top

8049 Plastic Travel Flask, 6 oz.

Stainless steel top cup. 5-5/8" high, 2-3/4" wide. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.

Imprint area on smooth face plate on front: 1-1/4" X 1-1/4" Screen/Pad Print.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 3".

8050 Plastic Travel Flask, 10 oz.

Stainless steel top cup. 6-3/4" high, 3-1/4" wide. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.

Imprint area on smooth face plate on front: 1-1/2" X 1-1/2" Screen/Pad Print.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 3".

8053 Plastic Travel Flask, 16 oz.

Stainless steel top cup. 8" high, 3-1/2" wide. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.

Imprint area on smooth face plate on front: 1-3/4" X 1-3/4" Screen/Pad Print.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 3".

8055 Plastic Travel Flask, 26 oz.

Stainless steel top cup. 9" high, 4" wide. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.

Imprint area on smooth face plate on front: 2" X 2" Screen/Pad Print.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 3".

8054 Bottle/Flask Hitchhiker Clip

This plastic clip can be mounted on a plastic flask top and then snapped onto the top of a liquor bottle. 4-1/2" long, 2-3/8" W Pkg. Code: BU



New

8145



8145 Double Wall Stainless Steel Pocket Flask, Translucent Plastic Casing, 5 oz.

The stainless steel flask itself fits into a sealed SAN plastic body. Stands 5-1/2" H, 3-1/4" wide. Casings come in Translucent Clear, Translucent Purple, and Translucent Red, Translucent Blue and Translucent Green. Pkg. Code BX.

Imprint area: 2" X 2". Screen/Pad Print. Imprint area: 2" X 2". Laser. *ColorBlast* Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 3".

See page 160 for 8146 Double Wall Cocktail Shakers in same style and colors.

BAR AND MARTINI TRAVEL KITS

New

8432

8432 (closed)



Laser Engraving Available on all products on this page, please inquire.



8432 Chock-Full Bar Travel Set (12 Piece Set)

Slim and Compact, small enough to take along when on-the-go. All stainless steel components include: Cocktail Shaker set 8 oz.; Captive-Top Flask, 4 oz.; Double Jigger 1 oz. 3/4 oz.; Funnel, Waiter's Corkscrew, Cocktail Strainer; two heavy stirring rods; two Collapsible Cups w/lid 2 oz. and Mini-Ice Tongs. All items are well secured in the inner back, sides and top panels with black elastic straps. Front lock, two snap top latches and a handle round out this leatherette covered black case. 7-7/8"H, 6-7/8"W, 4-3/4" deep. Pkg. Code: BX. Imprinting on front of case: 2" x 2". Screen/pad print or laser.

8436 Barmaster's Pro Bar Travel Set (contains seven (7) professional Franmara open stock bar tools in a durable leatherette case)

Cylindrical, compact case with double top and base Velcro® closures. Items securely held inside by snap-fastened straps, velvet lined. Seven (7) stainless steel items are: #8406 Cocktail Shaker Set (p159), 18 oz., #8022 Deluxe Ice Tongs (p169), #8010 Double Jigger (p167), #8025 Bar Spoon (p166), #8193 Muddler (p165), #8015 Cocktail Strainer (p166) and #3199 Corkscrew (p22). Case cylinder measures 11-7/8" H, 6-1/2" dia. Black Pkg. Code: BX. Imprinting on front of case: 2" x 2". Screen/pad print or laser.

NOTE: This set (8436) can be customized with other items found in this catalog. Please inquire.

8436



8434 (closed)

8434



8436 (closed)

8434 Cocktail Bar Set With Case (7 Piece Set)

Hard leatherette covered case with luggage-type handle and locking strap. Set contains (L-R), stainless steel stirrer, 1 oz.-2 oz. s/s double jigger, curved s/s corkscrew with bottle opener, s/s ice tongs, s/s cocktail strainer, and an 8 oz. 3-pc. s/s cocktail shaker. All contents are strapped into a tri-fold, velvet-lined inner case which fits neatly into the carrying case. 5-3/4" high, 6-1/2" wide, 2-3/4" deep. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprinting on front of case (on either side of center strap): 2" X 2". Screen/Pad Print or Laser.



FRANMARA® PROFESSIONAL BAR GIFT SETS AND MARTINI TRAVEL KITS



8430

8430 Martini Bar Set With Case (9 Piece Set)

Leatherette covered hard case contains an 8 oz. 3-pc. s/s cocktail shaker, 1oz.-2 oz. s/s double jigger, s/s funnel, 1-1/2 oz. tube-shape flask, two plastic olive spears, two 3-1/2 oz. rim-full martini glasses. Velvet lined with attached separator board. Carrying handle. Lock with two keys. 7-3/4" high, 8" wide, 7" deep.

Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprinting on front of case: 3" X 2". Screen/Pad Print or Laser.



8810 Bar Gift Set #10 with Black gift box.

Franmara® Professional Bar Gift Sets In Black Gift Boxes

Select from the suggested sets below or custom select your own set contents. Franmara® high-quality, professional barware is included. "Professional" means items used by the bar & restaurant trade. The Black gift box itself is recyclable corrugated material. Custom imprinting available see details below items description. *Retail label (4-Color) available for box on request.



8810

New



8811

New



8812

New

8810 Bar Gift Set #10, 3 pieces

Set includes: 8406 S/S Bar Shaker 3pc., 8015 S/S Cocktail Strainer and 8010 S/S Double Jigger. Pkg. Code: BX*.

Imprint area: 3" x 2" on box, Screen or *ColorBlast*
Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 1" on Shaker. Laser

8811 Bar Gift Set #11, 4 pieces

Set includes: 8406 S/S Bar Shaker 3pc., 8015 S/S Cocktail Strainer, 8010 S/S Double Jigger and 8194 Muddler. Pkg. Code: BX*.

Imprint area: 3" x 2" on box, Screen or *ColorBlast*
Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 1" on Shaker. Laser

8812 Bar Gift Set #12, 5 pieces

Set includes: 8406 S/S Bar Shaker 3pc., 8015 S/S Cocktail Strainer, 8010 S/S Double Jigger, 8194 Muddler and 8025 S/S Bar Spoon. Pkg. Code: BX*.

Imprint area: 3" x 2" on box, Screen or *ColorBlast*
Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 1" on Shaker. Laser



8805

New



8806

New



8807

New

8805 Bar Gift Set #5, 3 pieces.

Set includes: 8133 Recipe plastic cocktail shaker set 3pc., 8046 Acrylic bar spoon, and 8007 Plastic Pourer. Pkg. Code: BX*.

Imprint area: 3" x 2" on box, Screen or *ColorBlast*

8806 Bar Gift Set #6, 4 pieces.

Set includes: 8133 Recipe plastic cocktail shaker set 3pc., 8046 Acrylic bar spoon, 8007 Plastic Pourer, and 8014 Plastic Double Jigger 1/2 oz -3 oz. Pkg. Code: BX*.

Imprint area: 3" x 2" on box, Screen or *ColorBlast*

8807 Bar Gift Set #7, 5 pieces.

Set includes: 8133 Recipe plastic cocktail shaker set 3pc., 8046 Acrylic bar spoon, 8007 Plastic Pourer, 8014 Plastic Double Jigger 1/2 oz -3 oz., and 8192 Wood Muddler. Pkg. Code: BX*.

Imprint area on Muddler: 2" x 1/2", Laser
Imprint area: 3" x 2" on box, Screen or *ColorBlast*

GLASS CARAFES

Laser Engraving Available on all products on this page, please inquire.

New

9187



New

9186



New

9185



Vaso Wine Carafes (European Made)

These classic vase-shaped carafes are very popular in European cafes. Tempered glass. The narrow neck gives one a good, steady grip while pouring. Quantity fill: to reach the indicated capacity, do not fill the neck with liquid. Pkg. Code: BU

9185 - One-Quarter (1/4) Liter (8.45 oz.), 5-1/8" H x 3" W.

9186 - Half (1/2) Liter (16.9 oz.), 6-1/2" H x 3-7/8" W.

9187 - One (1) Liter (33.8 oz.), 8" H x 4-3/4" W.

Imprint area: 2.5" X 2" on bowl. Laser Engraved.

Hand Blown Carafes

9182



9181



9180



Lasered Engraved Sample

Verona Straight-Neck Carafes (European Made)

New modified design. These compact carafes are ideal for serving bulk wine (or other beverages) in serviceable quantities.

Pkg. Code: BU (9180 and 9181), BXR (9182)

9180 - Rim-full capacity 16 oz. (473 milliliters). 8-1/2" tall, 3-1/4" wide.

9181 - Rim-full capacity 24 oz. (710 milliliters) 9-1/8" tall, 3-1/2" wide.

9182 - Rim-full capacity 33.8 oz. (1 liter) 10-3/8" tall, 4-1/4" wide.

Imprint area: 3" X 2" on bowl. Laser Engraved.

Laser Engraving Available on all products on this page, please inquire.

New

9442



9442 Litro Classic One-Liter Carafe (European Made)

This classic carafe has the traditional medallion 1 liter insignia on the side. An embedded mark on the neck indicates the one-liter fill line. Stands 10-7/8" H x 3-7/8" W. Weight: 1lbs., 11 oz. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint 2" x 2". Laser Engraved.

9448

New



9448 Courant Wine Carafe, One Liter

Its attractive style adds elegance to any table presentation. One Liter (rim full) capacity. 9"H x 4-1/2" W. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint 2" x 2". Laser.

9445

New

9444



Square Glass Carafe, (European Made)

9444 - One-Half (1/2) Liter (16.9 oz.)

9445 - One-Liter (1) (33.8 oz.)

These sturdy half liter and one liter carafes are made of non-tempered glass. Both carafes have embossed fill lines on the neck to assure accurate serving quantities. 9444 stands 8"H x 3-3/8"W. 9445 stands 10"H x 3 3/4" W. 9444 weighs 13 oz; 9445 weighs 1.5 lbs. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2-1/2" on carafe. Laser. Ability to imprint depends on artwork. Please inquire.

Laser Engraving Available on all products on this page, please inquire.

Cools liquids in minutes!

New

9446



9446 Elemental Pitcher

Versatile and graceful. From water to beer to iced tea, this 1-1/2 quart (rim full) capacity is a very useful serving pitcher. 7-3/4"H x 4-1/4" width across base. Pkg.Code: BU.

Imprint 2" x 2". Laser Engraved.



Laser Engraved Sample

8448



8448 ICE-COOL™ Carafe

Your favorite beverages can be chilled without dilution. ICE-COOL can hold up to a full 750 ml bottle of wine. Great for wine, cocktails, tea, lemonade, etc. Fill the glass insert with ice cubes. Place the ice-filled insert into the Carafe - fast chill will take place. Thick natural cork stopper for insert. Stands 12-3/4" H, 2-5/8" top dia., 4-1/4". Pkg. Code: BXR (4-color box available).

Imprint 2" x 2". Laser Engraved.

CRYSTAL WINE DECANTERS

*All Decanters are made in Europe
of Lead-Free Crystal*



9125

9125 Tecno Decanter

Includes silver plated stand. 32 oz. rim full capacity. Decanter may be removed from base. 7" tall. 10-1/2" long. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 3" X 2" on bowl. Laser Engraved.

*Laser Engraving Available on all products
on this page, please inquire.*



9140

9140 Classic Decanter Without Funnel

2 qt. 14 oz. rim-full capacity. 10-5/8" tall, 6-1/2" wide. Pkg. Code BX.

Imprint area: 3" X 2" on bowl. Laser Engraved.



9141

9141 Classic Decanter With Classic Wine Funnel, Silver Plated With Screen (No. 9316)

Same decanter as 9140 but comes with 9316 Funnel. (See page 198.) Pkg. Code BX.

Imprint area: 3" X 2" on bowl. Laser Engraved.

9316
Classic Wine
Funnel
(page 198)

Hand Blown



**Big enough to hold a
750-ml. bottle of wine.**

9411 Giant Crystal Taster Wine Glass

Rim-full capacity of 31 oz. means it is large enough to hold a full bottle of wine. Great for swirling, sniffing, and breathing a wine. A real treat. 10-1/4" tall X 4-1/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 5/8" on the bowl. Glass Etch.



Laser Engraved Sample



9165

9165 Burgundy Decanter

1 qt., 18 oz. rimfull 8-3/4" high, 7-1/8" wide. Compact. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 3" X 2" on bowl. Laser Engraved.



9145

9145 Collo Decanter

This graceful, long neck decanter makes pouring into the glass quite balanced and easy. Hefty weight (3 lbs. 4 oz.) 1 qt., 12 oz. rim-full capacity. 13-1/8" high, 5" wide at base. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 3" X 2" on bowl. Laser Engraved.

CRYSTAL WINE DECANTERS

All Decanters on this page are designed for one-handed pouring!!



New

9478



Laser Engraved Sample

New

9476



All Decanters are made in Europe of Lead-Free Crystal

9478 Fleurie Decanter

A tall, long neck decanter with a deep bottom cavity finger-hold built into the base. 1 quart, 12 ounce rim-full liquid capacity. Stands 12-1/2" H 5-1/2" W Pkg. Code: BXR

Imprint area: 2" X 1" on bowl. Laser Engraved.

9476 Julienas Decanter

This compact, wide mouth decanter has a deep bottom cavity finger-hold built into the base. 1 quart rim-full liquid capacity. Stands 9-3/4" H 5-1/2" W

Pkg. Code: BXR

Imprint area: 2" X 1" on bowl. Laser Engraved.



9146



New

9483



9146 One-Hand Decanter

Stands upright or can be rolled on its side to further aerate the wine. Two fingers inserted into the bottom cavity gives you a balanced one-hand hold on the decanter for easy pouring. 8-5/8" high X 7-1/2" dia. 62 oz. Rim-full capacity. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 3" X 2" on bowl. Laser Engraved.

Laser Engraving Available on all products on this page, please inquire.

9483 Sure-Handed Decanter with Finger Grip

A smart and agile decanter. Easily adaptable to a firm grip one-handed pour. Four fingers fit into the concave base and the thumb rests comfortably into a small recession above. 1 quart, 14 oz. rim-full liquid capacity. Stands 8-1/2" H 8-3/4" W. Pkg. Code: BXR

Imprint area: 2" X 1" on bowl. Laser Engraved.

CRYSTAL DECANTERS

All Decanters are made in Europe of Lead-Free Crystal



9107

9107 Venezia Decanter

This gracefully shaped decanter has a rim-full capacity of 2 qts. 8-5/8" H, 8-1/2" W. Pkg. Code: BX

Imprint area: 3" x 2" on bowl. Laser Engraved.



9108

9108 Firenze Decanter

This tall decanter has a long neck for a good hand grip. Rim-full capacity: 2 qts. 10-1/4" H, 8-3/4" W. Pkg. Code: BX

Imprint area: 3" x 2" on bowl. Laser Engraved.

Laser Engraving Available on all Decanters, please inquire.



9135

9135 Oval Decanter

1 qt. 2 oz. rim-full capacity. 6-3/4" wide, 9-1/2" tall. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 3" X 2" on bowl. Laser Engraved.

Note: Not a through hole.



Laser Engraved Sample



9147

9147 Mozart Wine Decanter

This hand-blown unusual shaped decanter allows wine aeration from both ends. Stands 11" tall. 1 quart, 15 oz. Rim-full capacity.

Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 2" x 1". Laser.

THE POPULAR ORBITAL DECANTERS



9115
This decanter can stand on a table by itself. The stands shown at right is an added option.

9115 Virtual Orbital Decanter, with Handle

9116 Virtual Orbital Decanter, with Handle with Stainless Steel Base

9117 Virtual Orbital Decanter, with Handle with Silver Plated Base

This impressive decanter is a classic. It has an orbital bottom around a flat base allowing the wine to be gently swirled to further aerate the wine after decanting. The handle gives a secure grip while swirling or serving. **Option:** 9116 includes a Stainless Steel Base, and 9117 includes a Silver Plated Base. These bases give you the option to hold this decanter upright on the table.

2 quart rim-full liquid capacity. Stands 9-3/4" H 9-1/2" W. Pkg. Code: BX

Laser Engraving area: 3" W x 2" H on bowl. Laser Engraving area: 1" W x .75" H on Stainless Steel or Silver Plated Base.

Laser Engraving Available on all products on this page, please inquire.



All Decanters are made in Europe of Lead-Free Crystal

Silver Plated Base

Brushed Stainless Steel Base

9110 Orbital Decanter With Silver Plated Base And Crystal Stopper

60 oz. (1 qt. 28 oz.) capacity. 10-1/2" tall (with stopper). 7-1/2" wide. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 3" X 2" on bowl. Laser Engraved.

9111 Orbital Decanter With Brushed Stainless Steel Base and Crystal Stopper

60 oz. (1 qt. 28 oz.) capacity. 10-1/2" tall (with stopper). 7-1/2" wide. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 3" X 2" on bowl. Laser Engraved.

Laser Engraving area: 1" W x .75" H on Stainless Steel or Silver Plated Base.

BON SERVICE COLLECTION CRYSTAL WINE DECANTERS



9475

9475 Pommard Decanter

2.5 qt. rim-full capacity. 9.5" H X 8.25" W. Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area: 3" X 2" on bowl. Laser Engraved.



9160

9160 Master Decanter

1 qt., 24 oz. 9" tall, 8-1/2" wide. Punt at bottom center allows wine to splay when pouring into decanter. Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area: 3" X 2" on bowl. Laser Engraved.

All Decanters are made in Europe of Lead-Free Crystal

Laser Engraving Available on all products on this page, please inquire.

Great Value!



9450SET

9450SET Bon Service Decanter Gift Set

A complete 5-piece set of decanting essentials packed in one box. Contains one each of No. 9472 Pomerol Medium Decanter (1 qt. 22 oz., rim full, page 197), No. 9312 Decanter Ball Stopper (page 197), No. 9305 Decanter Drying Stem (page 200), No. 9314 Glass Decanter Funnel (page 197), No. 9495 Decanter Cleaning Balls, stainless steel (page 201) Pkg. Code: BXR (4-color box). Measures 13-1/2" X 11-3/4" X 10".

Imprint area: 3" X 2" on bowl of No. 9472 or 1" X 1" on No. 9312. Laser Engraved.

BON SERVICE COLLECTION CRYSTAL WINE DECANTERS



*All Decanters are
made in Europe of
Lead-Free Crystal*

*Best
Seller!*

9470

9474

9472

9470 Pomerol Small Decanter

1 Qt. rim-full capacity. 7.5" H X 7" W.
Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 3" X 2". Laser Engraved.

9474 Pomerol Large Decanter

2.5 qt. rim-full capacity. 10.75" X 9.5" W.
Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 3" X 2" on bowl. Laser Engraved.

9472 Pomerol Medium Decanter

1 qt., 22 oz. rim-full capacity. 8.75" H X 8.5" W.
Pkg. Code: BXR (Four-color gift box).

Imprint area: 3" X 2" on bowl. Laser Engraved.



9460

9462

9312

9460 Beaune Small Decanter

28 Oz. rim-full capacity. 7" H X 5" W. Pkg.
Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 3" X 2" on bowl. Laser Engraved.

9462 Beaune Large Decanter

2 qt. rim-full capacity. 9.25" H X 7.5" W.
Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 3" X 2" on bowl. Laser Engraved.

9312 Decanter Ball Stopper

The decanter ball is made of solid glass with a flattened base. Place on top of decanter to seal your decanter. Also makes a distinctive paperweight. 2-1/2" diameter. Pkg. code: BX.

Imprint area: 1" X 1" Laser Engraved.

*Laser Engraving Available on all
Decanters, please inquire.*

9314 Glass Decanter Funnel

Beautiful clear glass funnel with curved spout assures the wine flow will be directed towards the wall of the decanter while decanting to give adequate aeration of the wine. 5" H X 4" Dia.

Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 1" X 1-1/2". Laser Engraved.



9314

DECANTER WINE FUNNELS



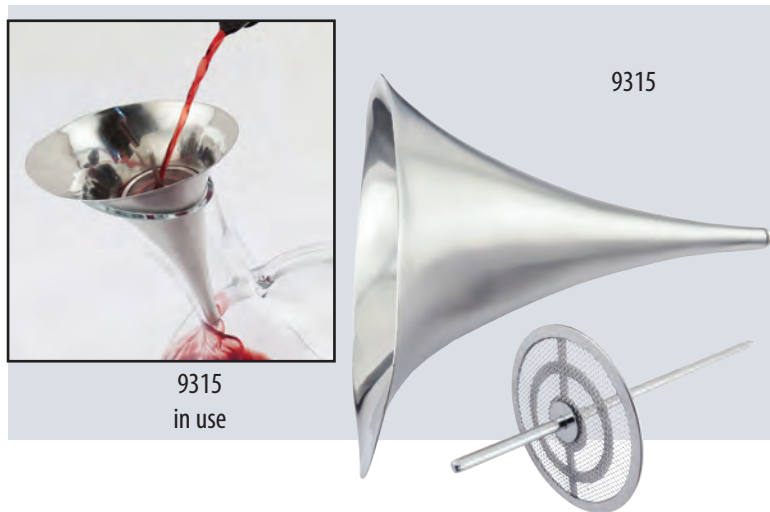
9316
in use

9316 Classic Wine Funnel, Silver Plated With Screen

3-1/8" wide, 6" high. Fine mesh stainless steel filter screen included. Comes with burgundy fabric storage bag. Pkg. Code: BX.

9317 Fine Mesh Stainless Steel (Cup Shaped) Filter Screen for 9316 Funnel

2-3/4" dia., 1-1/4" deep. Pkg. Code: BU.



9315
in use

9315 Prima Decanting Funnel

18/8 stainless steel brushed outside surface, polished interior surface. This gracefully shaped funnel offers a finger grip ledge on one side. At the base the wine flows outward horizontally through two slits on each side measuring 0.3 inches each. This helps to aerate the wine. Comes with sediment screen with a central stem 3" of which goes inside the funnel and 1-1/8" of the stem rises above as a finger grip. 6" tall, 4-1/4" wide at top. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 1" X 3/4". Metal Laser.



9336

9336

9336 Splay Wine Decanter Funnel

Silver plated. Removable fine screen S/S filter with attached stem and optional silver plated stand (see screen filter in No. 9336 photo). Wine flows through three holes just above the closed bottom of the funnel. This causes the wine to splay (spread outward) down the inside walls of the decanter. This oxygenates the wine more, enhancing its fragrance and aroma. 3-3/4" high, 2-5/8" dia. across top. Pkg. Code: BX.



9318

9314

See page 197
for 9314 Glass
Decanter Funnel

9318 Stainless Steel Decanter Funnel Set

This set contains three items:

- Wide top basin (3-1/2" dia.) with closed bottom but with 6 holes drilled around the circumference of the stem. The wine splays outward from the holes.
- Concave stainless steel fine mesh sediment screen drops into top basin of funnel.
- Table Stand

Overall height of set 4-3/4" high. Pkg. Code: BXR (Hang Tag).

Imprint area: 1" X 3/4". Metal Laser.

DECANTER AND GLASSWARE CLEANING ACCESSORIES



*World's best
wine glass towel!*

*Introducing an innovative new
micro-fiber fabric formula
that absorbs and cleans more
efficiently.*

8200

New *Try our new Color
Blast Process!*

8200 Crystal Shine™ Microfiber Towel

World's best wine glass towel. Crystal Shine™ both cleans and dries. Smooth wiping without scratching. Ideal for professional use in foodservice and in wineries. Crystal Shine™ premium fabric contains two polymers, polyester and polyamide in a special formula. As the towel absorbs moisture its cleaning performance improves. Can also be used effectively for cleaning computer and TV screens, eyeglasses, jewelry and more. Generous size, 24" x 22" Cellophane bag. Pkg. Code: BU, PC (with hang tag).

Imprint area: 2" x 2". Screen/Pad Print. *ColorBlast* Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2-1/2".



9195

9195 Crystal Diamond Saver® Made in USA

Smooths sharp, jagged edges on any hard material particularly glassware. Real diamond, the hardest material known, coats the Crystal Diamond Saver®. Easy-to-handle and lightweight, the half-round file portion itself is 3-7/8" long. To use: moisten the file. Rub over the chipped area with the rounded side first. Then, turn over to the flat side to finish. Generally, only a few strokes needed. 8" H, 1-1/8" wide at handle. Pkg. Code: PC.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" x 1/2". Screen/Pad Print or Laser.



8198

**Traditional
Micro-Fiber
Towel**

8198 Easy-Shine™ Microfiber Glassware Towels - Two each

Two microfiber glassware towels (80% Polyester, 20% Polyamide) with the absorption and polishing properties of a chamois. Safe, RoHS compliant (lead-free directive). Absorbs moisture quickly. No streaking. Each towel 15-3/4" X 11-3/4". Color: Chamois Yellow. Pkg. Code: PC.



7308

7308 Stem Grip™

Safely wash stemware in the dishwasher with Stem Grip™. A set consists of one octagonal sided post that fits onto a tine in the lower rack. Each set can hold four pieces of stemware. By turning each glass upside down and placing a clip on each one. You are now ready to position the glasses around the post then slide the octagonal side of the clip over the central post. Stemware will stay secure during washing. Post: 8", Four Clips: each 3-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: C.

DECANTER AND GLASSWARE CLEANING ACCESSORIES



9305 Decanter Drying Stem
 Nickel plated with white silicone cap at the top of the stem. 13" high, 6-3/4" across base. (Decanter not included).
 Pkg. Code: BU, C.

9305



8543 Six Wine Glass Drying Rack (holds up to 6 Bordeaux-shaped wine glasses at one time).

Can be gripped at the top center where the crossbars meet. Sturdy balanced base. Unscrews and knocks down into three pieces. Bottom tightening shaft lets you securely screw shaft into base. Chrome plated. Stands 12-1/2" tall and 10-1/2" dia. across top. Pkg. Code: BXR



7695
 12 oz.

7695 Decanter and Wine Glass Cleaner
12 oz. (Made in USA)

Cleans fine crystal and glassware. 100% biodegradable. Formulated to completely remove spots, streaks and water deposits. Leaves crystal looking clean and clear. Pour small amount directly into glass. Sponge and let sit for 1-2 minutes. Wash with soapy water.
 Pkg. Code: BU.

Very Effective Cleanser

7698 (32 oz.)



7697 (8 oz.)



Box for
 7697

Kleenite Crystal Clear Glassware Cleaner - Unique Powder Formula

7697 8 oz. Bottle (Made in USA)

7698 32 oz. Bottle (Made in USA)

Removes wine stains from wine glasses, decanters and aerators. Strong effervescent action kills germs. Just soak (1-2 capfuls per gallon), rinse and let dry. No wiping. Safe for dishes and stainless steel items. 8 oz. size. 7697 Pkg. Code: BX. 7698 Pkg. Code: BU.



DECANTER AND GLASSWARE CLEANING ACCESSORIES



9190 Decanter Washing Brush (17-1/2" long)

9191 Crystal Stemware Washing Brush (9-1/2" long)

9192 Goblet Washing Brush (10-1/4" long)

These washing brushes are designed to go into the tight corners of glassware where hands, fingers, or regular brushes cannot reach. The soft foam does not absorb water and become soggy or limp.

Pkg. Code: PC (tag only)

Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 5/16" Screen/Pad Print.



9497 Deluxe Decanter Cleaning Balls

Swirling these 260 large (4 mm dia.) stainless steel balls inside a decanter, with warm water, will remove wine stains. The small teardrop shaped holding container has drain holes to dry out the balls after use. Container 2" dia. Pkg. Code: PC

Imprint area: 3/4" X 3/4" Screen/Pad Print.

Imprint area: 1" X 1" Laser.



9495 Decanter Cleaning Balls, Super Fine Size Version (Stainless Steel)

This system emphasizes using over 500 balls of a small diameter (3 mm) to perform cleaning. Pour cleaning balls into decanter. Add a small amount of water. Swirl gently until the decanter is clean. Rinse and dry the balls for re-use. Container 1-5/8" dia. Pkg. Code: C, PC.

9496 Decanter Cleaning Balls, Large Size Version

Cleaning with this set is accomplished with 260 cleaning balls of a large diameter (3.8mm). Stainless steel balls are swirled gently with water in the decanter to remove sediment and stains. Plastic storage container has a strainer lid. Pkg. Code: PC

MERITUS GLASSWARE



MERITUS

A VIABLE AND COST-EFFECTIVE
APPROACH TO GLASSWARE

**Glasses Sold
Only in Case
Lots of 12**

**Attention: Wineries, Restaurants, Bars, Clubs, Tasting Events, and all other Sellers of Wine and Liquor, introducing:
Measure-My-Glass Service**

(exclusively Franmara)

A **custom line** (or fill-line) with quantity number (oz. or ml.) can be discretely laser engraved on the glass bowls of the Meritus Glassware line. Minimum is only 12 pieces!!! **Keep Costs Down. Prevent Overpouring. Keep your pours within legal limits where required. Please inquire.**

Made in USA

New



Rolled Edge
8637
White Wine,
8 oz.



Rolled Edge
8639
All-Purpose
Wine,
12 oz.



Rolled Edge
8664
White Wine,
16 oz.

Lead Free Glassware

**8637 Meritus Small White Wine,
8 oz. rimfull**

7-3/4" H, 2" rim. dia. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" bowl, 1/2" x 1/2" base. Laser. 3" x 3/4".
Screen.

**8639 Meritus All-Purpose Wine,
12 oz. rimfull**

7-3/8" H, 2-1/2" rim. dia. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" bowl, 3/4" x 3/4" base. Laser. 3" x 1".
Screen.

8664 Meritus White Wine, 16 oz. rimfull

8-3/4" H, 2-3/4" rim. dia. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2" x 2" bowl, 3/4" x 3/4" base. Laser. 3" x 1-1/4".
Screen.



Rolled Edge
8663
Bordeaux,
19 oz.



Laser Engraved Sample



Rolled Edge
8661
Balloon,
20.5 oz.

Lead Free Glassware

New

8635



8635 Meritus Stackable Stemware, 10 oz.

These 10 oz. (rim full) tempered glass stems can easily be stacked and stored to save space. Each glass is 4-3/4"H x 3-1/4"W. A Stack of 4 stems stands just 12-3/4" high. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2" x 2" bowl, 3/4" x 3/4" base. Laser. 3" x 1". Screen.

8663 Meritus Bordeaux, 19 oz. rimfull

9" H, 3" rim. dia. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2" x 2" bowl, 3/4" x 3/4" base. Laser. 3" x 1-3/4".
Screen.

8661 Meritus Balloon, 20.5 oz. rimfull

8-1/2" H, 3-1/8" rim. dia. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2" x 1" bowl, 3/4" x 3/4" base. Laser. 3" x 3/4". Screen.

**Glasses Sold
Only in Case
Lots of 12**

MERITUS
A VIABLE AND COST-EFFECTIVE
APPROACH TO GLASSWARE



**Attention: Wineries, Restaurants, Bars, Clubs, Tasting Events, and all other Sellers of Wine and Liquor, introducing:
Measure-My-Glass Service**
(exclusively Franmara)

A **custom line** (or fill-line) with quantity number (oz. or ml.) can be discretely laser engraved on the glass bowls of the Meritus Glassware line. Minimum is only 12 pieces!!!
Prevent Overpouring. Keep your pours within legal limits where required. Please inquire.

Made in USA

Lead Free Glassware

New

Rolled Edge
8665



8665 Meritus Flute, 5.75 oz. rimfull

7-7/8" H, 2" rim dia. pkg. Code: BU
Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 2" bowl, 3/4" x 3/4" base. Laser. 3" x 1". Screen.

Rolled Edge
8666



8666 Meritus Flute, 8 oz. rimfull

9-1/2" H, 2" rim. dia. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 2" bowl, 3/4" x 3/4" base. Laser. 3" x 1-1/2". Screen.

New

8668

Rolled Edge

8662



8662 Meritus Stemless Wine, 15 oz. rimfull

4-1/4" H, 2-5/8" rim. dia. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2" x 2" bowl. Laser. 3" x 1-1/2". Screen.

8668 Meritus Stemless Wine, 8 oz. rimfull

3-3/4" H, 2-1/8" rim. dia. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2" x 1" bowl. Laser. 3" x 3/4". Screen.

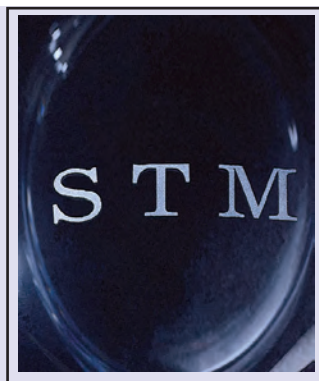


8622

Rolled Edge

8622 Meritus Martini, 10 oz. rimfull

7-7/8" H, 4-5/8" rim. dia. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 1" x 1". Laser.



Laser Engraved Sample

*Laser Engraving Available on all products
on this page, please inquire.*

Lead Free Glassware



8624

Rolled Edge

8624 Meritus Margarita, 14.5 oz. rimfull

7-5/8" H, 4-1/2" rim. dia. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2" x 1/2" bowl, 3/4" x 3/4" base. Laser. Screen
Imprint area: 1" x 1/2" bowl. Pad Print

Generis

Generis Sheer Rim Glassware

Each of these sheer rim glasses has a thinner, straight edge (not rolled) at the rim of the glass. These popular sizes and shapes correspond to wine drinkers popular demands. The glass has good clarity with the proper silver/gray crystal color. Lead-free.

Lead Free Glassware

Excellent quality at a good-value price!!

New



Sheer Rim

New



Sheer Rim

New



Sheer Rim

8602 Sheer Rim White Wine, 12 oz. Rimfull

8-1/4" H, 2-1/4" top dia. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2" x 2" bowl, 3/4" x 3/4" base. Laser. Imprint area: 3" x 1. Screen.

8604 Sheer Rim Bordeaux, 15 oz. Rimfull

8-3/4" H, 2-3/8" top dia. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2" x 2" bowl, 3/4" x 3/4" base. Laser. Imprint area: 3" x 1". Screen.

8606 Sheer Rim Claret Taster Glass, 20 oz. Rimfull

8-3/4" H, 2-3/4" top dia. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2" x 2" bowl, 3/4" x 3/4" base. Laser. Imprint area: 3" x 1". Screen.

New



Sheer Rim



Laser Engraved Sample

New



Sheer Rim

Laser Engraving Available on all products on this page, please inquire.

8608 Sheer Rim Burgundy Balloon, 23 oz. Rimfull

8-1/4" H, 3-1/8" top dia. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2" x 1" bowl, 3/4" x 3/4" base. Laser. Imprint area: 3" x 3/4". Screen.

8610 Sheer Rim Champagne Flute, 7.3 oz. Rimfull

9" H, 1-3/4" top dia. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 1" x 2" bowl, 3/4" x 3/4" base. Laser. Imprint area: 3" x 1-1/2". Screen.

Lead Free Glassware

Tritan's properties includes clarity and toughness. Commercial Dishwasher Safe. Durable enough to withstand washing and usage rigors in the commercial market. At the same time, providing aesthetically pleasing beverage ware. All glasses are BPA Free.



8511 Super Tasting Red Wine Glass, Tritan® Plastic 20 oz.

One-piece, extruded glass has a 20 oz. rim-full liquid capacity. The Eastman Tritan™ 8511 uses a new tough, breakthrough copolyester (without BPA). It has glasslike clarity and is dishwasher safe. 8-7/8" tall, 2-7/8" dia. across top. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2" x 2" bowl, 3/4" x 3/4" base. Laser. *ColorBlast* Imprint area: 1-1/2" w X 2" h
Imprint area: 3" x 1". Screen.

8535 White Wine Glass, Tritan® Plastic 12 oz.

12 oz. (rim full) 8" H, 2-3/8" W. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area on bowl: 2" X 2". Laser. Imprint area: 3" x 1". Screen.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 1-1/2" w X 2" h

8513 Burgundy Wine Glass, Tritan® Plastic 24 oz.

24 oz. (rim full) 8-3/8" H, 4-1/4" W. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area on bowl: 2" X 2". Laser. Imprint area: 3" x 1". Screen.

8555 Champagne Flute, Tritan® Plastic 5.5 oz.

5.5 oz. (rim full) 8" tall, 1-7/8" dia. across top.

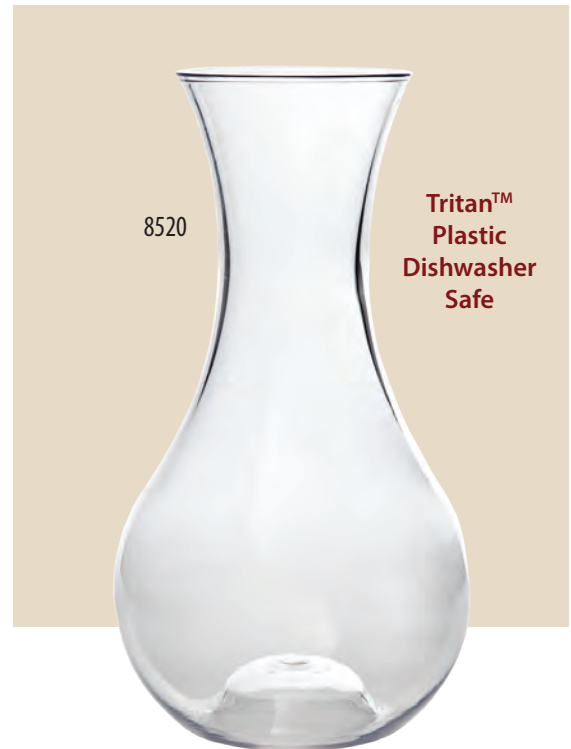
Pkg. Code: BU. *ColorBlast* Imprint area: 1" w X 2" h

Imprint area on bowl: 2" X 2". Laser. Imprint area: 3" x 1-3/4". Screen.



Color Blast Imprinted Sample

All glasses are BPA Free.



8520

**Tritan™
Plastic
Dishwasher
Safe**



8554 Stemless Wine Glass, Tritan® Plastic 16 oz.

16 oz. (rim-full) 4-1/2" H x 4" W. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2" x 2" bowl. Laser.

Imprint area: 3" x 1-1/2". Screen. *ColorBlast* Imprint area: 1 1/2" w X 2" h

8538 Stemless Champagne Flute, Tritan® Plastic 8 oz.

8 oz. (rim-full). 6" H x 2-1/4" W. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 3" bowl. Laser.

Imprint area: 3" x 1-3/4". Screen. *ColorBlast* Imprint area: 1" w X 2" h

8520 Vantage Wine Decanter, Tritan® Plastic 1qt. 20 oz.

Practical way to decant and serve wine in a clear decanter without the worry of breakage. Eastman Tritan™ uses a new tough, breakthrough copolyester (without BPA). It has glass-like clarity and is dishwasher safe. 1 qt., 20 oz rim-full capacity. 9-1/2" tall. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 2" X 2". Laser.

ACRYLIC STEMWARE

Laser Engraving Available on all products on this page, please inquire.



8505 (Martini)



8506 (Wine)



8507 (Flute)

8505 Martini Glass, Acrylic 8 oz.

8 oz. Rim full. 6-3/4" high, 4-1/2" diameter across rim. 2.6 mm thick lip. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 1-1/2". Laser.

*See page 168 for item 8128 Stainless Steel Martini Glass.

8506 Wine Glass, Acrylic 10 oz.

10 oz. Rim full. 7-3/4" high, 3-1/8" diameter across rim. 2.6 mm thick lip. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2" x 2" bowl, 3/4" x 3/4" base. Laser.

Imprint area: 3" x 1". Screen.

ColorBlast Imprint area 1 1/2" w X 2" h

8507 Champagne Flute, Acrylic 8 oz.

8 oz. Rim full. 8-7/8" high, 2-5/16" diameter across rim. 2.6 mm thick lip. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 2-1/2" bowl, 3/4" x 3/4" base. Laser.

Imprint area: 3" x 1". Screen.

ColorBlast Imprint area 1" w X 2" h

All glasses are BPA Free.

New

8515



8515 Stemless Wine Glass, Acrylic 16 oz.

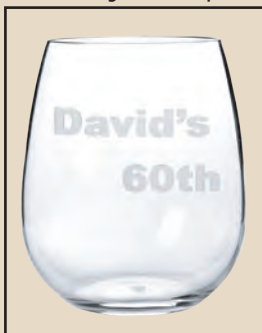
16 oz. (rim full) 4-1/2" H x 4" W
Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2" x 2" bowl. Laser.

Imprint area: 3" x 1-1/2". Screen.

ColorBlast Imprint area 1 1/2" w X 2" h

Laser Engraved Sample



Color Blast Imprint Sample

8516



8516 Stemless Wine Glass, Acrylic 20 oz.

Clear, semi-rigid bowl has a generous 20 oz. rim-full bowl. 4-3/4" tall, 2-7/8" dia. across top.
Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2" x 2" bowl. Laser.

Imprint area: 3" x 1-1/2". Screen.

ColorBlast Imprint area 1 1/2" w X 2" h

*See page 168 for item 8129 Stainless Steel Stemless Wine Glass.

All glasses are BPA Free.

New



8536

8536 Cordial Acrylic Stem Glass 4 oz.

4 oz. (rimfull) 6" H x 2 1/2" W
Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" bowl. Laser.
Imprint area: 3" x 3/4". Screen.

ColorBlast Imprint area 1" w X 1"h

New



8537 (Wine)

8537 Wine Glass Acrylic Stem 8 oz.

8 oz. (rim full). 7-1/8" H, 2-7/8" W
Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" bowl. Laser.
Imprint area: 3" x 1". Screen.

ColorBlast Imprint area 1 1/4" w X 2"h

8514



8514 Champagne Flute, Acrylic 5-1/2 oz.

One-piece, extruded glass has a 5-1/2 oz. rim-full liquid capacity. The clear, acrylic is durable and strong. 8" tall, 1-7/8" dia. across top.
Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 2" bowl. Laser.
Imprint area: 3" x 1-3/4". Screen.

ColorBlast Imprint area 1" w X 2"h

All glasses are BPA Free.



8512

8512 White Wine Glass, Acrylic 12 oz.

One-piece, extruded glass has a 12 oz. rim-full liquid capacity. The clear, acrylic is durable and strong. 8" tall, 2-3/8" dia. across top.

Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2" x 2" bowl. Laser.
Imprint area: 3" x 1". Screen.

ColorBlast Imprint area 1 1/2" w X 2"h



Laser Engraved Sample



Color Blast Imprinted Sample

ColorBlast Imprinting Now Available!!!



8510

8510 Super Tasting Red Wine Glass, Acrylic 20 oz.

One-piece, extruded glass has a 20 oz. rim-full liquid capacity. The clear, acrylic 8510 is durable and strong. It has glasslike clarity. 8-7/8" tall, 2-7/8" dia. across top.

Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2" x 2" bowl. Laser.
Imprint area: 3" x 1". Screen.

ColorBlast Imprint area 1 1/2" w X 2"h

ACRYLIC GLASSES

All glasses are BPA Free.



8526

8526 Martini Glass, Acrylic 8 oz. rimfull.
6-3/4" H, 4-1/2" dia. across top. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 1-1/2". Laser.



8527

8527 Margarita Glass, Acrylic 12 oz. rimfull.
7-1/8" H, 4-3/4" dia. across top. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2-1/2" x 1/2" on bowl. Laser.



8534

8534 Hi-Ball Tumbler, Acrylic 16 oz. rimfull.
6" H, 2-7/8" across the top. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2" x 3" bowl. Laser.
Imprint area: 3" x 2". Screen.
ColorBlast Imprint area 2" w X 2"h



8528



8529

8528 Old Fashioned Tumbler Droplet Base, Acrylic 14 oz. rimfull.
3-7/8" H, 3-3/8" across top. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2" x 2" bowl. Laser.
Imprint area: 3" x 1.5". Screen.
ColorBlast Imprint area 2" w X 2"h

8529 Old Fashioned Tumbler, Acrylic 14 oz. rimfull.
3-3/4" H, 3-3/8" dia. across top. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2" x 2" bowl. Laser.
Imprint area: 3" x 1.5". Screen.
ColorBlast Imprint area 2" w X 2"h



8529 Imprinted with Color Blast.

Color Blast Imprinting Now Available!!!



8529
Lasered Engraved
Laser Engraving Available on all Products on this page, please inquire.

8530 Beer Mug - Large, Acrylic 32 oz. rimfull.
7-1/4" H, 3-7/8" dia. across top. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2" x 2". Laser. Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 1". Pad print.
ColorBlast Imprint area 1-3/4" w X 2"h

8531 Beer Mug - Small, Acrylic 20 oz. rimfull.
5-5/8" H, 3-3/8" dia. across top. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2" x 2". Laser. Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 1". Pad print.
ColorBlast Imprint area 1-3/4" w X 2"h



8530



8531

PRESTOFLEX® and STACK-UP™ GLASSES

All glasses are BPA Free.

New **STACK-UP™**
WINE STEMS THAT STACK



New

8552



Color Blast Imprinted Sample



8553SET

8552 Stack-Up™ Plastic Stackable Wine Glass, 12oz. Rim-full
8553SET Stack-Up™ Plastic Stackable Wine Glass, Set of 4, Four Color Box
 Wine stems that stack. Made of BPA free MS Copolymer which has excellent transparency and durability. Top rack dishwasher safe. Measures 5-1/4" H x 3-3/8" W.
 Pkg. Code: 8552 BU, 8553SET BXR (4 Color box).

Imprint area: 2" x 2" bowl. Laser. Imprint area: 3" x 1". Screen. *ColorBlast* Imprint area 1-1/2" w X 2" h

All glasses are BPA Free.

New

PrestoFlex®
COMFORT GRIP WINE GLASS

- Shatter-free
- Flexible
- Unbreakable

100% Recyclable • Use over & over



Screen printing Sample



New 8517, 10oz.
8518, 16 oz.



Squeeze Me!

Printed Box

8517 PrestoFlex® Stemless Wine Glass, 10oz. (Special 2 oz. Line)
8518 PrestoFlex® Stemless Wine Glass, 16oz.

8519SET PrestoFlex® Stemless Wine Glasses, 16 oz. (8518), Set of 4 in Four Color Box

This thin, transparent glass, made of a shatterproof, BPA-free polymer called PETG. It is known as a clear thermoplastic used especially for beverages and food. Has a contoured finger grip at the base. Enjoy the color and sense the bouquet of the wine as you freely swirl the wine in the clear bowl. 8517 is 10 oz. rimfull and 8518 is 16 oz. rimfull. Hand wash only. 4-3/8" H, 3-1/4" dia. Clear

Pkg. Code: 8517 and 8518 BU, 8519 BXR (set of 4)

Imprint area 8517: 1-3/4" x 1-3/4". Laser. Imprint area: 3" x 1". Screen.

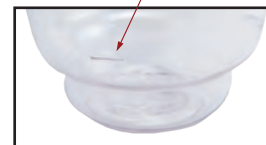
Imprint area 8518: 2" x 2". Laser. Imprint area: 3" x 1-1/2". Screen.

ColorBlast Imprint area 1-1/4" w X 1-1/2" h



8519SET

Special 2 oz. line for 8517



2 U.S. and 1 international Patents

Color Blast Imprinting Now Available!!!

ACRYLIC GLASSWARE

ACRYLIC GLASSWARE



New

8546

BPA Free.

8546 Party Goers' Wine Tumbler

A 10 oz. double wall sipper that attractively shows a stem wine glass inside. It maintains wine or Champagne at a cool temperature. BPA free acrylic material. Avoids breakage during outdoor parties. Slide-top closure on lid. Tops are in black or burgundy color. Hand wash. 6-3/4" H. 3-7/16 dia. at top. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2" x 2". Laser. Imprint area: 3" x 2". Screen.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 2".



New

8547

BPA Free.

8547 Party Goers' Beer Tumbler

A 17 oz. double wall beer tumbler shows a traditional stout shaped glass inside. Maintains beer at a cool temperature. BPA free acrylic material. Avoids breakage during outdoor parties. Slide-top closure on lid. Top in black color. Hand wash. 7-7/8" H. 3-7/16" dia. at top. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 2" x 2". Laser. Imprint area: 3" x 1". Screen.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 2".

All are BPA Free.

Grape Cluster Collection in Acrylic

Very decorative, Frosted, High-Relief Grape Cluster Embossed Design



8521

8522

8524

8525

8521 Grape All-Purpose Wine Glass, Acrylic, 10 oz. (Rim-Full)

7-3/4" H 3-1/4" dia. at top. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 3/4" x 3/4" on base below stem. Laser.

8522 Grape Champagne Flute, Acrylic, 6 oz. (Rim-Full)

8-3/8" H 2-1/4" dia. at top. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 3/4" x 3/4" on base below stem. Laser.

8524 Grape Double Wall Bottle Cooler, 1 qt. 18 oz. rim-full capacity

8-7/8" H 5-1/2" dia. across top. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" x 2-1/2" on side. Laser or Screen.

8525 Grape Wine Bottle Cooler, 3 qt. 30 oz. rim-full capacity.

8-1/4" H x 7-3/4" dia. across top. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" x 2-1/2" on side. Laser or Screen.

See page 128 also.

Presenting

THE MODULARACK®

A fine family of quality wine racks

It all starts with the wood...

- A world standard, made in Australia from renewable plantation pine.
- Made of strong, hard, and sturdy wood.
- Easy to install using almost no tools.
- Easily add to your wine racking capacity as your collection grows.
- Sold in over 60 countries throughout the world for 35 years.
- Racks can hold standard wine or Champagne bottles.
- Stores wine bottles in preferred position so corks remain moist.
- Available in natural or stained finishes.
- Large inventories of racks maintained in USA.

Ask for a Modularack® Catalog



All Modularack® wine racks are made in Australia for a very good reason. It's the strong, hard, high-density wood from plantation-grown Australian Radiata Pine

that makes these racks very special.

Radiata pine originates from the California Monterey pine tree (*Pinus radiata*). The story is quite paradoxical. Monterey pine has an extremely limited natural habitat in only three localities on the California central coast, largely on the Monterey Peninsula. In its native habitat it has little economic importance. Conversely, this same tree species

has been planted more abundantly throughout the world than any other American tree where it has great economic importance. Therein lies the paradox.

Monterey pine has been grandly successful in Australia, where the Monterey legacy wine rack wood is grown and the racks are produced. This modern Monterey pine, called Radiata pine in Australia (it's Latin name), has gone through selective breeding to produce superior trees with very straight, tall trunks. The result: a hard, high-density, strong wood.

All Modularack™ products are made from FSC* certified timber.
*FSC - Forest Stewardship Council promotes worldwide standards for forest management.



Here is the family. . .

MODULARACK® PRO

Tried and true, the professional racks for you. Here is a simple solution for displaying wine bottles to customers.



Shown:
The popular WF156-N
Waterfall Fixture 156 bottle, page 219

MODULARACK®

The original line in the family.



Shown: 4 layers of 6 bottles each (24 total)
Order: 2 ea. 4530DSET (Stained)
1'10" H x 26" W x 11-5/8" D, page 212

VINRACK™

This economy line is convenient, compact and robust.



Shown:
6 layers of 8 bottles (48 total)
4594NSET, Natural, page 221

MODULARACK® ORIGINAL

The Original MODULARACK® System

All the Basic Sets are shown on these two pages. You can purchase as many of the sets as you need to build the size and configuration you want. The racks are available in 9 different widths which will fit all rooms of different sizes. Each set is boxed (see page 222 for box), but we can ship in bulk for large orders to save Freight.

Free Custom Design Plans

We will custom design your wine cellar at no charge. Please send us the dimensions of your available space, and we will give you an actual diagram of the racks you will need to fit your room. Suggested configurations are shown on page 214.

Laser Engraving and ColorBlast™ available, see page 222 and price list for details.

BASIC 8 SETS: 2 LAYERS OF 4 BOTTLES (19"W) New

4528NSET - Natural 2 x 4 = 8
Holds 8 bottles, Two layers of 4 bottles 11" H x 19" W x 11-5/8" D; 7 lbs., Pkg. Code: BXR



4528DSET - Stained 2 x 4 = 8
Holds 8 bottles, Two layers of 4 bottles 11" H x 19" W x 11-5/8" D; 7 lbs., Pkg. Code: BXR



BASIC 10 SETS: 2 LAYERS OF 5 BOTTLES (21-1/4"W) New

4529NSET - Natural 2 x 5 = 10
Holds 10 bottles, Two layers of 5 bottles 11" H x 21-1/4" W x 11-5/8" D; 7.5 lbs., Pkg. Code: BXR



4529DSET - Stained 2 x 5 = 10
Holds 10 bottles, Two layers of 5 bottles 11" H x 21-1/4" W x 11-5/8" D; 7.5 lbs., Pkg. Code: BXR



BASIC 12 SETS: TWO LAYERS OF 6 BOTTLES (26"W) New

4530NSET - Natural 2 x 6 = 12
Holds 12 bottles, Two layers of 6 bottles 11" H x 26" W x 11-5/8" D; 8 lbs., Pkg. Code: BXR



4530DSET - Stained 2 x 6 = 12
Holds 12 bottles, Two layers of 6 bottles 11" H x 26" W x 11-5/8" D; 8 lbs., Pkg. Code: BXR



BASIC 14 SETS: TWO LAYERS OF 7 BOTTLES (29-1/2"W) New

4531NSET - Natural 2 x 7 = 14
Holds 14 bottles, Two layers of 7 bottles 11" H x 29-1/2" W x 11-5/8" D; 8.5 lbs., Pkg. Code: BXR



4531DSET - Stained 2 x 7 = 14
Holds 14 bottles, Two layers of 7 bottles 11" H x 29-1/2" W x 11-5/8" D; 8.5 lbs., Pkg. Code: BXR



BASIC 16 SETS: TWO LAYERS OF 8 BOTTLES (33"W) New

4532NSET - Natural 2 x 8 = 16
Holds 16 bottles, Two layers of 8 bottles 11" H x 33" W x 11-5/8" D; 9 lbs., Pkg. Code: BXR



4532DSET - Stained 2 x 8 = 16
Holds 16 bottles, Two layers of 8 bottles 11" H x 33" W x 11-5/8" D; 9 lbs., Pkg. Code: BXR



MODULARACK® ORIGINAL

Modularack components made as follows: Beams made of standard two-by-four wood stock. Crossbars made of 3/4" thick wood stock.

BASIC 18 SETS: TWO LAYERS OF 9 BOTTLES (35-7/8"W) New



4533NSET - Natural 2 x 9 = 18
Holds 18 bottles, Two layers of 9 bottles
11" H x 35-7/8" W x 11-5/8" D; 9.5 lbs.,
Pkg. Code: BXR



4533DSET - Stained 2 x 9 = 18
Holds 18 bottles, Two layers of 9 bottles
11" H x 35-7/8" W x 11-5/8" D; 9.5 lbs., Pkg.
Code: BXR

BASIC 20 SETS: TWO LAYERS OF 10 BOTTLES SETS (40-3/16"W) New



4534NSET - Natural 2 x 10 = 20
Holds 20 bottles, Two layers of 10 bottles
11" H x 40-3/16" W x 11-5/8" D; 9.8 lbs.,
Pkg. Code: BXR



4534DSET - Stained 2 x 10 = 20
Holds 20 bottles, Two layers of 10 bottles
11" H x 40-3/16" W x 11-5/8" D; 9.8 lbs., Pkg.
Code: BXR

BASIC 22 SETS: TWO LAYERS OF 11 BOTTLES SETS (43-3/4"W) New



4535NSET - Natural 2 x 11 = 22
Holds 22 bottles, Two layers of 11 bottles
11" H x 43-3/4" W x 11-5/8" D; 10 lbs.,
Pkg. Code: BXR



4535DSET - Stained 2 x 11 = 22
Holds 22 bottles, Two layers of 11 bottles
11" H x 43-3/4" W x 11-5/8" D; 10 lbs., Pkg.
Code: BXR

BASIC 24 SETS: TWO LAYERS OF 12 BOTTLES (47-1/2"W) New



4536NSET - Natural 2 x 12 = 24
Holds 24 bottles, Two layers of 12 bottles
11" H x 47-1/2" W x 11-5/8" D; 10.5 lbs.,
Pkg. Code: BXR



4536DSET - Stained 2 x 12 = 24
Holds 24 bottles, Two layers of 12 bottles
11" H x 47-1/2" W x 11-5/8" D; 10.5 lbs., Pkg.
Code: BXR

MODULARACK® ORIGINAL

SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS: All Modularack® racks shown here are single-deep racks capable of building multiple free-standing racks as shown below. You can build your wine cellar with Modularacks (see below). We can provide the plans at no charge. Please inquire.



Laser Engraving and ColorBlast™ available, see page 222 and price list for details.



8 layers of 8 bottles each (64 total)*
 Order: 4 ea. 4532NSET (Natural)
 Order: 4 ea. 4532DSET (Stained)
 3'8" H x 33" W x 11-5/8" D

(Stained Shown)



(Natural Shown)

4 layers of 6 bottles each (24 total)
 Order: 2 ea. 4530NSET (Natural)
 Order: 2 ea. 4530DSET (Stained)
 1'10" H x 26" W x 11-5/8" D



(Stained Shown)

6 layers of 6 bottles each (36 total)
 Order: 3 ea. 4530NSET (Natural)
 Order: 3 ea. 4530DSET (Stained)
 2'9" H x 26" W x 11-5/8" D



(Natural Shown)

6 layers of 12 bottles each (72 total)
 Order: 3 ea. 4536NSET (Natural)
 Order: 3 ea. 4536DSET (Stained)
 2'9" H x 47-1/2" W x 11-5/8" D



(Natural Shown)

6 layers of 8 bottles each (48 total)
 Order: 3 ea. 4532NSET (Natural)
 Order: 3 ea. 4532DSET (Stained)
 2'9" H x 33" W x 11-5/8" D

10 layers of 12 bottles each (120 total)*
 Order: 5 ea. 4536NSET (Natural)
 Order: 5 ea. 4536DSET (Stained)
 47" H x 47-1/2" W x 11-5/8" D



(Stained Shown)

*Please see the middle of page 216 for information regarding wall mounting taller racks.

Modularack® TABLE TOP OPTIONS New

This free-standing end table/wine rack is another option available for the single-deep Modularack® wine racks. The table top can come in handy when uncorking and serving wines. Used as a "platform" wines can be pre-opened, allowed to breath and left on the table top until ready to serve. Corkscrews, glasses and a wine bucket, on a tray, can be centrally located on top until ready for use.

Simply add a table top to any 4-layer unit. Modularack® Table Tops are available in natural and stained for all Modularack® sizes as shown on pages 212-213. All table tops are sold separately as indicated. Only 6 of 18 models are shown on this page. See item numbers for all tables in graph below.



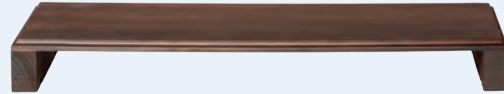
90-4562N 6 Row Wide Table Top, Natural
26" x 11-3/8" x 3/4" thick top, 7 LBS., Pkg. Code: SW
Fits the top of 4530NSET



90-4562D 6 Row Wide Table Top, Stained
26" x 11-3/8" x 3/4" thick top, 7 LBS., Pkg. Code: SW
Fits the top of 4530DSET



90-4560N 8 Row Wide Table Top, Natural
33" x 11-3/8" x 3/4" thick top, 8 LBS., Pkg. Code: SW
Fits the top of 4532NSET



90-4560D 8 Row Wide Table Top, Stained
33" x 11-3/8" x 3/4" thick top, 8 LBS., Pkg. Code: SW
Fits the top of 4532DSET



90-4557N 12 Row Wide Table Top, Natural
47-1/2" x 11-3/8" x 3/4" thick top, 10 LBS., Pkg. Code: SW
Fits the top of 4536NSET



90-4557D 12 Row Wide Table Top, Stained
47-1/2" x 11-3/8" x 3/4" thick top, 10 LBS., Pkg. Code: SW
Fits the top of 4536DSET

SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS:
All Modularack® racks shown here are single-deep racks with Table Top options.



4 layers of 6 bottles each – 4 x 6 = 24
Order 2 ea #4530NSET Natural plus a
90-4562N 6 Row Wide Table Top, Natural
25-1/4" H x 26" W x 11-5/8" D, 23 LBS.



4 layers of 8 bottles each – 4 x 8 = 32
Order 2 ea #4532NSET Natural plus a
90-4560N 8 Row Wide Table Top, Natural
25-1/4" H x 33" W x 11-5/8" D, 25 LBS.

Modularack® TABLE TOPS

Natural Finish	Stained Finish	Table Top Rows	Measurements			Weight (lbs.)
			Length	Width	Thick	
90-4564N	90-4564D	4 Rows Wide	19"	11-3/8"	3/4"	6.0
90-4563N	90-4563D	5 Rows Wide	21-1/4"	11-3/8"	3/4"	6.5
90-4562N*	90-4562D*	6 Rows Wide	26"	11-3/8"	3/4"	7.0
90-4561N	90-4561D	7 Rows Wide	29-1/2"	11-3/8"	3/4"	7.5
90-4560N*	90-4560D*	8 Rows Wide	33"	11-3/8"	3/4"	8.0
90-4559N	90-4559D	9 Rows Wide	35-7/8"	11-3/8"	3/4"	8.5
90-4558N	90-4558D	10 Rows Wide	40-3/16"	11-3/8"	3/4"	9.0
90-4555N	90-4555D	11 Rows Wide	43-3/4"	11-3/8"	3/4"	9.5
90-4557N*	90-4557D*	12 Rows Wide	47-1/2"	11-3/8"	3/4"	10.0

* Item Photo Shown Above.



Six free-standing single-deep options available.

All of these stands are 25" high.

Left:
4 layers of 12 bottles each – 4 x 12 = 48
Order 2 ea #4536NSET Natural plus a
90-4557N 12 Row Wide Table Top, Natural
25-1/4" H x 47-1/2" W x 11-5/8" D, 31 LBS.



Right: 4 layers of
12 bottles each –
4 x 12 = 48
Order 2 ea #4536DSET Stained plus a
90-4557D 12 Row Wide Table Top, Stained
25-1/4" H x 47-1/2" W x 11-5/8" D, 31 LBS.

MODULARACK® PRO

Modularack® Pro WALL MOUNT UNIT New

This fixture backs up to a wall or other vertical surface.

The WALL MOUNT UNIT gives you simple single depth bottle storage against a wall. There are three (3) different configuration sizes: 144, 168 and 192 bottles.

The only variance in these three sizes is the height. All other measurements are the same.

NOTE: For any single depth unit more than 8 layers high wall mounting is recommended. (Each of these Wall Mount Units rise above 8 layers high.) These standard hardware items can be obtained in any hardware store to mount units to the wall. Angled brackets such as these illustrated, with suitable screws, can be mounted to the rack itself. Units come with full instructions, but no wall mounting hardware is included.



WM144-S

WM144-N

Natural Finish	Stained Finish	Capacity		Measurements			Tiers High	Weight (lbs.)
		Bottles	Cases	Height	Width	Depth		
WM144-N	WM144-S	144	12	77"	48"	12"	14	70
WM168-N	WM168-S	168	14	88"	48"	12"	16	81
WM192-N	WM192-S	192	16	99"	48"	12"	18	92

Modularack components made as follows: Beams made of standard two-by-four wood stock. Crossbars made of 3/4" thick wood stock.

Modularack® Pro END DISPLAY UNIT New

This fixture backs up to a wall or other vertical surface such as aisle ends.

The END DISPLAY UNIT lets you utilize aisle ends and other limited spaces for single-deep bottle storage with a 12 bottle angle top display facing.

There are three (3) different configuration sizes: 72, 84 and 96 bottles.

The only variance in these three sizes is the height. All other measurements are the same.

Natural Finish	Stained Finish	Capacity		Measurements			Tiers High	Weight (lbs.)
		Bottles	Cases	Height	Width	Depth		
ED72-N	ED72-S	72	6	39"	48"	12"	6	38
ED84-N	ED84-S	84	7	44"	48"	12"	7	43
ED96-N	ED96-S	96	8	50"	48"	12"	8	48



ED72-N



ED72-S

Laser Engraving and ColorBlast™ available, see page 222 and price list for details.

Modularack® Pro FULL DISPLAY UNIT New

This fixture backs up to a wall or other vertical surface.

The FULL DISPLAY UNIT gives you simple single depth bottle displays for the purpose of exhibiting a particular line of wine or wines. It consists of either 4 rows of 6 bottle angle display facings, 4 x 6 = 24 bottles or 4 rows of 9 bottle angle display facings, 4 x 9 = 36 bottles or 4 rows of 12 bottle angle display facings, 4 x 12 = 48 bottles.



FD24-S



FD24-N

Natural Finish	Stained Finish	Crossbar Bottles Across	Capacity		Measurements			Tiers High	Weight (lbs.)
			Bottles	Cases	Height	Width	Depth		
FD24-N	FD24-S	6 (6 x 4)	24	2	43.38"	27.5"	12.5"	8	30
FD32-N	FD32-S	8 (8 x 4)	32	3	43.38"	35-7/8"	12.5"	8	32
FD40-N	FD40-S	10 (10 x 4)	40	3.33	43.38"	42"	12.5"	8	34
FD48-N	FD48-S	12 (12 x 4)	48	4	43.38"	48"	12.5"	8	35

Modularack® Pro DOUBLE-DEEP FIXTURE New

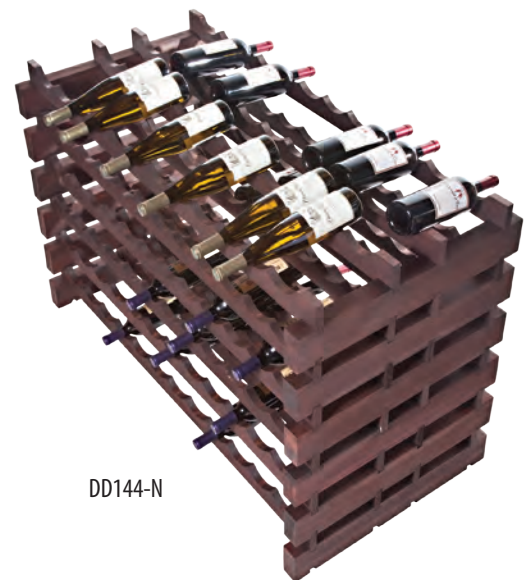
This fixture stands away from the wall as an island.

The DOUBLE-DEEP gives you plain and simple double-deep bottle storage in an island configuration. There are three (3) different configuration sizes: 144, 168 and 192 bottles.

The only variance in these three sizes is the height. All other measurements are the same.



DD144-S



DD144-N

Natural Finish	Stained Finish	Capacity		Measurements			Tiers High	Weight (lbs.)
		Bottles	Cases	Height	Width	Depth		
DD144-N	DD144-S	144	12	38.5"	48"	24"	6	62
DD168-N	DD168-S	168	14	44"	48"	24"	7	72
DD192-N	DD192-S	192	16	49.5"	48"	24"	8	82

MODULARACK® PRO

Modularack® Pro ISLAND FIXTURE New

This fixture stands away from the wall as an island with customer access to both sides.

The ISLAND combines double-deep bottle storage with a 24 bottle angle top display facing.

There are three (3) different configuration sizes: 144, 168 and 192 bottles.

The only variance in these three sizes is the height. All other measurements are the same.

At the top 24 bottles are tilted upward (12 on each side) for retail display.



IF144-S

IF144-N

Natural Finish	Stained Finish	Capacity		Measurements			Tiers High	Weight (lbs.)
		Bottles	Cases	Height	Width	Depth		
IF144-N	IF144-S	144	12	38.5"	48"	24"	7	70
IF168-N	IF168-S	168	14	44"	48"	24"	8	81
IF192-N	IF192-S	192	16	49.5"	48"	24"	9	92

Modularack® Pro ISLAND DELUXE FIXTURE New

This fixture stands away from the wall as an island with customer access to both sides.

The ISLAND DELUXE combines double-deep bottle storage with a 24 bottle angle top display (12 bottles each side) and is topped with an 8" beveled top shelf for displaying upright bottles.

There are three (3) different configuration sizes: 144, 168 and 192 bottles.

The only variance in these three sizes is the height. All other measurements are the same.

At the top 24 bottles are tilted upward (12 on each side) for retail display.



IF144DX-N



IF144DX-S



Brisbane Liquor Store

Natural Finish	Stained Finish	Capacity		Measurements			Tiers High	Weight (lbs.)
		Bottles	Cases	Height	Width	Depth		
IF144DX-N	IF144DX-S	144	12	42.5"	48"	24"	8	77
IF168DX-N	IF168DX-S	168	14	48"	48"	24"	9	88
IF192DX-N	IF192DX-S	192	16	53.5"	48"	24"	10	99

Laser Engraving and ColorBlast™ available, see page 222 and price list for details.

Modularack® Pro WATERFALL FIXTURE New

This fixture backs up to a wall or other vertical surface.

The WATERFALL combines double-deep bottle storage with a 24 bottle two-tier angle top display facing.

There are three (3) different configuration sizes: 156, 180 and 204 bottles.

The only variance in these three sizes is the height. All other measurements are the same.

At the top 24 bottles are tilted upward for retail display.



WF156-N



WF156-S

Natural Finish	Stained Finish	Capacity		Measurements			Tiers High	Weight (lbs.)
		Bottles	Cases	Height	Width	Depth		
WF156-N	WF156-S	156	13	44"	48"	24"	8	76
WF180-N	WF180-S	180	15	50"	48"	24"	9	86
WF204-N	WF204-S	204	17	56"	48"	24"	10	96

Modularack® Pro WATERFALL DELUXE FIXTURE New

This fixture backs up to a wall or other vertical surface.

The WATERFALL DELUXE is the same as the WATERFALL fixture but, as an added feature, it is topped off with a 12" beveled top shelf for additional display.

There are three (3) different configuration sizes: 156, 180 and 204 bottles.

The only variance in these three sizes is the height. All other measurements are the same.

At the top 24 bottles are tilted upward for retail display and a 12" top shelf.



WF156DX-S



WF156DX-N

Natural Finish	Stained Finish	Capacity		Measurements			Tiers High	Weight (lbs.)
		Bottles	Cases	Height	Width	Depth		
WF156DX-N	WF156DX-S	156	13	48"	48"	24"	9	86
WF180DX-N	WF180DX-S	180	15	55"	48"	24"	10	96
WF204DX-N	WF204DX-S	204	17	60"	48"	24"	11	106

MODULARACK® PRO

Modularack® Pro WATERFALL GONDOLA FIXTURE New

This fixture stands away from the wall as an island.

The WATERFALL GONDOLA is basically two WATERFALL units placed back-to-back. The result is four-bottle deep storage with 48 bottle display facings (24 on each side).

There are three (3) different configuration sizes: 312, 360 and 408 bottles.

The only variance in these three sizes is the height. All other measurements are the same.

At the top 48 bottles are tilted upward for retail display (24 per side).



WFG312-N

Natural Finish	Stained Finish	Capacity		Measurements			Tiers High	Weight (lbs.)
		Bottles	Cases	Height	Width	Depth		
WFG312-N	WFG312-S	312	26	44"	48"	48"	8	150
WFG360-N	WFG360-S	360	30	50"	48"	48"	9	170
WFG408-N	WFG408-S	408	34	56"	48"	48"	10	190

Modularack components made as follows: Beams made of standard two-by-four wood stock. Crossbars made of 3/4" thick wood stock.

Modularack® Pro WATERFALL DELUXE GONDOLA FIXTURE New

This fixture stands away from the wall as an island.

The WATERFALL GONDOLA is basically two WATERFALL units placed back-to-back. The result is four-bottle deep storage with 48 bottle display facings (24 each side) and it is topped off with two (2) 12" beveled top shelves (butted together) for 8 square feet of additional shelf display.

There are three (3) different configuration sizes: 312, 360 and 408 bottles.

The only variance in these three sizes is the height. All other measurements are the same.

At the top 48 bottles (24 per side) are tilted upward for retail display.



WFG312DX-N

Natural Finish	Stained Finish	Capacity		Measurements			Tiers High	Weight (lbs.)
		Bottles	Cases	Height	Width	Depth		
WFG312DX-N	WFG312DX-S	312	26	48"	48"	48"	9	170
WFG360DX-N	WFG360DX-S	360	30	55"	48"	48"	10	190
WFG408DX-N	WFG408DX-S	408	34	60"	48"	48"	11	210

Laser Engraving and ColorBlast™ available, see page 222 and price list for details.



WFG312-S



WFG312DX-S (top view)

VINRACK™

The **economy** line of wine racks by MODULARACK®
 Convenient • Compact • Robust • Great for home kitchen or dining room use.

VinRack™ utilizes the same high-density Australian Radiata Pine as Modularack® PRO and Modularack® All VinRack™ components made of 3/4" thick wood stock.

VinRack™ provides the structural integrity and easy assembly of the Modularack® system but with lighter components to satisfy domestic space requirements. Available in natural or stained finish.

Strong and stable, it requires no tools to assemble. Pieces simply fit together.

The same strong high-density Australian Radiata Pine wood is used as is found in the entire Modularack line.

Two quick-and-easy assembly components are included in each kit: SUPPORT BEAMS and BOTTLE CROSS BARS. Both of these components are constructed of the same 3/4" thick wood stock.

VinRack is made in 3 standard widths: 4, 6 and 8 bottles wide. It can stack up 6 layers high.

Measurements for VinRack™ Wine Racks

Widths:

Three (3) different widths are available in the VinRack™:

4 bottles wide (19")

6 bottles wide (26")

8 bottles wide (33")

Height:

Each row is 3-5/8" in height. Allow an additional 3" at the top of your completed VinRack Wine Rack to allow insertion and removal of top row bottles.

NOTE – Maximum height: VinRack™ is only designed to be built 6 layers high.

Depth: VinRack™ Wine racks are all 9-1/8" deep.

Packaging: All sets below are shrink wrapped and labeled (see page 222).



4590NSET Natural 3 x 4
 Basic 12-Bottle Set: Natural
 (Three [3] layers of four [4] bottles each)
 Pkg. Code: SW



4592NSET Natural 3 x 6
 Basic 18-Bottle Set: Natural
 (Three [3] layers of six [6] bottles each)
 Pkg. Code: SW



4594NSET Natural 6 x 8
 Basic 48-Bottle Set: Natural
 (Six [6] layers of eight [8] bottles each),
 Pkg. Code: SW



4590DSET Stained 3 x 4
 Basic 12-Bottle Set: Stained
 (Three [3] layers of four [4] bottles each)
 Pkg. Code: SW



4592DSET Stained 3 x 6
 Basic 18-Bottle Set: Stained
 (Three [3] layers of six [6] bottles each)
 Pkg. Code: SW



4594DSET Stained 6 x 8
 Basic 48-Bottle Set: Stained
 (Six [6] layers of eight [8] bottles each)
 Pkg. Code: SW

NOTE – Maximum height: VinRack™ is only designed to be built 6 layers high.

MODULARACK® AND VINRACK™ PACKAGING/IMPRINTING

Modularack® Basic Sets are packed into a self-mailer type box containing instructions.

Convenient Retail Packaging Ready-To-Go!



4532NSET

The label on top illustrates a completed unit photo with barcode.



VinRack™ Basic Sets are packed in heavy shrink-wrap packages containing instructions.



4590NSET

The label on top illustrates a completed unit photo with barcode.



4592DSET

IMPRINTING OPTIONS FOR ALL Modularack® PRO, Modularack®, and VinRack™ Racks

Two methods of imprinting are available:

Laser Engraving



FRONT BAR



CROSS BAR



BEAMS

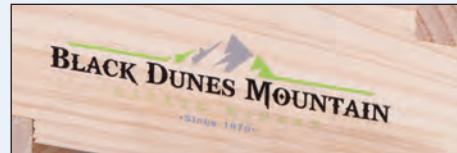


Imprinting can be placed on Beams, Cross Bars, Front Bars or Table Tops.

ColorBlast



BEAMS - Natural



BEAMS - Stained



MONTEREY WINE RACKS (Formerly Bordex)

These are self-assembly kits for home or commercial display. Made in Australia.

Laser imprinting available on all racks. Ask about our pre-assembled program. Racks of 120 bottles or more are shipped by motor freight.

LIMITED INVENTORY IN STOCK
SPECIAL LOW PRICING APPLIED
Monterey racks come unassembled.



4600

4600 Monterey 6-Bottle Rack Kit

When assembled, 5.3" high, 12.8" wide, 9.3" deep. Pkg. Code: BXR 4-color retail box.



4602

4602 Monterey 12-Bottle Rack Kit

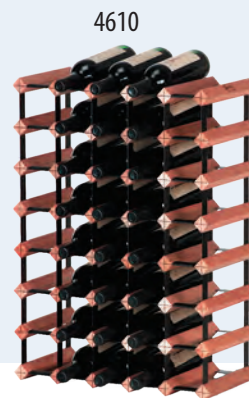
When assembled, 12.8" high, 12.8" wide, 9.3" deep. Pkg. Code: BXR 4-color retail box.



4604

4604 Monterey 20-Bottle Rack Kit

When assembled, 16.5" high, 16.5" wide, 9.3" deep. Pkg. Code: BXR 4-color retail box.



4610

4610 Monterey 42-Bottle Rack Kit

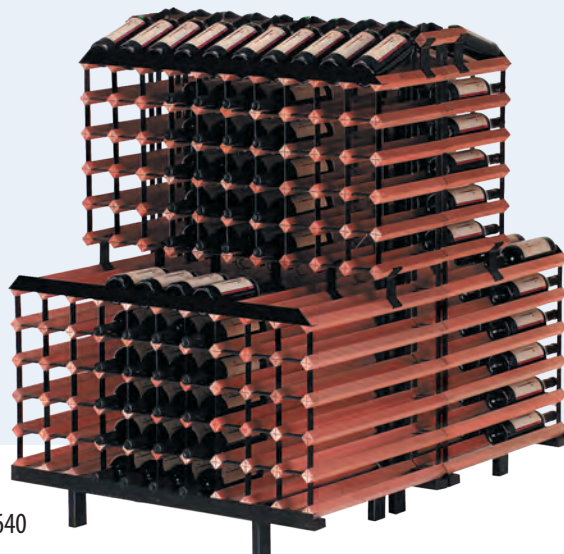
When assembled, 20.25" high, 27.75" wide, 9.3" deep. Pkg. Code: BX



4630

4630 Monterey One Meter Tiered Display Rack Kit

Holds a total of 180 bottles. Displays 20 bottles, stores 160 bottles. When assembled, 54.7" high, 39" wide, 23.6" deep. Pkg. Code: BX



4640

4640 Monterey One Meter Back to Back Tiered Display Rack Kit - N.B. For this configuration, purchase two (2) each No. 4630 at left.

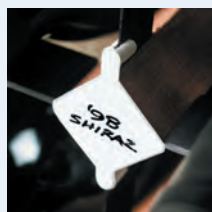
Holds a total of 360 bottles. Displays 40 bottles, stores 320 bottles. When assembled, 54.7" high, 39" wide, 47.2" deep. Pkg. Code: BX

MODULAR RACK WINE RACKS



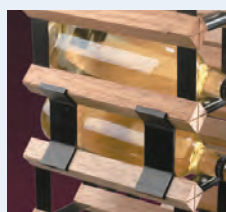
4652

Attachex® attaches racks over 47.2" tall to wall for added stability



4655

Cellartex® for easy collection labelling



4650

Connectex® brackets connect modules securely together

MONTEREY ACCESSORIES

4650 Connectex® Clip (package of 4)
 Clips your wine rack modules securely together to make the rack shape you need. 4-1/4" X 1-3/8". Pkg. Code: C.

4652 Attachex® (package of 2)
 Attachex® attaches racks over 47.2" tall to wall for added stability. 9-7/8" X 3/4". Pkg. Code: C.

4655 Cellartex® Clip (package of 12)
 Clips label your collection, are reusable, and easily clipped into place. Wine description can be written on the surface for identification. 2-1/4" X 1-5/8". Pkg. Code: C.



Protectex® prevents label damage (Included in all racks automatically)

CHEESE CUTLERY



1064SET

1099

1099 Laser Engraved.

1064SET Small Cheese Tool Set, Stainless Steel (3 Pieces)

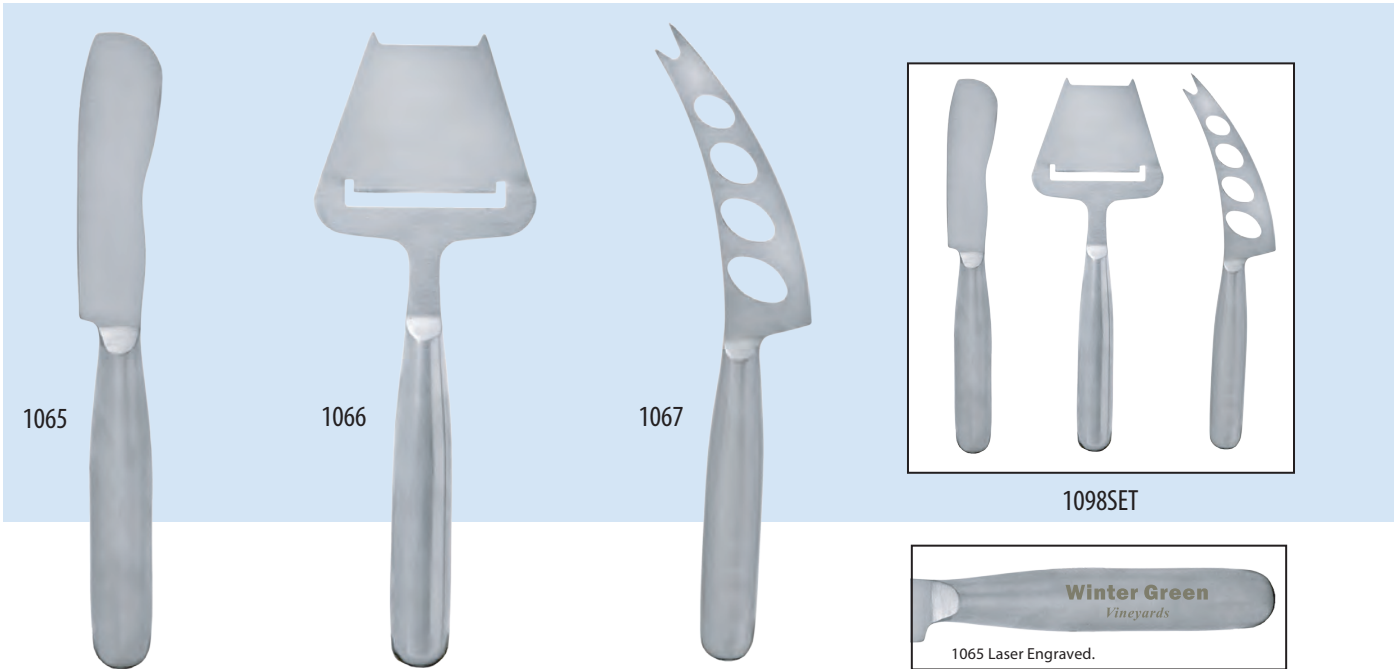
Three (3) stainless steel cheese tools: Medium-hard cheese knife, Hard cheese knife and Cheese fork. Each tool 5-1/4" in length. Pkg. Code: BX (clear plastic box).

Imprint on handle, 1" x 1/4" high. Metal Laser.
Imprint area on box: 2" x 2". Screen/Pad Print.

1099 Hard Cheese Knife, Stainless Steel

Hollow handle cheese knife to wedge and break up hard cheeses (like Parmesan). Also a Chocolate Knife. 7-1/2" long, 1-7/8" wide. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: on blade 1-1/2" X 3/4" Metal Laser.



1065

1066

1067

1098SET

1065 Laser Engraved.

1065 Soft Cheese Knife, Stainless Steel

Large, hollow handle, stainless steel soft cheese knife, 9" long. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: 2" X 3/8" on handle. Metal Laser.

1066 Cheese Plane, Stainless Steel

Large, hollow handle, stainless steel cheese slicer regulates the thickness of each slice. 8-1/2" long. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: 2" X 3/8" on handle. Metal Laser.

1067 Semi-Hard Cheese Knife, Stainless Steel

Great for Swiss and Cheddar cheese. Large, hollow handle, stainless steel semi-hard cheese knife, 8-1/2" long. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: 2" X 3/8" on handle. Metal Laser.

1098SET Cheese Tool Set, Stainless Steel (3 Pieces)

One each of 1065 Soft Cheese Knife, 1066 Cheese Slicer, and 1067 Semi-Hard Cheese Knife. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 2" X 3/8" on handle. Metal Laser.



1094

1075



1094 Cheese Knife/Server, Stainless Steel

Serrated blade with “Cheese” die cut into blade. 9-3/8” overall, blade 3-1/4” long. Pkg. Code: BX (clear plastic box), PC.

Imprint area: 2” X 5/16” on handle. Metal Laser.

1075 Cheese Slicer – Made in Norway

Deluxe tool to regulate thickness of slice. 18-10 stainless. Beechwood handle. 8-3/4” long. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2” X 1/4” on handle. Laser. Imprint area: 1-3/4” X 1-3/4” on Blade. Laser.



2210

2211

1077

1079

2210 Parmesan Cheese Knife, Large Stainless Steel Blade, 6-3/4” long

Designed to “wedge” through hard cheese like Parmesan. Metal button at base allows a hammer to be used. Beechwood handle. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area on blade: 1-1/4” X 1/2”. Metal Laser.

2211 Parmesan Cheese Knife, Small Stainless Steel Blade, 4-7/8” long

Same function and features as 2210, only smaller. Beechwood handle. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area on blade: 1” X 1/2”. Metal Laser.

1077 Serrated Cheese Knife, Stainless Steel

This stainless steel cheese knife with durable plastic handle cuts quickly through cheese. Holes in blade prevent cheese slice from sticking. 8-1/8” Long. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 1” X 5/16” on handle. Laser.

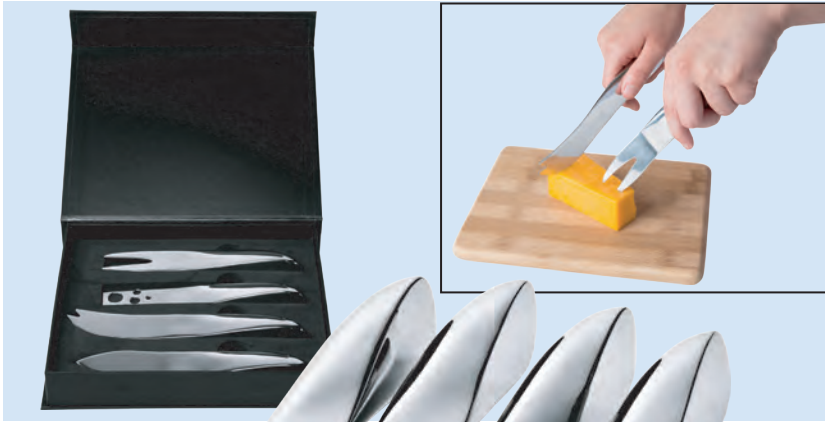
1079 Cheese Knife/Server with Bamboo Handle, Stainless Steel

7-1/4” overall, blade 3-1/4” long. Pkg. Code: BU (clear plastic hang pouch), PC.

Imprint area: 1-1/2” X 5/16” on blade, Metal Laser. 1” X 5/16” on handle. Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 1” X 5/16” on handle. Laser.

CHEESE CUTLERY



New

1035SET

1035SET Stainless Steel Mono-Grip Cheese Tools-Set of 4

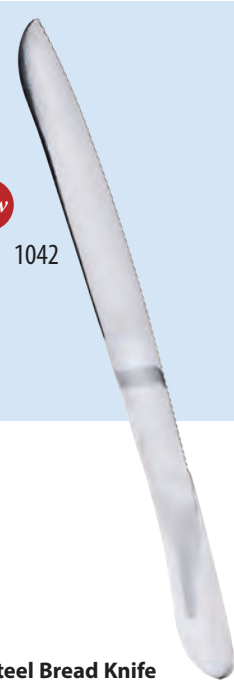
Seamless handle and blade connection make these sleek tools very attractive. The handles have a flat surface at the base which allows them to stand vertically on the table. Set contains 4 tools: Hard Cheese Knife, Cheese Slicer, Cheese Wedge and Cheese Fork. Tools range in length from 6-3/4" to 7-3/4". Comes in an attractive black cardboard box w/magnetic closure. Great gift for a cheese lover. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 2" X 1" on handle. Metal Laser. Laser on box Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2-1/2".

ColorBlast Imprint area on box only: 3" X 3".

New

1042



1042 Stainless Steel Bread Knife

The Stylized, seamless handle and blade connection make this a large and very impressive stainless steel bread knife. The sharp serrated blade can slice through hard, crisp-crust loaves of bread with ease. 13-1/4" long overall. The cutting portion of the blade is 8-1/2" long. Pkg. Code: BX

Imprint area: 2" X 1 1/2" on handle. Metal Laser.

New

1046



1046 Cheese Mate™ Bamboo Cheese Knife

This laminated "environmentally green" bamboo cheese knife has a 4-3/4" long blade (9-1/2" long overall) with a fullhand handle. Good for cutting cheese slices or wedges. Pkg. Code: BXR/PC.

Imprint area: 2" X 1 1/2" on handle. Metal Laser.

1044SET Cheese Mate™ Bamboo Tools - Set of 4

A unique set of small cheese tools carved from laminated "environmentally green" bamboo. The tools include a Hard Cheese Knife, Cheese Fork, Medium Cheese Knife and a Semi Soft Knife. All are 5-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BXR/PC.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2-1/2." Laser.

New

1044SET



CHEESE CUTLERY FROM FRANCE

New 3322SET Olive



New 3324SET French Oak



Made in France

3322SET Laguiole Luxe Cheese Set, Olivewood Handles

3324SET Laguiole Luxe Cheese Set, French Oak Handles

Made in France by Jean Dubost. The French are serious about cheese (over 600 different types of cheeses there). So it makes sense that these three cheese sets are truly elegant and designed for practical use. The 3324SET contains a cheese knife with forked tip (10-1/8" long), a large serving fork (8-5/8" long) and a cheese cleaver (8-5/8" long). The 3322SET has the same cheese knife and serving fork but has a cheese spreader (5-3/4" long) instead. Stainless steel blades and caps. Presented in a hinged wood box. Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint area: 4" X 3" on woodbox. Laser. Utensil Laser Engraving is available. Please inquire. *ColorBlast* Imprint area: 4" X 3".

"Le Buron" Cheese Knives, Handcrafted in France



3390 Le Buron Olivewood

New



3391 Le Buron Rosewood

New



3390 Cheese Knife "Le Buron" Olivewood Handle

3391 Cheese knife "Le Buron" Rosewood Handle

These remarkably beautiful cheese knives are one of a kind. Made of shiny stainless steel with full bolster blade. The blade actually extends all the way through the handle. Handles are in Olivewood (3390) or Rosewood (3391). Blade 5-3/4" long, overall, 11-3/8" long. Pkg. Code: BX. (Large hinged, black wood box)

Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 3/8" on side of handle, 2" x 1" on blade and 4" x 2" on woodbox. Laser

ColorBlast Imprint area on wood box: 4" X 2".

CHEESE SERVICE ACCESSORIES



1072 Cheese Clincher, Brushed Stainless Steel
 Holds cheese steady for easier cutting. 3-1/2" high, 1-3/8" wide. Three prongs. Pkg. Code: BU.
 Imprint area: 3/4" dia. on top. Metal Laser.

1073 Cheese Button Clincher, Acrylic
 Holds cheese steady for easier cutting. 1-3/4" high, 1-1/2" wide. Three prongs. Pkg. Code: BU.
 Imprint area: 3/4" dia. on top. Screen/Pad print

1074 Cheese Button Clinchers, Acrylic, Set of 2 on Card
 See 1073 above for item description. Pkg. Code: PC.



See page 93 for #6137 WINE AND CHEESE PAIRING WHEEL. Over 40 cheese and wine pairings. 2-sided packed in a semi-transparent vinyl envelope with UPC code.



1060
1061/1062

1060 Oval Cheese Marker, Porcelain
 Label your blocks or wheels of cheese with these porcelain markers using any marking pen. Both sides are glazed. Washes off easily with soap and water. 2-3/4" wide X 3-1/2" long. Pkg. Code: BU.

1061 Oval Cheese Markers, Porcelain, Set of 4 on a Card
 Pkg. Code: PC.

1062 Oval Cheese Markers, Porcelain, Set of 2 on a Card
 Pkg. Code: PC.



New

1070/
1071SET

1070 Card-Holder Cheese Marker
1071SET Card-Holder Cheese Marker Set (Set of 4)
 To identify cheeses you are serving simply hand write the cheese name on a cut up card (about 2" X 2") and just slide the card into the loop above and press the marker into the cheese. Stainless steel. 2-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BU (1070), PC (1071SET).

Imprint area: 1/2" X 1/2" dia. on center. Metal Laser.

CHEESE SERVICE SETS



1081

1081 Cheese Wedge Block Set

Swiss cheese hole theme on rubberwood block and on Cheese tool blades. Three (3) stainless steel cheese tools included: Medium-hard cheese knife, Hard cheese knife and Cheese fork. Each tool 5-1/4" in length. Wood block is 3-3/16" H, 3-5/8" W (on widest side), 5-3/16" L.

Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" x 2-1/2" on back side (at widest width). Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area 2-1/2" X 2-1/2".



New

1052

1052 Magnetic Block Cheese Set with 3 Knives+1 Fork

A magnetic band surrounds the circumference of the mounting block near the top. Each of the tools can be attached to the block. "Environmentally green" bamboo. The 4 tools vary in length from 4-5/8" to 5" long. Hard, medium and semi-soft cheese knives + fork. Block, at base, 3-1/8" square, 2-1/2" H. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 2" x 2" (at widest width). Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area 2" X 2".



1095

1095 With a Colorblast Imprint

1095 Blocco Cheese Tool Set, 5 Tools

Five sculptured, one-piece hollow handle tools of brushed stainless steel: (one each) hard, medium, semi-soft and soft cheese knives plus one cheese fork each measuring 5-1/2" to 5-3/4". All tools fit vertically into a rubberwood block 3-1/2" high, 4" wide, 2-7/16" deep. Pkg Code: BX (clear plastic box).

Imprint area: on side of block 2-1/2" X 2-1/2". Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area 2-1/2" X 2-1/2".



New

1043SET

1043SET Cheese Mate™ Bamboo Tools with Zebra-Design Bamboo Holding Block

Same tools as in 1044SET described on page 226. A bamboo, Zebra design Holding Block conveniently holds four tools. The block measures 3-1/2" high by 2-7/8" square. Pkg Code: BX

Imprint area: on side of block 2-1/2" X 2-1/2". Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area 2-1/2" X 2-1/2".

CHEESE SERVICE SETS



1096

1096 Deluxe Wine & Cheese Set, 6 Tools

Double swing-out, lower compartments on both sides concealing 3 brushed stainless steel cheese tools (hard, semi-soft knives & fork) on one side, 3 wine tools (bottle collar, corkscrew, and bottle stopper) on the other. 14-3/4" long X 9" wide X 3" high. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area 2-1/2" X 2" Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2"



1082

1082 Wine & Cheese Set (Wine Bottle Shape), 3 Tools

Top cutting surface twists to show three tools in a compartment below (hard cheese knife, cheese fork + corkscrew s/s). Measures: 12-3/4" long X 4-3/4" wide X 1-5/16" thick. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area at edge or at neck: 2-1/2" X 2". Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2"



1083

1083 Swivel Wedge-shaped Cheese Board Set

Hardwood cutting board swivel top swings away to a storage compartment below holding three wood handled tools: 1 ea. Hard and medium-hard cheese knives plus one cheese fork. Each tool measures from 4-3/4" to 5" long. Wood Wedge: 12-5/8" L, 10-1/2" W (at widest point), 1-3/8" thick. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2". Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2"



1091

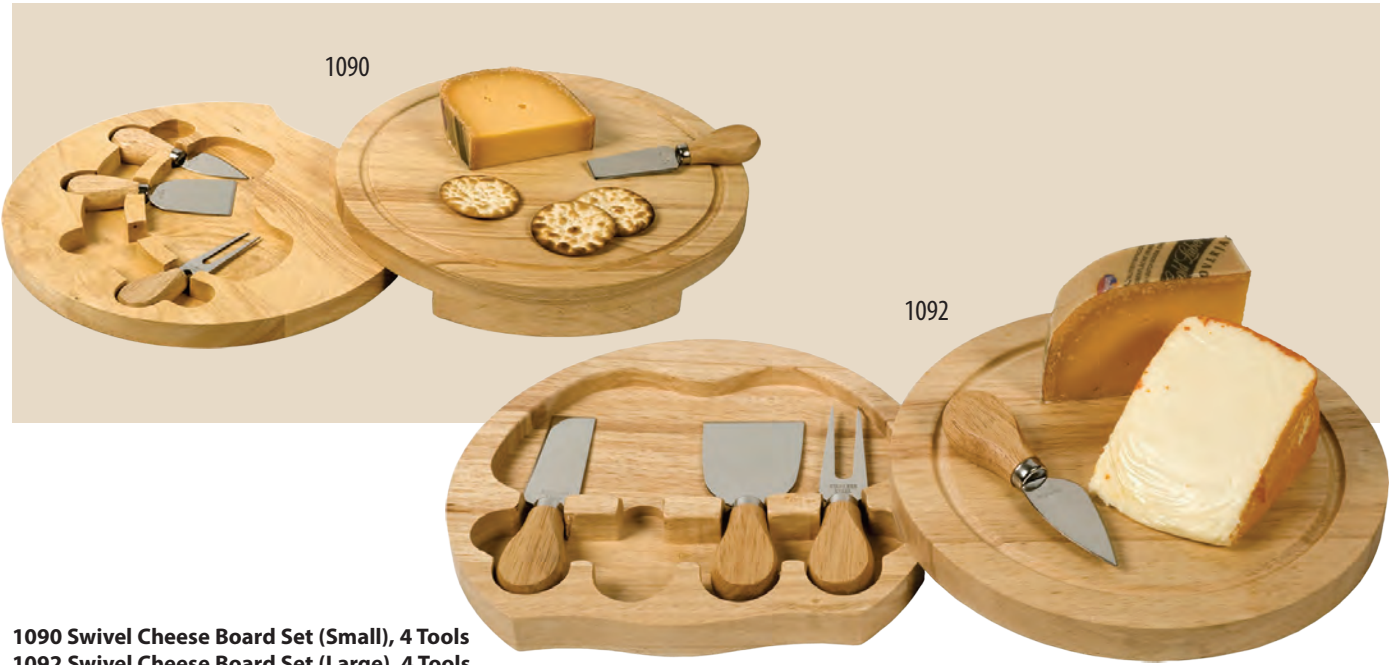
1091 Swing-A-Way Foldable Cheese Set, 4 Tools

The top cutting board is hinged to lift up and reveal four brushed stainless steel cheese tools (hard, medium and semi-soft knives + fork). The tools are held magnetically on an inside board that hinges straight up for easy tool accessibility. Measures closed: 10-1/2" long X 8-1/2" wide X 2" thick. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2" Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2"

CHEESE SERVICE SETS



1090 Swivel Cheese Board Set (Small), 4 Tools
1092 Swivel Cheese Board Set (Large), 4 Tools

Sturdy, durable rubberwood. These two layered sets neatly hide serving tools in an underlying notched tray. The round, upper cutting board is mounted on a swivel that swings to one side to easily access the four tools: (one each) hard, medium and semi-soft cheese knives plus one cheese fork. Each tool measures from 4-5/8" to 5" long. 1090 measures 8-5/8" dia., 1-1/2" high. 1092 measures 11-7/8" dia., 1-5/8" high. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: on top on outside rim 1/2" circular imprint space or inside the rim 2-1/2" X 2". Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2"



1093 Cheese Mate™ Set, 4 Tools

Four stainless steel cheese tools with hardwood handles (cheese plane + hard, medium & soft cheese knives) 10-1/4" dia., 1-3/4" thick. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2". Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2"



1053 Round Wine & Cheese Swing-Out Set

Underneath the top cutting surface, a storage compartment for 3 tools is revealed by swinging the top to the right. The cutting surface can still be used when the bottom compartment is left partially open. Contains hard cheese knife, fork and stainless steel corkscrew. 7-1/4 dia. x 1-1/4" thick. Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2". Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2"

CHEESE SETS AND BOARDS

CHEESE AND BREAD SERVICE SETS



New

1040

New

1041



1040 Big Loaf Bread Cutting Board with Bottom Crumb Tray

The top cutting surface/grate is configured with long ribs to allow crumbs to fall into the tray below. The top is removable held by two tray side walls. "Environmentally green" bamboo. 14-1/8"L x 10-5/16"W x 1-1/4" thick. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" x 1". Laser. *ColorBlast* Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 1"

1041 Delux Bread Cutting Board with Drawer and Stainless Steel Bread Knife

This large cutting board is equipped with a ribbed wood grate that allows crumbs to fall into the crumb drawer below. Under the solid front panel within the crumb drawer is a compartment for the 1042 Stainless Steel Bread Knife (see page 226 for more details). Made of "environmentally green" bamboo. 15-9/16"W x 9-7/8"D x 1-3/4"H. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 2" x 2". Laser. *ColorBlast* Imprint area: 2" X 2"



1097

1054

(See page 224 to view tools in this case in the 1098SET Cheese Tool Set.)

1097 Bamboo Cheese Tools Case/Cutting Board, 3 Tools

Pull-out drawer with knob contains three large stainless steel cheese tools (same tools as in 1098SET): 9" soft cheese knife, 8-1/2" hard cheese knife and 8-1/2" cheese plane. Each tool nests into its own notched and fitted compartment. 8-1/2" X 10-3/4" X 1-3/4". Weight: 3-1/4 lbs. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: On border at top, bottom or side 4" X 1/2", Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 3" X 3"

1098SET



1054 Bamboo Nut Tray with Nutcracker

Compartment for nuts measures 6-1/2" dia. x 1" deep. Next to that is the nutcracker compartment. Measures overall: 11-1/4" x 7-5/8", 1-1/8" thick. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area adjacent to nutcracker compartment, 4" x 1". Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 4" X 1"

CHEESE BOARDS AND SETS



New

6670



New

6665

Genuine, Natural
White Marble!



6665 Laser Engraved with Black Fill

6670 Paddle-Shaped Marble Cheese Server

This natural white marble server presents cheese in an elegant manner. Weighs each 3 lbs. Measures 11-7/8" L x 6-5/16" W dia. Pkg. Code: BXR (Four Color Box).

Imprint area: on surface 3" X 2". Laser. *ColorBlast* Imprint area: 3" x 2".

6665 Bottle-Shaped Marble Cheese Board

This white marble cheese board brings a touch of elegance to cheese service. Weighs 2 lbs. Measures 11-5/8" L X 4-9/16" W dia. Pkg. Code: BXR (Four Color Box).

Imprint area: on surface 3" X 2". Laser. *ColorBlast* Imprint area: 3" x 2".



New

6658



New

6655

6658 Olivewood Paddle Cheese Board

Genuine Olivewood. 13-3/8" L, 4-11/16" W, 7/16 thick. Grain may be straight, interlocked or wild.

Pkg. Code: BU. *ColorBlast* Imprint area: 3" x 3".

Imprint area: 4" X 2" Laser. Please indicate position of imprint on board.

6655 Olivewood Cheese Board

Genuine Olivewood. 8-7/8" W, 6-11/16" H, 7/16 thick. Grain may be straight, interlocked or wild.

Pkg. Code: BU. *ColorBlast* Imprint area: 3" x 3".

Imprint area: 4" X 2" Laser. Please indicate position of imprint on board.

*Note: Olivewood is cream or brown with darker brown or black streaks.



1084



New

1084OW

1084 Picnic Cheese Set With Bamboo Board (5pcs)

1084OW Picnic Cheese Set With Olivewood Board (5pcs)

The black microfiber fabric jacket tri-folds to hold the 6662 Bamboo or 6655 Olivewood Cutting Board, 1065 Soft Cheese Knife, 1067 Semi-Hard Cheese Knife and 3199 Curved Stainless Steel Corkscrew. Pkg. Code: BX. Folded, measures: 12-1/2" X 8-1/4" X 3-1/2".

Imprint area: 4" X 2" on board. Laser. Please indicate positioning of imprint on board.

On outside of pouch: 3" X 2". Screen/Pad Print.

ColorBlast Imprint area on pouch or on board: 3" x 3".

CHEESE BOARDS



1050 Small Champagne Bottle-Shaped Cheese Board
1051 Large Champagne Bottle-Shaped Cheese Board

Reminiscent of Champagne bottles, these boards can make impressive presentations for hors-d'oeuvres as well as cheese. 1050 is 13-1/8" L x 3-7/8" W x 5/8" thick. 1051 is 17-3/4" L x 5-1/4" W x 5/8" thick. Utilizes "environmentally green" bamboo. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 3" X 2" Laser. Please indicate positioning of imprint on board.
 ColorBlast Imprint area: 3" X 2"

Bamboo Cutting Boards, Wine Bottle Shape

"Environmental green" bamboo, harder than maple. Comes with leather strap. Pkg. Code: BU.

1087 - Small size measures 13" X 4" X 5/8" thick.

1088 - Medium size measures 17-1/2" X 5-5/8" X 5/8" thick.

1089 - Large size measures 22" X 7-1/8" X 5/8" thick.

Imprint area: on bottle "neck" (1087) 2" X 1/2" (1088) 2-1/2" X 3/4" (1089) 3" X 1". Laser. Imprint also on the lower portion of the board about the size of a normal wine label.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 3" X 2"

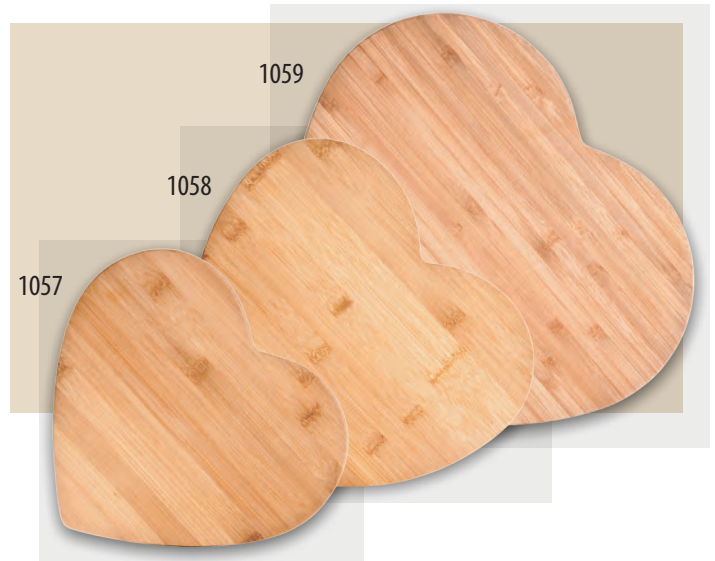


1049 Bamboo Paddle Cheese Board

Handy for cutting and serving cheese. Of laminated "environmentally green" bamboo. 14" long, 7" wide and 9/16" thick. Pkg. Code: BU

Imprint area: 4" X 2" Laser. Please indicate positioning of imprint on board.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 3" X 2"



Bamboo Heart-Shaped Cutting Boards

These gracefully heart-shaped cutting boards are made of "environmentally green" bamboo, harder than maple. Sold individually, not as a set. Pkg. Code: BU.

1057 - Small size measures 7-3/8" H, 8-1/4" W, 7/16" thick

1058 - Medium size measures 9-1/4" H, 10-1/4" W, 5/8" thick

1059 - Large size measures 12-1/2" H, 11-1/2" W, 9/16" thick

Imprint area: 4" x 2". Please indicate positioning on board. Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 3" X 2"

CHEESE BOARDS



1085 Rubberwood Cheese/Carving Board
1086 Bamboo Cheese/Carving Board

Well-made, hardwood cheese boards on one side (smooth surface) doubles as a carving board on the other (routed, grooved outline). Rounded corners, handle. Great for picnics, kitchen, table, etc. 11" X 7-1/8" X 3/4". Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area; 4" X 2" Laser. Please indicate positioning of imprint (lower left, upper center) and which side to be imprinted (cheese side or carving side).

ColorBlast Imprint area: 3" X 3"



New

1047

1047 Bamboo & Slate Cheese Board

This presentation cheese board has a 1-5/8" wide slate stone inlay across the front. It lets you chalk in descriptions of cheeses being served. 11-7/8"L, 7-7/8"W, 5/8" thick. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 3" X 3" Laser

ColorBlast Imprint area: 3" X 3"



1056

1056 Bamboo Rectangular Cutting Board
 16" x 6", 9/16" thick. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 4" x 2". Please indicate positioning on board. Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 3" X 2"



6662

6662 Bamboo Cutting Board for Cheese/Chocolate

Considered "environmentally green", the bamboo cutting board is harder than maple. 9" X 7" X 9/16". Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 4" X 2" Laser. Please indicate positioning of imprint on board.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 3" X 2"



6662 Imprinted with Color Blast.



6662 Laser engraved.

New Try our new *Color Blast Process!*

CORONA™ GOURMET PEPPERMILLS



This classic shape in a peppermill continues to be appreciated by fine restaurateurs the world over.



CORONA™ EXPRESS

PM-114 Corona™ Express Peppermill, 14", Wood Dome
PM-214 Corona™ Express Peppermill, 14", Brass Dome
PM-220 Corona™ Express Peppermill, 20", Brass Dome

This is an attractively priced streamlined version of the Corona classic peppermill. Has permanently affixed stainless steel grinder inside. Durable finish. PM-114 and PM-214 - 4" tall, PM-220 - 20" tall. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 5/8" high on brass base. Metal Laser.

CORONA™ CLASSIC

The original, handcrafted in Florence, Italy (Limited Quantity)

Continues to be appreciated by fine restaurateurs the world over.

PM-311 11" Corona™ Classic Peppermill With Wood Dome
PM-320 20" Corona™ Classic Peppermill With Wood Dome
PM-411 11" Corona™ Classic Peppermill With Brass Dome

Pkg. Code: BX Imprint area: 5/8" high on brass base. Metal Laser.

Featuring:

- Uncomplicated tempered steel grinder
- Internal grind adjustment
- Brass ring base
- 2 year warranty from defects in material and workmanship
- Easy to adjust. Create a fine shred to a coarse grind
- Brass base protects mill from battering
- Secondary, internal adjustment consistently holds your preferred grind
- Beechwood (harder than oak) body
- Five coats of non-toxic finish help resist finger prints and scratching

See Price List for Corona Premium Peppermill Parts and Drawings.



CELLARMASTER'S PEPPERMILLS



PM-612C and PM-512D Laser engraved.

CELLARMASTER'S™

Made of durable hardwood. Finished with a hard surface, non-toxic finish. The mechanisms are made of hardened alloy (84 Rockwell hardness). One-piece, all metal top. Long-lasting. Custom laser engraving makes this an excellent gift.

PM-512 Cellarmaster's™ Wood Bottle Peppermill, Bordeaux Shape PM-612 Cellarmaster's™ Wood Bottle Peppermill, Burgundy Shape

Specify dark finish (PM-512D/PM-612D) or clear finish (PM-512C/PM-612C) when ordering. 11-5/8" tall. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area on outside, about the size of a normal wine label. Laser, natural or color fill available (see page 258).

New Color Blast imprinting Available! See above item PM-512C for an example of our new Color Blast process.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 3" x 4"

Laser Personalization for all Peppermills on this page.

Each bottle can have a different imprint. We suggest the Chateau/Domaine format. On a Bordeaux shape, use "Chateau (name)" and year. For the Burgundy shape, use "Domaine (name)" and year (see photos above).

PM-712 Vintage Peppermill

SM-713 Vintage Salt Mill

This durable hardwood bordeaux wine bottle shaped peppermill has a Stainless steel grinding mechanism and convenient "T" top for easy grinding. The SM-713 Salt Mill is equipped with a special ceramic grinding mechanism to deal more specifically with salt. Clear finish. 14-3/4"H. 2-7/8" dia. Pkg. Code BXR.

Laser imprint area on outside, about the size of a normal wine label. Natural or Color fill available. (see page 258).

ColorBlast Imprint area: 3" x 4"



New

PM-712
Vintage
Peppermill

SM-713
Vintage
Salt Mill

SM-713

Ceramic Grinding
Mechanism for Salt

90-PM911 Optional Finial Top Screw

Each Cellarmaster's™ comes with a flat finial top screw. You may select a tall finial top screw as an alternative. Please specify. Pkg. Code: BU.

GOURMET STAINLESS STEEL PEPPERMILLS



PM-709



PM-710SET

New Try our New Color Blast Process.



PM-710SET metal case with Color Blast imprint

PM-709 Grand Cuisine Electric Pepper or Salt Mill, Stainless Steel

This attractively designed pepper/salt mill operates with light pressure on the top button. Four (4) AA batteries (not included) are installed by twisting off the stainless steel top. Pulling the black battery and motor internal holder upward allows easy filling of the peppercorn or coarse salt well. Peppercorn/coarse salt well is transparent to indicate when refilling is necessary. Openly accessible (under the base) are (1) the grind adjustment screw, from fine to coarse, and (2) a small light that goes on each time you use the grinder to see how much is being dispensed. Pepper/Salt not included. Ceramic grinder. 8-7/8" high, 2" dia. Weight of unit: 15 oz. Pepper/salt well capacity: 2 oz. by volume. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 3/4". Laser. AA BATTERIES NOT INCLUDED.

PM-710SET Grand Cuisine Electric Pepper or Salt Mill Duo Set, Stainless Steel

Two each PM-709 (see above) in a metal case with clear acrylic lid and snap-down clasp. (Salt and pepper not included. Inquire for pre-fill costs for coarse salt and/or peppercorn.) Metal case: 5" X 3-1/8" X 10-1/4" high. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area on clear lid: 3" X 2" Screen/Pad Print or Laser on mill: 1-3/4" X 3/4" Metal Laser. AA BATTERIES NOT INCLUDED.

ColorBlast Imprint area on clear lid: 4" W x 4" H

PM-720

*Smart, New
2-in-1
Electric Mill*



PM-720 Combo Deluxe Electric Pepper/Salt Mill

Stainless steel and acrylic with ceramic grinding mills. This two compartment mill features peppercorns on one side and coarse sea salt on the other side. Takes four (4) each "AA" batteries (not included). Adjustable grind. Salt and pepper not included. Measures: 9-3/8" high, 2-7/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 1". Metal Laser.

PM-706 Personal Peppermill

This unique personal size peppermill has a spring loaded shaft with flat button on top. Holds approx. 1/4 oz. of whole peppercorns. To refill, simply turn upside down and unscrew base. A handy refill funnel included. Pepper not included. Stands 5" tall, 1-1/4" dia. at base. Pkg. Code: BX.

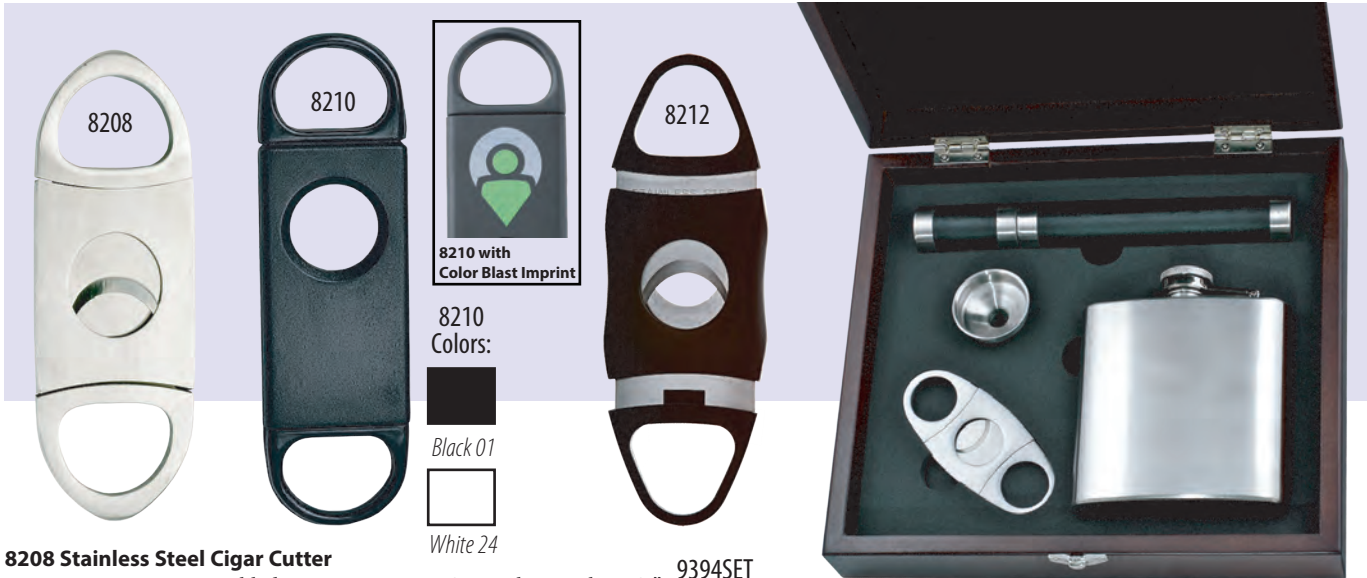
Imprint area: 1" X 1/2" at top or at the base. Metal Laser.



PM-706



CIGAR GIFT SETS & ACCESSORIES



8208 Stainless Steel Cigar Cutter

51-cigar ring gauge, twin-blade cigar cutter in 18/0 stainless steel. 3-5/8" long, 1-3/8" wide. Pkg. Code: BX, PC. Imprint area: 3/16" X 1" Metal Laser.

8210 Nipper™ Cigar Cutter With Stainless Steel Blade

47 cigar ring gauge. 4-1/4" X 1-3/8" wide. Black or White. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.

Imprint area: 7/8" X 7/8". Screen/Pad Print. *ColorBlast* Imprint area: 7/8" X 1".

8212 Oval-Shaped Cigar Cutter, Double Cut Blade

55 ring gauge Stainless Steel blades. 4" long, 1-5/8" wide. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area: 1" x 1/4". Screen/Pad Print.

9394SET

9394SET Cigar Gift Set

Contains the following four items: one Captive-Top Pocket Flask, 6 oz. brushed s/s, stands 4-3/8" high; one Miniature Funnel s/s; one Cigar Cutter, cigar ring gauge 56 s/s 3-1/2" long, and one Cigar Case 78 gauge i.d. s/s with leatherette cover, 3-1/2" long. Mahogany color wood box with snap clasp, 9" long, 8" deep, 2-1/8" high. Rubber bumpers at base. (Individual items available only on special order.) Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 5" X 3". Laser.



8202 Portable Pocket Ashtray

This slide-open stainless steel receptacle has a 1" x 1-3/8" opening to flick in ashes then close and store. Top snap shuts when closed. Can be cleaned by submerging in hot soapy water. 3-5/8" L, 2-1/8" W Pkg. Code: BX, PC

Imprint area on back 1-1/4" x 1". Metal Laser.

8206 Piccolo Cigar Ash Tray

Inlaid into a wood base (6-7/8" X 3-7/8" X 7/8") there is a stainless steel ashtray (2-3/4" inside dia.) and a chrome plated cigar holder (3-3/4" long). Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 2" X 3/4" on either side of the cigar holder. Laser.

8204 Cigarro Ash Tray Set

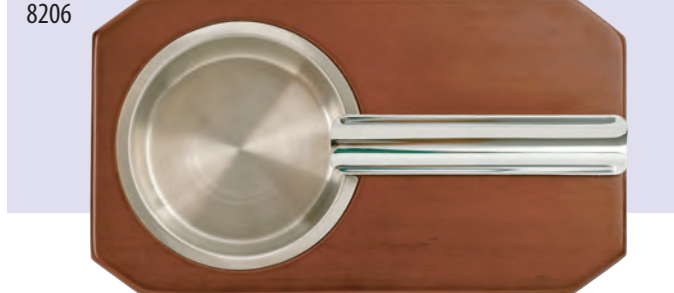
Inlaid into the wood base (8-3/4" X 5-7/8" X 3/4") are three 18/0 stainless steel components: a removable 3-7/8" dia. ashtray, a twin-blade 58-cigar ring gauge cigar cutter, and a removable curved cigar holder. All pieces are held into the wood base by magnets. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 2" X 1/2" above or below the cigar holder. Laser.

8203 Ashtray, Stainless Steel

A very sturdy ashtray. 1.25 mm thick 18-8 Stainless Steel. 4" dia., 1-1/8" high. Pkg. Code: BX

Imprint area: 2" X 3/4" Laser.



8206



8204



New 8203



*All the cork
is from
Portugal.*

Cork Products Review Pages
(240-241)

All products except
9254 Cork Champagne Stool (p. 240)
appear elsewhere in catalog.

Harvesting cork in Portugal



9254

9254 Cork Champagne Stool

This stool made of solid agglomerated cork. Waterproof coating. 16-1/2" tall, 11-1/4" dia. across top, 11-3/4" dia. across base. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: Across the top or side, 6" x 6". Laser.



9265

9265 Wine Cork Trivet (pg. 110)

Sixty one (61) natural wine corks glued upright make this hexagon (6 sided) trivet an ideal insulator for pots and hot plates. Note: The hexagonal shape lets you form a large trivet area by placing several of these into an interlacing pattern on the table to make one big trivet. 8-5/8" W, 7-1/2" deep, 1-3/4" thick. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 3" x 2". Laser. Note: Actual Laser Proofs required for this item. Not all logos will show properly.



9266

9267

9266 Cork Wine Cooler (pg. 131)

A straight-sided cork cooler coated with waterproof, protective sealant. Stands 7-7/8" tall, 7-13/16" outside dia. 6-3/8" ID opening. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 2" x 3" on outside, Laser

ColorBlast Imprint area: 2" x 3" on outside.

9267 Cork Champagne Cooler (pg. 131)

This cork cooler, formed in the shape of a Champagne cork, holds ice and Champagne or wine bottle. Coated with waterproof, protective sealant. 8-5/8" dia. at base and across top. 7" ID opening. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 2" x 3" on outside, Laser



Fits Wine Glasses

9243 Cork Coaster, Grape Leaf shape. (pg. 107)

Composite natural cork coaster for glasses or wine bottles. 4-1/2" H, 4-1/4" W, 1/4" thick. Pkg. Code: BU

Imprint area: 3" x 3". Laser. *ColorBlast*

9244 Cork Coasters, Grape Leaf shape, Set of 4.

Composite natural cork coaster for glasses or wine bottles. 4-1/2" H, 4-1/4" W, 1/4" thick. Pkg. Code: PC.

9235 Cork Coaster, Round (pg. 107)

Composite, natural cork coaster for glasses or wine bottles. 4" dia., 0.20"(5mm) thick. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2.5" X 2.5". Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

ColorBlast

9236 Cork Coasters, Round, Set of 4

Composite, natural cork coaster for glasses or wine bottles. 4" dia., 0.20"(5mm) thick. Pkg. Code: PC.

9233 Cork Coaster, Square (pg. 107)

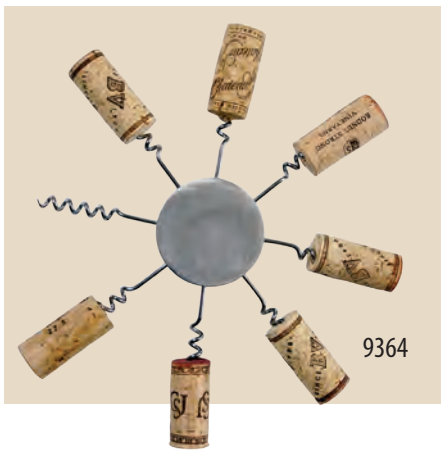
Composite, natural cork coaster for glasses or wine bottles. 4" X 4", 0.20"(5mm) thick. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2.5" X 2.5". Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

ColorBlast

9234 Cork Coasters, Square, Set of 4

Composite, natural cork coaster for glasses or wine bottles. 4" X 4", 0.20"(5mm) thick. Pkg. Code: PC.



9364

9364 Sunburst™ Cork Trivet (pg. 111)

Corks can be twisted onto each of the eight spirals to form a safe table trivet. Using natural corks only avails you of cork's efficient insulating qualities. Stainless steel. Overall, 7" dia. *Corks not included.* Pkg. Code: BXR (Hang box).

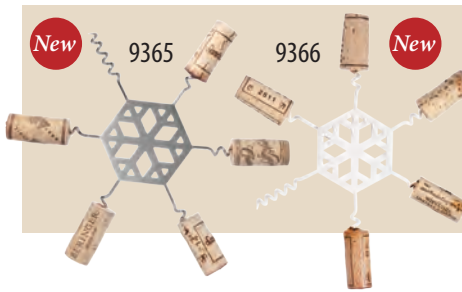
Imprint area on central core: 1" X 1". Metal Laser.

9260 Cork Trivet Set (pg. 110)

9261 Cork Bulletin Board Set (pg. 110)

You can build a trivet for hot pots or hot dishes with the 9260 set and a bulletin board with the 9261 set. Comes complete with hardwood frame with bottom tray, felt protectors, hanging hook (with screws), glue, sandpaper, and instructions. Trivet can also be used as a bulletin board. Corks not included. Plain unused or recycled corks available separately. 9260 measures 10-3/8" X 8-7/8" x 1-1/4" high. 9261 measures 16" X 16" X 1-1/2" high. *Corks not included.* Order 9268 above right. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area on wood rim: 3" X 3/4". Laser.



9365 Snowflake Cork Trivet, Stainless Steel (see page 111 for details)

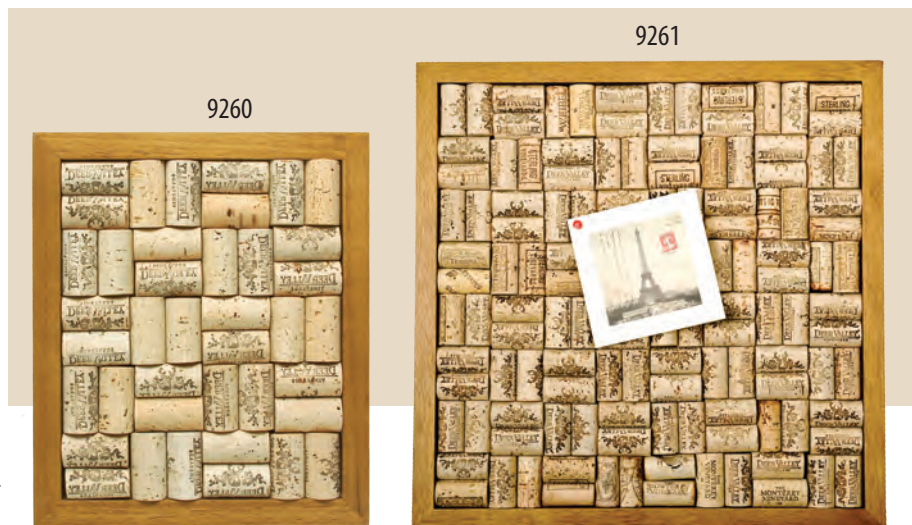
9366 Snowflake Cork Trivet, White enamel (see page 111 for details)



9268

9268 Recycled Natural Corks, Pack of 50

Actual used natural corks which have been recycled. Can be used with 9260, 9261, 9364 9365, and 9366. (see page 111). Pkg. Code: BU.



9260

9261

Now Available FRANMARA PREMIUM CARDED LINE

Franmara Premium Carded Line has over 1,000 skus to choose from!!!

Please ask us for our Carded Line Catalog

Each category has a distinct color:

WINE ACCESSORIES

BAR ACCESSORIES

CHEESE ACCESSORIES

CIGAR ACCESSORIES

CLASSIC OPEN CARDED

Below are examples of the different categories:

WINE ACCESSORIES (OVER 500 ITEMS)



2040 Wing Corkscrew



3010 Traveler's™
Corkscrew and Bottle opener



1200 Clean Cut™ Foil Cutter



2054 Primo Wing Corkscrew



8166 Flex-Seal Bottle
Stoppers-Two on card



8081 Wood-Top Bottle Corks
Two (No. 8080) on a card



2016 Capitano® Corkscrew



5100 Pulltap's® Corkscrew



8044 Wine Yoke™ Wine Glass Holder



2060 Power Corkscrew



2250 Super-Seal™
Champagne Stopper



CARDED LINES, PACKAGING, DISPLAYS

ASK FOR A CARDED LINE CATALOG

ASI 55450

Now Available

FRANMARA PREMIUM CARDED LINE

Franmara Premium Carded Line has over 1,000 skus to choose from!!!

BAR ACCESSORIES (OVER 300 ITEMS)

Please ask us for our Carded Line Catalog



8010 Double Jigger, Stainless Steel



8025 Bar Spoon with ball top



8015 Cocktail Strainer



8192 Beechwood Muddler



6050 Pro-Cap Bottle Opener



7915 Party Parasols

CIGAR ACCESSORIES



8050 Plastic Travel Flask, 10 oz.



8110 captive-top pocket flask, 6 oz.



8208 Stainless Steel Cigar Cutter



8210 Nipper™ Cigar Cutter With Stainless Steel Blade



8212 Oval-Shaped Cigar Cutter Double Cut Blade

CHEESE ACCESSORIES



1066 Cheese Plane, Stainless Steel



1079 Cheese knife



2210 Parmesan Cheese Knife



2050 Automatic Corkscrew



3133 Gulliver Waiter's Corkscrew



6061 Deluxe Wall Mount

Classic Open Carded

Still available our Classic Open Carded Line.

ASK FOR A CARDED LINE CATALOG

CARDED LINES, PACKAGING, DISPLAYS

FRANMARA METAL RACK DISPLAYS

TWO-SIDED STEEL TOWER GRIDWALL RACK WITH CASTERS



New
90-4500

FRANMARA SINCE 1970
A COMPREHENSIVE SELECTION OF QUALITY CORKSCREWS, BARWARE & WINE ACCESSORIES

COUNTERTOP TWO-SIDED GRIDWALL RACK



New
90-4490

90-4490 Countertop Steel Gridwall Rack

Includes 10 hooks and a two-compartment clear plastic tray insert for the bottom shelf. Loose items such as Pocket or Traveler's Corkscrews or bottle stoppers could be displayed here. 32" high, 15" wide, 10" deep. Pkg. Code: BX

90-4500 Two-Sided Steel Tower Gridwall Rack with Casters

Includes 4 casters and 30 hooks. 6-1/2 feet high, 30" wide, 12" base depth. Pkg. Code: BX

ACCESSORY FOR 90-4500 RACK:



New 90-4502

90-4502 Straight Gridwall Shelf (Accessory to 90-4500 Rack, See Image on Right)

This gridwall shelf measures 23-1/2" wide, 13-1/8" deep. It could actually hook anywhere on the rack. Easy to install on a 90-4500 rack. This shelf allows you to put Franmara boxed items on the rack. Pkg. Code: BX



90-4502
Great For Boxed Merchandise!!

CARDED LINES, PACKAGING, DISPLAYS

FRANMARA CARDBOARD RACK DISPLAYS

CARDED LINES, PACKAGING, DISPLAYS



Point of Sale and Point of Purchase Displays

Corrugated P.O.P floor and counter displays from Franmara

These are challenging times for retail. The process of converting foot traffic into register receipts is not easy. Properly positioned displays can trigger a customer's instant reaction to price and need if an eye-catching display is properly placed before them. These retail displays are for wine & liquor shops, supermarkets, convenience stores, gourmet retail stores and grocery stores. They are recyclable and foldable displays and are made for temporary promotions. You can custom fill these unique cardboard displays with your own selection of Franmara products or select from our recommended assortment lists.



90-4425 Franmara Floor Display, Cardboard

An attractive, deep 12-peg display with a clean white background and simple graphics. Structurally sturdy. Something extra: A small pull-out box slides out from the base in the back. Purpose of box: to let you switch out display contents, if you wish, and to have some back-up merchandise conveniently on hand. Relatively easy to assemble (comes with instructions). Stands 64-3/4" H, 16" W and 16" deep. Pkg. Code: BX

New
90-4425



Pull-out box behind display for extra merchandise.

New
90-4425



New
90-4428



New
90-4428



90-4428 Franmara Three-Peg Counter Display, Cardboard

A small attention grabbing display. Holds three carded items plus a lower dump display for easy impulse products like our #3008 Pocket Corkscrew or our #3010 Traveler's Corkscrew. Same graphics as the Floor Display. Easy-to-assemble. Stands 16-3/4" H, 14-1/2" W, 9-5/8" deep. Pkg. Code: BX

90-4430 Franmara Four-Peg Counter Display, Cardboard

Same as #90-4425 only with four pegs instead of three. Stands 16-3/4" H, 18-3/4" W, 9-5/8" deep. Pkg. Code: BX

ASK FOR A CARDED LINE CATALOG

DISPLAYS



90-4410

90-4410 Wine Bottle Gift Bag Floor Display

Easy to assemble. 18 ea. "J" hooks. Each "J" hook comfortably holds 18 wine bottle gift bags (total: 324 bag capacity for a complete display). Sign clip above. Stands 65" tall, 22" dia. across. Pkg. Code: BX. (See pages 143-151 for wine bag selection.)

New 90-4458

Clip Strip Pre-Package Service Available



90-4458 Plastic Clip Strip, Heavy Duty with Hook

This plastic display unit increases product visibility and sales for carded merchandise. It places items close together on a strip which holds the product secure. 12 clips per strip. Metal mounting clip on top. 23-3/4" long. 1-1/2" wide. Pkg. Code: BU
NOTE: **Clip Strip Pre-Package Service** We would pre-mount product on each clip strip then place the entire contents into an individual plastic sleeve. To display: You could simply hook the top mounting clip to your shelf, pull off the plastic sleeve, then place your price stickers on each item. Please inquire about this service.

90-4460 Plastic Drum Display

One-Gallon Size. Great for bulk display of small items. SUGGESTION: 3010 Traveler's Corkscrew (pg. 48) or 3008 Pocket Corkscrew (pg. 49). 8165 Flex-Seal Bottle Stopper (pg. 81) Measures: 8-3/4" x 8-1/4" x 5". Pkg. Code: BU.

Great for bulk items!!



90-4460 with 8165



90-4460 with 3010



90-4460 with 3008

Make hospitality easier for all those hosts and hostesses. Franmara is proud to introduce our new premium packaged line of high quality corkscrews, barware, cheese aids and other accessories. This new

line features attractive four color boxes. Items have been carefully selected for quality, tested and brought in at the lowest unit price possible. You may find a number of them that will address the needs of your customers.



CARDED LINES, PACKAGING, DISPLAYS



Top Row:

- 1 7705 Decantus-To-Go With No Handles Set (Page 66)
- 2 7748 Speed-Pull Decorker (Page 57)
- 3 7706 Decantus-To-Go With Handles Set (Page 66)

Middle Row:

- 4 8111 Captive-Top Stainless Steel Flask, 8 oz (Page 183)
- 5 4005 Dynamo Rechargeable Electric Corkscrew (Page 59)
- 6 9284 Jamboree Deluxe Ice Bucket, 3 Liter (Page 161)
- 7 8406 Tavern Cocktail Shaker Set, 18 oz. (Page 159)
- 8 9364 Sunburst Cork Trivet (Pages 111, 241)
- 9 7445 SwiftPull Pro 2 Set (Page 56)

Bottom Row:

- 10 8404 Tavern Cocktail Shaker Set, 8 oz. (Page 159)
- 11 9094 Gala Double Wall Wine Cooler (Page 128)
- 12 7716 Decantus Aero Wine Pourer, Clear (Page 67)
- 13 9097 Portage Deluxe Portable Wine Chiller (Page 130)
- 14 7820 VinoVac Stainless Steel Wine Saver System (Page 70)
- 15 1093 Cheese Mate Set (Page 231)
- 16 7314 Rapido Easy Turn Corkscrew (Page 52)
- 17 9096 Regale Double Wall Wine Cooler with Steel Trim (Page 128)
- 18 9238 Sandstone Coasters, Natural Beige (Page 106)
- 19 9283 Jamboree Deluxe Ice Bucket, 2 Liter (Page 161)
- 20 8405 Tavern Cocktail Shaker Set, 12 oz. (Page 199)

INDEX BY ITEM NUMBER

ITEM #	Cat. Pg. No.	ITEM #	Cat. Pg. No.	ITEM #	Cat. Pg. No.	ITEM #	Cat. Pg. No.	ITEM #	Cat. Pg. No.
10-0150.....	40	1098SET.....	224	2052.....	46	★3008.....	49	3233.....	36
10-0155.....	40	1099.....	224	2053.....	46	3009.....	49	3234.....	36
10-0160.....	40	1100.....	39	2054.....	46	★3010.....	48	3235.....	36
10-0170.....	42	1105.....	39	2055.....	44	3011.....	48	3236.....	35
10-0200.....	41	1120.....	38	2056.....	44	3012.....	49	3237.....	35
1001.....	50	1125.....	38	2060.....	51	3015.....	51	3238.....	35
1030.....	87	1127.....	38	2065.....	51	3021.....	51	3239.....	35
★1035SET.....	226	1129.....	38	2068.....	178	3025.....	51	3241.....	36
★1040.....	232	1131.....	38	2070.....	51	3026SET.....	54	3242.....	36
★1041.....	232	1133.....	38	★2074.....	47	3120.....	26	★3250.....	17
★1042.....	226	1140.....	39	★2075.....	47	3128.....	26	★3252.....	37
★1043SET.....	229	1200.....	69	2076.....	47	3132.....	27	★3253SET.....	37
★1044SET.....	226	★1202.....	69	2077.....	47	3133.....	27	★3254.....	37
★1046.....	226	★1204.....	69	2079.....	47	3134.....	27	★3255SET.....	37
★1047.....	235	1210.....	62	2080.....	50	3140.....	29	★3256.....	37
★1049.....	234	1230.....	69	2090.....	47	3141SET.....	29	★3257SET.....	37
★1050.....	234	2005.....	27	2092.....	178	3142.....	29	3260.....	28
★1051.....	234	★2008.....	17	2094.....	181	3143SET.....	29	3265.....	27
★1052.....	229	2010.....	6	2124.....	43	3144.....	29	3268.....	28
★1053.....	231	2011B.....	6	2125.....	43	3145SET.....	29	3270.....	26
1054.....	232	2011C.....	6	2126.....	43	3146.....	29	★3274.....	7
1056.....	235	2011M.....	6	2127B.....	43	3147SET.....	29	★3275SET.....	7
1057.....	234	2011R.....	6	2128B.....	43	3148.....	29	3275.....	7
1058.....	234	2012G.....	6	2210.....	225	3149SET.....	29	★3276.....	7, 25
1059.....	234	2012O.....	6, 24	2211.....	225	3150.....	14	3280K.....	26
1060.....	228	2013.....	4	2215.....	164	★3154.....	14	3281.....	26
1061.....	228	2015.....	4	2216.....	164	3161.....	15	3284.....	25
1062.....	228	2016.....	5	★2217.....	164	3162.....	15	★3285.....	25
1064SET.....	224	2017.....	4	★2218.....	164	3165.....	15	3286.....	25
1065.....	224	2018.....	22	★2219.....	164	3166.....	15	★3287.....	25
1066.....	224	2021.....	53	2225.....	164	3185.....	26	3288SET.....	23
1067.....	224	2022.....	27	2244.....	84	3185K.....	26	★3289SET.....	23
★1070.....	228	2025.....	20	★2245.....	84	3186SET.....	26	3290SET.....	23
★1071SET.....	228	2026.....	21	2246.....	85	★3188.....	14	3291SET.....	23
1072.....	228	2027.....	20	★2247.....	85	3189.....	22	3292.....	28
1073.....	228	2028.....	8	2248.....	84	3191.....	14	3293.....	28
1074.....	228	2029.....	20	2250.....	85	3192.....	24	3294.....	28
1075.....	225	2030.....	20	2250G.....	85	3193.....	24	3295.....	28
★1077.....	225	2030T.....	20	2252.....	85	3194.....	24	3296.....	28
1079.....	225	2031.....	9	2254.....	84	3195.....	22	3297.....	32
1081.....	229	2032.....	20	2255.....	84	3196.....	24	3299.....	32
1082.....	230	2033.....	20	★2256.....	85	3197.....	24	3300.....	32
1083.....	230	2034.....	8	2257.....	53	3198.....	22	3301.....	32
★1084OW.....	233	2034T.....	8	2257G.....	53	3199.....	22	3302.....	32
1084.....	233	2035.....	8	2258.....	85	3200.....	34	3303.....	32
1085.....	235	2037.....	8	2264.....	53	3205.....	34	3304.....	33
1086.....	235	2038.....	22	★2265.....	53	3208.....	35	3305.....	33
1087.....	234	2039.....	46	2267.....	83	3210.....	34	3306.....	33
1088.....	234	2040.....	45	2268.....	83	3212.....	35	3307.....	32
1089.....	234	2041.....	45	2270.....	83	3215.....	34	3309.....	33
1090.....	231	★2042.....	45	2272.....	83	3220.....	34	★3322SET.....	227
1091.....	230	2043.....	45	2275.....	83	3223.....	34	★3324SET.....	227
1092.....	231	2044.....	45	2276.....	83	3224.....	35	★3328.....	30
1093.....	231	2045.....	44	2277.....	83	3225.....	34	★3329SET.....	30
1094.....	225	★2046.....	44	2602.....	87	3226.....	34	3330.....	30
1095.....	229	2047.....	44	2612.....	87	3230.....	36	3331SET.....	30
1096.....	230	2049.....	44	2613.....	87	★3231.....	35	3332.....	30
1097.....	232	2050.....	51	★2614.....	87	3232.....	35	3333SET.....	30

INDEX BY ITEM NUMBER

ITEM #	Cat. Pg. No.	ITEM #	Cat. Pg. No.	ITEM #	Cat. Pg. No.	ITEM #	Cat. Pg. No.	ITEM #	Cat. Pg. No.
3334.....	30	4602.....	223	6004.....	180	6261.....	141	6360.....	149
3335SET.....	30	4604.....	223	6008.....	178	6264.....	141	6361.....	149
3336.....	30	4610.....	223	☆6009.....	180	6265.....	141	6362.....	149
3337SET.....	30	4630.....	223	☆6048.....	181	☆6266.....	141	☆6363.....	149
3338.....	30	4640.....	223	6049.....	181	☆6269.....	141	☆6364.....	149
3339SET.....	30	4650.....	223	6050.....	181	6274.....	153	6365.....	145
☆3344.....	31	4652.....	223	6051.....	181	6275.....	153	6366.....	146
☆3345SET.....	31	4655.....	223	☆6061.....	180	☆6276.....	153	6368.....	146
3346.....	31	☆4806.....	90	6102.....	139	☆6277.....	153	6369.....	146
3347SET.....	31	☆4807.....	90	6104.....	139	6278.....	152	6370.....	146
3348.....	31	4810.....	90	6105.....	139	☆6279.....	152	6371.....	146
3349SET.....	31	4815.....	90	6110.....	139	6285.....	88	6372.....	146
3350.....	31	☆5025.....	186	6112.....	139	6286.....	88	☆6373.....	149
3351SET.....	31	☆5026.....	186	6122.....	91	6287.....	88	6376.....	146
☆3352.....	31	☆5028.....	102	☆6123.....	91	6305.....	143	☆6377.....	146
☆3353SET.....	31	5030.....	102	6125.....	91	6306.....	143	6380.....	151
3382.....	33	5060.....	61	6130.....	93	☆6307.....	143	6381.....	151
3384.....	32	5061.....	61	6132.....	92	6308.....	143	6382.....	151
3385.....	33	5065.....	61	6133.....	92	6309.....	148	☆6383.....	151
☆3390.....	227	5066.....	61	6134.....	89	6310.....	143	6390.....	151
☆3391.....	227	5099DIS.....	114	6136.....	93	6312.....	148	6391.....	151
3403.....	23	☆5100.....	11	6137.....	93	6313.....	143	6392.....	151
3404.....	23	5105.....	10	6138.....	92	☆6314.....	144	6393.....	151
3412.....	46	☆5106.....	10	6139.....	98	6315.....	144	6394.....	151
3425.....	83	5110.....	12	6140.....	157	☆6316.....	144	☆6398.....	142
3591SET.....	114	5112.....	10	6142.....	157	6317.....	144	☆6399.....	142
3592SET.....	114	5113.....	13	6143.....	157	6318.....	144	☆6655.....	233
4003.....	59	5114.....	13	6144.....	157	6319.....	144	☆6658.....	233
☆4004.....	58	5115.....	13	6146.....	114	6320.....	144	6662.....	235
4005.....	59	5116.....	13	6148.....	157	☆6321.....	145	☆6665.....	233
☆4006.....	59	5125.....	12	6150.....	98	☆6324.....	145	☆6670.....	233
☆4007.....	59	5151.....	10	6151.....	157	☆6326.....	145	7010.....	178
☆4012.....	62	5160.....	12	6152.....	157	☆6327.....	145	7015.....	178
☆4013.....	62	5200.....	16	☆6153.....	94	☆6328.....	145	7022.....	180
☆4014SET.....	62	5200N.....	16	☆6154.....	94	☆6330.....	147	☆7023.....	118
4015.....	74	5301.....	16	☆6155.....	94	☆6331.....	147	☆7026.....	118
☆4016.....	63	5302.....	16	☆6158.....	94	☆6332.....	147	7028.....	118
4017.....	74	5303.....	16	6161.....	88	☆6333.....	147	7031.....	179
4020.....	60	5304.....	16	6166.....	89	☆6336.....	147	7038.....	179
4021.....	60	5305.....	16	6167.....	89	☆6337.....	147	7042.....	179
4025.....	60	5306.....	16	6168.....	89	☆6338.....	147	7044.....	179
4031.....	122	☆5310.....	17	6170SET.....	92	☆6339.....	147	7050.....	179
4033.....	122	5315.....	22	6171.....	92	6340.....	150	7055.....	179
4034SET.....	122	☆5318.....	25	6172.....	92	6341.....	150	7060.....	179
4085SET.....	58	☆5400.....	19	6173.....	92	6342.....	150	7070.....	180
☆4528NSET/DSET.....	212	5401.....	18	6174.....	92	6343.....	150	7075.....	180
☆4529NSET/DSET.....	212	☆5402.....	19	6175.....	92	6344.....	150	7302.....	104
☆4530NSET/DSET.....	212	☆5403.....	19	6176.....	92	6345.....	150	7305.....	177
☆4531NSET/DSET.....	212	5405.....	18	6180SET.....	92	☆6346.....	150	7308.....	199
☆4532NSET/DSET.....	212	5407.....	18	☆6182.....	95	6351.....	148	☆7310.....	177
☆4533NSET/DSET.....	213	5409.....	18	☆6183.....	95	6352.....	148	7314.....	52
☆4534NSET/DSET.....	213	5411.....	18	☆6184.....	95	6353.....	148	7317.....	52
☆4535NSET/DSET.....	213	5510.....	50	☆6188.....	95	6354.....	148	7318.....	52
☆4536NSET/DSET.....	213	5511.....	50	6220.....	142	6355.....	148	7325.....	57
☆4590NSET/DSET.....	221	5515.....	50	6223.....	40	6356.....	148	7340.....	57
☆4592NSET/DSET.....	221	5516.....	50	☆6225.....	139	6357.....	149	7445.....	56
☆4594NSET/DSET.....	221	6000.....	178	6230.....	142	6358.....	149	7452.....	69
4600.....	223	6001.....	178	6260.....	141	6359.....	149	7460.....	53

INDEX BY ITEM NUMBER

ITEM #	Cat. Pg. No.	ITEM #	Cat. Pg. No.	ITEM #	Cat. Pg. No.	ITEM #	Cat. Pg. No.	ITEM #	Cat. Pg. No.
7500.....	178	7743.....	77	7910.....	176	8036.....	158	☆8090.....	80
7525.....	57	7748.....	57	7912.....	176	8036CAP.....	158	8091.....	80
7530.....	69	7760.....	74	7915.....	176	8037.....	158	☆8092.....	80
7535SET.....	57	7770.....	70	7917.....	176	8038.....	171	8093.....	80
7550.....	56	7771.....	70	7920.....	176	8039.....	171	☆8094.....	82
7555.....	56	7772.....	70	7922.....	176	8040.....	171	8095.....	80
7600.....	99	7773.....	70	7925.....	176	8041.....	170	8096.....	80
7601.....	99	7774.....	70	7927.....	176	8042.....	170	☆8097.....	81
☆7604.....	99	7775.....	70	7930.....	176	8043.....	102	☆8098.....	81
☆7606.....	99	7776.....	76	7932.....	176	☆8044.....	103	8100.....	182
7607.....	99	7777.....	76	7935.....	176	8045.....	170	8101.....	182
7608.....	99	7780.....	133	7937.....	176	☆8046.....	166	8102.....	182
7609.....	99	7782.....	133	7940.....	176	8047.....	169	8103.....	184
7610.....	99	7783.....	133	7942.....	176	8048.....	169	8104.....	185
7611.....	99	7786.....	133	7945.....	176	8049.....	187	8106.....	184
7612.....	99	7788.....	64	7947.....	176	8050.....	187	8107SET.....	184
7615.....	115	7790.....	133	7990.....	163	☆8051.....	166	8108.....	183
7616.....	115	☆7795.....	131	7991.....	163	8053.....	187	8109.....	184
7620.....	115	7810.....	71	☆7992.....	163	8054.....	187	8109SET.....	184
7621.....	115	7811.....	71	7998.....	163	8055.....	187	8110.....	183
7622.....	115	7812.....	71	7999.....	163	8056.....	100	8111.....	183
7623.....	115	7816.....	71	8000.....	163	8057.....	100	8113.....	182
7624.....	115	☆7817.....	73	8002.....	163	8058.....	100	8114.....	182
7625.....	115	7818.....	71	8003.....	163	8059.....	100	8115SET.....	183
7626.....	115	7820.....	70	80036.....	163	8060.....	101	8116.....	183
7627.....	115	7821.....	70	8004.....	163	8061.....	101	8117.....	183
7679.....	113	7822.....	70	8005.....	163	8062.....	78	8118.....	185
7680.....	113	☆7823.....	73	8006.....	163	8063.....	78	8119.....	182
7683.....	113	☆7824.....	73	80062.....	163	8064.....	79	8120.....	158
7685.....	113	7825.....	74	8007.....	163	8065.....	78	8121.....	158
7686.....	113	7830.....	75	8008.....	163	8065C.....	78	8121CAP.....	158
☆7687.....	112	7832.....	72	80089.....	163	8065I.....	78	8122.....	158
☆7688.....	113	7834.....	72	8010.....	167	8065N.....	78	8122CAP.....	158
☆7689.....	113	7838.....	73	8012.....	167	8065P.....	78	8123.....	158
7690.....	113	7840.....	72	8013.....	167	8065X.....	78	8127.....	168
☆7691.....	112	☆7841.....	72	8014.....	167	8066.....	79	8128.....	168
7692.....	113	☆7846.....	133	8015.....	166	8067KIT.....	79	☆8129.....	168
7695.....	200	7849.....	134	8016.....	166	8068.....	78	8132.....	160
7697.....	200	7850.....	134	8017.....	163	8069.....	100	8133.....	160
7698.....	200	7851.....	134	8018.....	163	8070.....	100	8135.....	171
7702.....	65	7852.....	134	☆8019.....	163	80704.....	100	8136.....	171
7704.....	65	7853.....	133	8020.....	169	8071.....	97	8137.....	170
7705.....	66	7854.....	134	8022.....	169	8072.....	97	8138.....	170
7706.....	66	7855.....	135	8023.....	169	8073.....	97	8139.....	170
7709.....	64	☆7856.....	136	8024.....	166	8074.....	97	8142.....	170
7710.....	64	7857.....	137	8025.....	166	8075.....	97	8144.....	167
7711.....	65	7861.....	137	8026.....	166	8076.....	97	☆8145.....	187
7715.....	65, 66	7862.....	137	8027.....	166	8077.....	82	8146.....	160
7716.....	67	☆7865.....	137	8028.....	169	8078.....	101	8150.....	160
7717.....	67	7866.....	137	☆8029.....	166	8079.....	82	8151.....	160
7718DIS.....	67	7867.....	137	8030.....	160	8080.....	83	8153.....	161
7719DIS.....	67	7870.....	152	8031.....	171	8081.....	83	8157.....	161
7720.....	68	☆7875.....	135	8032.....	171	☆8082.....	83	8160.....	80
7723.....	66	☆7876.....	136	8033.....	160	8083.....	82	8162.....	80
7724.....	66	7877.....	140	8034.....	158	8084.....	82	8163.....	80
7728.....	68	☆7878.....	140	8034CAP.....	158	8085.....	82	8164.....	81
7740.....	77	7905.....	176	8035.....	158	8088.....	80	☆8165.....	81
7741.....	77	7907.....	176	8035CAP.....	158	8089.....	80	8166.....	81

INDEX BY ITEM NUMBER

ITEM #	Cat. Pg. No.	ITEM #	Cat. Pg. No.	ITEM #	Cat. Pg. No.	ITEM #	Cat. Pg. No.	ITEM #	Cat. Pg. No.
8167.....	80	8250.....	162	8379.....	117	☆8486.....	155	8661.....	202
8168.....	80	8251.....	162	8380.....	117	8490.....	154	8662.....	203
8169.....	82	8255.....	162	☆8381.....	116	8491KIT.....	154	8663.....	202
8170.....	161	8256.....	162	☆8382.....	116	8505.....	206	8664.....	202
8172.....	80	8258.....	162	☆8392SET.....	101	8506.....	206	☆8665.....	203
☆8173.....	172	8270DIS.....	162	☆8401.....	168	8507.....	206	8666.....	203
8175.....	172	8271DIS.....	162	☆8403.....	168, 170	8510.....	207	☆8668.....	203
8176.....	172	☆8272.....	173	☆8404B.....	159	8511.....	205	☆8702.....	106
☆8177.....	172	☆8273.....	173	8404.....	159	8512.....	207	☆8704.....	106
☆8178.....	172	8275.....	173	8404G.....	159	☆8513.....	205	☆8706.....	106
8180.....	161	☆8277.....	173	☆8405B.....	159	8514.....	207	☆8710.....	79
8182.....	172	☆8278.....	173	8405.....	159	☆8515.....	206	☆8712.....	79
☆8183.....	174	☆8279.....	173	8405CAP.....	159	8516.....	206	☆8714.....	79
☆8184.....	174	8280.....	76	☆8406C.....	159	☆8517.....	209	☆8716.....	79
8185.....	165	8283.....	163	8406.....	159	8518.....	209	☆8718.....	79
8186.....	165	8285.....	75	☆8406B.....	159	8519SET.....	209	☆8720.....	79
8187.....	165	8290.....	75	8406CAP.....	159	8520.....	205	☆8805.....	189
☆8188.....	165	☆8291.....	75	☆8407B.....	159	8521.....	210	☆8806.....	189
8189.....	168	8292.....	75	8407.....	159	8522.....	210	☆8807.....	189
8190.....	168	☆8293.....	112	☆8408.....	186	8524.....	128, 210	☆8810.....	189
☆8191.....	165	8294.....	112	☆8409.....	186	8525.....	128, 210	☆8811.....	189
8192.....	165	8295.....	112	☆8410.....	186	8526.....	208	☆8812.....	189
8193.....	165	8296.....	166	☆8411.....	186	8527.....	208	8845SET.....	54
☆8194.....	165	8297.....	166	☆8412.....	185	8528.....	208	☆8850SET.....	54
8195.....	168	8298SET.....	166	☆8413.....	185	8529.....	208	9015.....	130
8196.....	174	8302.....	177	☆8415.....	183	8530.....	208	9020.....	130
☆8197.....	165	☆8304.....	169	☆8416.....	183	8531.....	208	9030.....	136
8198.....	199	☆8306.....	169	8420.....	156	8534.....	208	9032.....	136
☆8199.....	165	☆8308.....	169	8425.....	156	☆8535.....	205	9035.....	128
8200.....	199	8309.....	120	☆8426.....	156	☆8536.....	207	9040.....	126
8202.....	239	8314.....	120	☆8427.....	156	☆8537.....	207	9041.....	126
☆8203.....	239	8316.....	120	8430.....	189	☆8538.....	205	9042.....	126
8204.....	239	8318.....	120	☆8431.....	182	8540.....	105	9045.....	131
8206.....	239	8320.....	119	☆8432SET.....	183	8541.....	105	9046.....	129
8208.....	239	☆8322.....	121	☆8432.....	188	☆8542.....	105	9047.....	130
8210.....	239	☆8323.....	121	8434.....	188	8543.....	200	☆9048.....	131
8212.....	239	8325.....	121	8436.....	188	☆8544.....	105	9050.....	129
8215.....	75	8328.....	121	☆8446.....	174	8545.....	101	9051.....	129
8219.....	77	☆8340.....	97	☆8447.....	174	☆8546.....	210	9055SET.....	129
☆8220.....	77	☆8341.....	97	8448.....	191	☆8547.....	210	9076.....	126
8222.....	77	8342.....	96	☆8449.....	174	8550SET.....	104	9078.....	126
8224.....	77	8345.....	96	☆8450.....	175	☆8551SET.....	104	9080.....	119
8226.....	75	8346.....	96	☆8452.....	175	☆8552.....	209	☆9082.....	127
8228.....	75	8347.....	96	☆8455.....	175	☆8553SET.....	209	☆9083.....	127
8230.....	75	8350.....	96	☆8456.....	175	☆8554.....	205	☆9084.....	127
8232.....	76	8351.....	96	☆8457.....	175	☆8555.....	205	☆9085.....	127
8233.....	76	8355.....	97	☆8460.....	167	☆8574.....	171	9090.....	128
☆8234.....	76	8360.....	98	☆8462.....	167	☆8575.....	171	9094.....	128
8236.....	162	8361.....	98	☆8463.....	167	☆8602.....	204	9096.....	128
8237.....	162	8362.....	97	☆8464.....	167	☆8604.....	204	9097.....	130
8238.....	162	8363.....	97	☆8465.....	177	☆8606.....	204	9107.....	194
8239.....	162	8370.....	117	8470.....	138	☆8608.....	204	9108.....	194
8240.....	162	☆8372.....	117	8472.....	138	☆8610.....	204	9110.....	195
8241.....	162	☆8373.....	117	8478.....	138	8622.....	203	9111.....	195
8242.....	162	8375.....	116	8479.....	138	8624.....	203	☆9115.....	195
8243.....	162	8376.....	116	8480.....	154	☆8635.....	202	☆9116.....	195
8244.....	162	8377.....	116	☆8482.....	155	☆8637.....	202	☆9117.....	195
8247.....	162	8378.....	116	8485.....	155	8639.....	202	9125.....	192

INDEX BY ITEM NUMBER

INDEX BY ITEM NUMBER

ITEM #	Cat. Pg. No.	ITEM #	Cat. Pg. No.	ITEM #	Cat. Pg. No.	ITEM #	Cat. Pg. No.	ITEM #	Cat. Pg. No.
9135.....	194	9265.....	110, 240	9356.....	82	90-4410.....	246	PM-612C.....	237
9140.....	192	9266.....	131, 240	9358.....	83	☆90-4425.....	245	PM-612D.....	237
9141.....	192	9267.....	131, 240	☆9359.....	82	☆90-4428.....	245	PM-706.....	238
9145.....	192	9268.....	111, 241	☆9360.....	82	☆90-4430.....	245	PM-709.....	238
9146.....	193	9270.....	125	☆9362.....	178	☆90-4458.....	246	PM-710SET.....	238
9147.....	194	9273.....	125	9364.....	111, 241	90-4460.....	49, 246	PM-712.....	237
9160.....	196	9275.....	125	☆9365.....	111, 241	☆90-4490.....	244	PM-720.....	237
9165.....	192	9277.....	119	☆9366.....	111, 241	90-4500.....	244	☆SM-713.....	237
9180.....	190	9278.....	119	9369.....	98	☆90-4502.....	244	☆WF156N/S.....	219
9181.....	190	9280.....	119	9372.....	87	☆90-4555N/D.....	215	☆WF180N/S.....	219
9182.....	190	9281SET.....	119	☆9375.....	108	☆90-4557N/D.....	215	☆WF204N/S.....	219
☆9185.....	190	☆9282.....	122, 125	9381SET.....	54	☆90-4558N/D.....	215	☆WF156DXN/S.....	219
☆9186.....	190	9283.....	161	9384SET.....	55	☆90-4559N/D.....	215	☆WF180DXN/S.....	219
☆9187.....	190	9284.....	161	☆9386SET.....	55	☆90-4560N/D.....	215	☆WF204DXN/S.....	219
9190.....	201	9285.....	123	9387SET.....	55	☆90-4561N/D.....	215	☆WFG312N/S.....	220
9191.....	201	9286SET.....	123	9388SET.....	55	☆90-4562N/D.....	215	☆WFG360N/S.....	220
9192.....	201	☆9287SET.....	122, 125	9394SET.....	239	☆90-4563N/D.....	215	☆WFG408N/S.....	220
9195.....	199	9288.....	123	9411.....	192	☆90-4564N/D.....	215	☆WFG312DXN/DXS.....	220
9200.....	132	9289SET.....	123	☆9442.....	191	90-500010.....	60	☆WFG360DXN/DXS.....	220
9206.....	132	9290.....	125	☆9444.....	191	90-500016.....	60	☆WFG408DXN/DXS.....	220
9207.....	132	9291.....	123	9445.....	191	90-550012.....	50	☆WM144N/S.....	216
9208.....	132	9292SET.....	123	☆9446.....	191	90-744012.....	56	☆WM168N/S.....	216
9210.....	132	9293.....	124	☆9448.....	191	90-744013.....	56	☆WM192N/S.....	216
9211.....	132	☆9294.....	125	9450SET.....	196	90-744513.....	56		
9212.....	132	☆9296.....	124	9460.....	197	90-745212.....	56		
9213.....	132	9298.....	124	9462.....	197	☆90-8221CAP.....	77		
9221.....	109	9300.....	109	9470.....	197	90-9055TP.....	129		
9224.....	109	9305.....	200	9472.....	197	90-9281TP.....	119		
9227.....	109	9312.....	197	9474.....	197	90-9286TP.....	123		
9228.....	109	9314.....	197	9475.....	196	90-9292TP.....	123		
9230.....	90	9315.....	198	☆9476.....	193	90-PM901.....	236		
9232.....	90	9316.....	198	☆9478.....	193	90-PM902.....	236		
9233.....	107, 241	9317.....	198	☆9483.....	193	90-PM903.....	236		
9234.....	107, 241	9318.....	198	9495.....	201	90-PM904.....	236		
9235.....	107, 241	9321.....	108	9496.....	201	90-PM904.....	236		
9236.....	107, 241	9322.....	108	☆9497.....	201	90-PM911.....	237		
9237.....	106	9325.....	108	☆9651.....	129	☆DD144N/S.....	217		
9238.....	106	9330.....	87	90-00191B.....	40	☆DD168N/S.....	217		
9239.....	107	9331.....	87	90-0202B.....	40, 82	☆DD192N/S.....	217		
9240.....	124	9332.....	87	90-0260.....	42	☆ED72N/S.....	216		
9241.....	107	9333.....	87	90-0303.....	42	☆ED84N/S.....	216		
☆9242.....	106	9336.....	198	90-0310.....	21	☆ED96N/S.....	216		
9243.....	107, 241	9338.....	76	☆90-0310.....	21	☆FD24N/S.....	217		
9244.....	107, 241	9339.....	76	☆90-0400.....	41	☆FD36N/S.....	217		
9245.....	124	9340.....	86	90-0404.....	40	☆FD48N/S.....	217		
9248.....	124	9341.....	86	☆90-0500.....	79	☆IF144N/S.....	218		
9250.....	108	9343.....	86	☆90-0600.....	42	☆IF168N/S.....	218		
9251.....	108	9344.....	86	☆90-080.....	41	☆IF192N/S.....	218		
☆9252.....	107	9346.....	86	☆90-081.....	40	☆IF144DXN/DXS.....	218		
☆9253SET.....	107	☆9347.....	86	☆90-082.....	41	☆IF168DXN/DXS.....	218		
9254.....	240	9348.....	83	90-085.....	41	☆IF192DXN/DXS.....	218		
9255.....	109	9349.....	83	90-085BL.....	41	PM-114.....	236		
9257.....	109	9350.....	53	90-2002.....	42	PM-214.....	236		
9258.....	109	9351.....	69	90-2120PP.....	42, 43	PM-220.....	236		
9260.....	110, 241	9352.....	178	90-400012.....	60	PM-311.....	236		
9261.....	110, 241	9353.....	87	☆90-4012WRK.....	62	PM-320.....	236		
9262.....	111	9354.....	76	90-408501.....	58	PM-411.....	236		
9263.....	111	9355.....	52	90-408505.....	58	PM-512C.....	237		
				90-408512.....	58	PM-512D.....	237		

INDEX

A

Absinthe Spoon, S/S.....	166
Acrylic Glassware.....	205-210
Aerators.....	64-68
Ahh Super!™ 2-Prong CS.....	43
Air-Flow Pourer.....	77
Alfresco Wine Picnic Set.....	104
All in one Drop Stop.....	78
All S/S Bottle/Can Opener.....	178
AllTemp™ Digital Thermometers.....	86
Aluminum Bottle Chillers.....	120,125
Aluminum Coasters.....	108
Aluminum Insert Sleeve for 8316/8318..	120
Aluminum-Top Bottle Stopper.....	81
Antiox Preserving Stopper.....	72
Antique Replicas Corkscrews.....	51
Appetizer Forks, Metalized Finish.....	176
Archimedes™ Waiter's Corkscrew.....	17
Arctic Gel Shot Glass.....	170
Aromabar, Premium Edition.....	88
Aromabar, Red/White Wine (3 Essences)..	88
Ascot Double-Wall Bottle Coaster, S/S....	108
Ashtray, Stainless Steel.....	239
Auto-Close Pour & Seal.....	163
Auto-Close Speed Pourer.....	163
Automatic Corkscrew.....	51

B

BACCHUS CHAMP/WINE OPENER.....	53
BAGS (Paper)- WINE.....	143-151
Bags/Totes (Non-Paper)- Wine.....	137-142
Ball-Ice Cube, Stainless Steel.....	173
Bamboo & Slate Cheese Board.....	235
Bamboo Cheese Boards.....	234-235
Bamboo Coasters (glasses).....	107
Bamboo Coasters (wine).....	107
Bamboo Corkscrew.....	23-24
Bamboo Party Forks.....	176
Bamboo Party Plates.....	100
Banquet Double-Wall Oval Party Tub.....	121
Bar Books.....	157
Bar Caddy with 6 compartments.....	174
Bar Gift Sets.....	189
Bar Knife with Can Opener,.....	169
Bar Literature and Recipe.....	157
Bar Recipe Books "101" Series.....	157
Bar Scoop w/hook, S/S.....	169
BAR SETS.....	188-189,161
Bar Spoons, Stainless Steel.....	166
BAR TOOLS.....	162-171
BarKeeper's Opener.....	178
Barkeeper's Condiment Holders, S/S.....	175
Barman's Dlx Cocktail Shaker Set.....	161
Barmaster's Pro Bar Travel Set.....	188
Bar-Pull™ Uncorking Machines.....	47
Barracuda "Two-Step" CS.....	20
Barrel Spring Corkscrew.....	50
Bartender's Black Book.....	157
BARWARE (ALL).....	157-189
Beaune Decanters.....	197
Beechwood Handle Bottle Opener.....	178
BEER ACCESSORIES.....	177-208
Beer Foam Scraper.....	177

Beer Mugs, Acrylic.....	208
Beer Pong Balls.....	177
Bell Pitchers with guard, S/S.....	175
Bellini Waiter's CS.....	25
Bernardo Wine Cooler.....	124
Beverage Stirrers.....	176
BevYoke Beverage Holder.....	102
Bill Dove Drink Recipe Wheel.....	157
Bistro Corkscrew.....	51
Blind Wine Tasting Kit-8 sacks/PRO.....	91
Blocco Cheese Set.....	229
Bolt-Shaped Bottle Stopper.....	80
BOOMERANG™ TWO-STEP SERIES.....	8
Boomerang™ Waiter's Standard Series.....	8
Boston Shaker Set.....	160
Bota Bag, Leather, One Liter.....	102
BOTTLE AND CAN OPENERS.....	178-181
Bottle Buddy.....	177
Bottle Candles.....	116-117
Bottle Cap Opener, Silver.....	180
Bottle Cool Dlx Wine and.....	133
Bottle Cooler Stands.....	122-125
BOTTLE COOLERS.....	119-136
Bottle Display Holders.....	109
BOTTLE LOCK STOPPERS.....	112
Bottle Metallic Markers, Set of 2.....	99
Bottle Pourer, S/S.....	163
Bottle Pourer, S/S w/cork.....	163
Bottle Pourer, Silver Plated.....	76
Bottle Protector Sleeve Net.....	139
Bottle Safety Stand for Candle Sets.....	116
Bottle Shaped Opener With Key Ring.....	179
Bottle Stopper, Metal Lever.....	80
Bottle Stopper, Plastic Lever.....	80
BOTTLE STOPPERS.....	80-85
Bottle Wood Stand.....	109
BOTTLE/CAN OPENERS.....	178-181
Bottle/Flask Hitchhiker Clip.....	187
Boxes- Aluminum.....	41
Boxes- Bamboo.....	40-41
Boxes for Corkscrews.....	41
Boxes for Wine Bottles.....	154
Bread Cutting Boards Sets.....	232
Bread Knife, S/S.....	226
Brewmaster Bottle Opener.....	178
Brucart Corkscrew, Chr-Pltd, Delux.....	12
Bullet Bottle Opener.....	180
Bullet Cocktail Shaker Set.....	161

C

CaddyO Bottle Chiller Set.....	131
California Wine Map.....	94
Candelabras.....	117
Cap-Cut FoilCutter.....	62
Capitano™ Waiter, Radiant Series.....	4
Capitano™ Waiter's Pen Gift Set.....	55
Capitano™ Waiter's, Chrome.....	6
Capitano™ Waiter's, Designer Series.....	21
Capitano™ Waiter's, Standard Series.....	5
Capitano™ Waiter's, Sure Grip Series.....	4
Capitano™ Waiter's, Wood Series.....	6
Cappello Bottle Stopper S/S.....	80
Cap-Popper Bottle Opener-S/S.....	180

Captive-Top S/S Pocket Flasks.....	183
CARAFES - WINE.....	190-191
CARDED LINES, PACKAGING, DISPLAYS ..	242-246
Card-Holder Cheese Markers.....	228
Carriers for Wine.....	134-156
Castello Waiter's Classic CS.....	29
Cedon™ Uncorking Machines.....	60
Celebration Seven-Btle.....	120
Celebration Wine Set.....	54
Cell Phone Flask Set.....	184
Cellarmaster's™Peppermills.....	237
Ceramic Coasters.....	106
Ceramic Trivets.....	111
Ceramic Wine Candle.....	117
Chalkboard Wine Bottle Tags.....	97
Champ Cooler.....	133
CHAMPAGNE ACCESSORIES.....	53,84-85
Champagne Cheese Boards.....	234
Champagne Combo Opener/Stopper.....	53
Champagne Glasses, Acrylic.....	205
CHAMPAGNE OPENERS.....	53
Champagne Pliers, Silver Plated.....	53
Champagne Pump Resealer.....	84
Champagne Re-Sealer, Plastic.....	84
Champagne Saber.....	53
Champagne Saver And Pourer.....	75
CHAMPAGNE STOPPERS.....	84-85
Chateau Laguiole™ Grand Cru Series.....	36
Chateau Laguiole™ Regular Series.....	34
Chateau Laguiole™ Sommelier Series.....	35
Chateau Swingout Bottle Gift Set.....	55
CHEESE ACCESSORIES AND SETS.....	224-235
Cheese Block Sets.....	229
Cheese Blocks Sets.....	229
Cheese Boards Only.....	234-235
Cheese Boards, Olivewood.....	97
Cheese Clinchers.....	228
Cheese Cutlery.....	224-227
Cheese Knives.....	224-225
Cheese Literature.....	93
Cheese Markers.....	228
Cheese Mate Set.....	231
Cheese Plane.....	224-225
Cheese Service Sets.....	230-233
Cheese Service Accessories.....	224-235
Cheese Slicers.....	225
Cheese Wood Sets.....	229-232
Cheese/Carving Boards Only.....	235
Chevalier Cooler.....	125
Chill-The-Wine Sticks.....	174
Chimney Candle Sets.....	116
Chock-Full Bar Travel Set.....	188
Chocolates- Wine.....	92
CIGAR ACCESSORIES.....	239
Cigar Ash Trays.....	239
Cigar Cutters.....	239
CIGAR GIFT SETS.....	238-239
Cigarro Ash Tray Set.....	239
Classic Wine Funnel, Silver.....	198
Classico Solid S/S Bottle Stoppers.....	83
Clean Cut™ Foil Remover.....	69
Cleaning Accessories.....	199-201

Clear Stainless Steel Pocket Flask.....182
 Clef du Vin® Sets90
 Clef du Vin® Travel Models90
 Clos Laguiole Corkscrews/Sets.....37
COASTERS-Glasses.....106-107
COASTERS-Wine Bottles.....108-109
 Cocktail Bar Set With Case188
 Cocktail Shaker Set159
 Cocktail Shaker Sleeve, S/S.....160
COCKTAIL SHAKERS.....158-161
 Cocktail Strainer, 4-Prong, S/S166
 Collapsible Cup Pocket Flask185
 Collectible Corkscrews Book.....114
 Colossus 8-Bottle Oval Bucket.....119
 Combo Bottle Lock112
 Combo Deluxe Electric Pepper/Salt Mill.238
 Combo-Compact Wine Saver Pump71-74
 Concerto Wine Savers.....70
 Conical Bottle Stopper, Silver.....83
 Continuous Turn Corkscrews52
 Convex S/S Cocktail Shaker Sets.....158
 Cool-Bell Wine Glass Cooler Set.....172
COOLERS AND BUCKETS.....119-136
 Coolers with Freezing Gel133-136
 Coolers/Buckets - Acrylic.....126-131
 Coolers/Buckets - Aluminum120,125
 Copper Plated Pocket Flask186
 Cork Champagne Cooler131
 Cork Champagne Stool.....240
 Cork Coasters107
CORK PRODUCTS.....240-241
 Cork Retriever87
 Cork Saver Bottle Stopper.....82
 Cork Trivet Set110
 Cork Wine Cooler.....131
 Corks, Recycled111
 Corkscrew Gift Sets.....54,55
CORKSCREWS- Antique.....47
CORKSCREWS- Counter/Wall Mount..60-61
CORKSCREWS- Electric58-59
CORKSCREWS- Hand-Held Machines 56-57
CORKSCREWS- Pocket.....49
CORKSCREWS- Two Prong.....43
CORKSCREWS- Waiter's Style4-27
CORKSCREWS- Wing Style44-46
 Cornucopia Double-Wall Coolers.....121
 Corona Express Peppermills.....236
 Corona™ Peppermills from Italy.....236
 Corrugated Gift Box for Waiter's42
 Counter Metal Rack Display244
 Courant Wine Carafe, One Liter.....191
 Cozy Caddy Wine Cooler133
 Credit Card Shaped Bottle Opener179
 Credit-Card Size Magnifier with Light118
 Crescendo Waiter's CS14
 Crescent™ Waiter's CS22
 Crisp Martini Glass, S/S.....168
 Crown Bottle Stopper.....80
 Crown-Top Bottle Opener, S/S.....178
CRUMB SCRAPERS.....38-39
 Crumb Scrapers w/handle39
 Crumb Scrapers, Metal.....38-39
 Crystal Diamond Wine Saver™.....199

Crystal Gem Bottle Stopper.....82
 Crystal Shine Microfiber Towel™199
 Crystal Stemware Washing Brush.....201
 Crystal-Replica Acrylic Wine Cooler.....131
 Curved Corkscrews S/S w/Wood23-24
 Curved Single Bottle Stands.....109
 Curved Stainless Steel CS22
 Curved Wood Display For Pourer79
 Cyklops.....60

D

Dauphine Waiter's CS.....22
DECANTER ACCESSORIES.....198-201
 Decanter Ball Stopper.....197
 Decanter Cleaning Balls, S/S201
 Decanter Drying Stem.....200
 Decanter- Plastic205
 Decanter Washing Brush201
 Decanter Wine Funnels.....197-198
 Decanter/Wine Glass Cleaner200-201
DECANTERS.....192-197
 Decanters- Glass Crystal192-197
 Decantus Aero Primo Set™66
 Decantus™ Aero Wine Pourers67
 Decantus™ Classic Wine Aerator Set65
 Decantus™ Connoisseurs Set65
 Decantus™ Slim Wine Aerator Set.....65
 Decantus™ Table Stands64
 Decantus™ To-Go Sets66
 Decantus™ Wine Aerators64-67
 De-Corker Set- 3 pcs57
 Deluc Waiter's CS, S/S26
 Deluxe Bottle/Can Opener, Wood Hdle ..178
 Deluxe Wing CS.....44
 Diagonal Dble Wall Wine Cooler.....124
 Dion™ Uncorking Machines61
 Discus Bottle Cap and Tab opener179
 Display Drum246
 Display Racks244
 Disposable Shot Glass170
DISPOSABLES (Party and Bar).....176
 Dlx Leather-Bound Cap-Top Flasks183
 Donatello Waiter's CS.....23
 Don't Break the Bottle™ Puzzles95
 Double Deep Wine Racks217
 Double Jiggers, S/S167
 Double Power Waiter's CS15
 Double Shot Captive-Top Pocket Flask ...182
 Double Wall S/S Cocktail Shaker.....160
 Double Wall S/S Pocket Flask.....187
 Double-Wall Cooler121
 Double-Wall S/S Bottle Chiller.....120-121
 Drip-Free Pourer and Stopper77
 Dripless Pourer, Stainless Steel.....77
 DropStop Packaging78
 DropStop Pourer.....78
 Drying Racks200
 Duo Lever™ Corkscrew, Gold Pltd Hdle.... 19
 Duo Lever™ Corkscrew, Metallic Handle... 19
 Duo-Lever Corkscrews.....18-19
 Duo-Lever Stainless Steel18
 Duo-Lever with "Smart-Kut"18
 Dynamo Rech Electric CS59

E

EasyPro™ Waiter's Corkscrew17
 Easy-Pull™ Waiter's Corkscrew17
 Easy-Seal Champagne Stopper.....84
 Easy-Shine™ Microfiber Towels.....199
 Ebony Wing Corkscrew45
 Electric Corkscrews58-59
 Electro VinoVac Wine Saver System.....74
 Electroparagon.....62-63
 ElectroParagon™ Machines.....62-63
 Elemental Pitcher191
 Ellipitc Double-Wall Wine Cooler.....124
 Empire Double-Lever C/S.....47
 End Display Wine Racks216
 Enoteca Foil Cutter69
 Enoteca Uncorking Machine.....57
 Essences Collection in Wood box.....88
 Excalibur Miniature Funnel for Flask182
 Extra-Tall Wine Cooler, S/S.....122,125

F

Fast-Pourer with Self-Closing Lid, S/S.....163
 Festive Four-Bottle Cooler with Lid120
 Firenze Decanter, 2 quarts194
 Flare Cap Lifter, Silver Plated.....178
 Flask- Copper Plated186
 Flask- Double Wall.....187
 Flask Funnel.....182
 Flask- Gold Plated.....186
 Flask- Wood185
FLASKS AND SETS.....182-187
 Flav-A-Shot Glass.....170
 Fleurie Decanter193
 Flex-Seal Bottle Stopper81
 Flight Holders105
 Flip-Top Mini Pocket Flask, S/S182
 Foil Bottle Gift Box151
FOIL CUTTERS.....62,69
 Foil-Clip™ Foil Cutters69
 Fortezza Leatherette Wine Bottle Totes ..140
 Franmara 3-Peg Counter Display.....245
 Franmara 4-Peg Counter Display.....245
 Franmara Floor Display, Cardboard.....245
 Freddo Thermal Wine Cooler128
 Free-Pour Fast Pourer162
 Frill Picks176
 Full Display Wine Rack.....217

G

Gala Dble Wall Wine Cooler128
 Gear Action Waiter's CS.....27
 Gel Bead Wine Cooler135
 Gelatin Shot Glass170
 Generis Wine Glasses204
 Genesis™ Waiter's CS20
 Giant Ice Cube Tray172
 Glass Decanter Funnel.....197
 Glass Rimmer- 3 tier174
 Glass Tastevin.....87
 Glassware (Acrylic)205-210
GLASSWARE (Regular).....202-204
 Goblet Washing Brush201
 Gold Plated Pocket Flask186

INDEX

Golf Travel Flask Set.....	185
Grand Cuisine Electric Peppermills.....	238
Grape Wine/Champ Glass, Acrylic.....	210
Gulliver 2-Step Waiter's CS.....	27

H

Half-Bottle Wine Cooler, S/S.....	119
Hand-Held Uncorking Machines.....	56-57
Hangover Stoppers.....	165
Heads-Up! Bottle Pourers.....	79
Heart Bottle Stopper, Silver.....	83
Heart-Shaped Foil Cutter.....	69
Heavy Shot Glass.....	171
Heavy Weight Bottle Stopper.....	82
Heavy Wing Corkscrew.....	44
Hugger Waiter's CS Designer Collection ..	21
Hugger™ Waiter's CS Standard.....	20

I

ICE BAG® Collapsible Cooler Bag.....	134-136
Ice Bucket Set.....	161
Ice Pick Bamboo.....	169
Ice Scoop, S/S.....	169
Ice Tongs.....	169
ICE-COOL Carafe.....	191
Ideal Buckets from Italy.....	127
Ideal Quattro Wine&Champ Chiller, S/S..	125
Ideal Wine And Champ Chiller, S/S.....	123
Imperial Dble-Wall Champ/Wine Cooler	124
Imprinting Capabilities.....	258-259
Innovation Waiter's CS.....	22
Island Deluxe Wine Racks.....	218
Island Fixture Wine Racks.....	218
Islande Cordial Glass.....	171

J

Jamboree Deluxe S/S Ice Buckets.....	161
JIGGERS	167
Jubilee Cork Puller.....	43
Julep Cocktail Strainer, S/S.....	166
Julienas Decanter.....	193
Jute Pull-String Bottle Bag.....	141
Jute Vino-Sacks Wine Bags.....	141

K

Keg Buddy™ Cup Holder.....	177
Ketos™ Waiter's CS.....	26
Key Bottle Opener.....	180
King's Corkscrew.....	47
Kleenite Glassware Cleaners.....	200

L

La Vigne Waiter's CS, Cab Sauvign. Hdle ..	28
Label Saver™.....	98
Laguiole Cone-Type Bottle Stopper.....	83
Laguiole Corkscrew.....	23
Laguiole en Aubrac Waiter's CS.....	32,33
Laguiole Luxe Cheese Sets.....	227
Laguiole Millesime Waiter's CS.....	30,31
Lamp Paraffin Oil.....	117
Lapel Pins, Gold/Silver.....	115
Layering Tool for Layered Drinks.....	174
Lazy Tongs CS.....	47
Le Buron Cheese Knives.....	227

Le Grape Uncorking Machine Set.....	58
Le Sable Waiter's CS.....	28
Le Thiers™ Waiter's CS.....	28
Leatherette Wine Totes.....	140
Lemon/Lime Squeezers.....	164
Lemon/Lime Squeezers.....	164
Leonardo CS.....	52
Lewis Ice Bag.....	168
Lift n Pour S/S Pourer.....	75
LIQUOR BOTTLE STOPPERS & POURERS..	162-163
Lisse Two-Step Waiter's CS.....	7
Lobster and Nut Cracker.....	164
Long-Neck Fast Pourer, S/S.....	163
Loop Wine Bottle Stopper & Collar.....	80
Lustrum™ S/S Cocktail Shaker Sets.....	158

M

Magellan Corkscrew.....	52
Magnet Corkscrew Sets.....	114
Magnets- Wine Theme.....	114
Magnifier with Light.....	118
Majordomo Catering Bowl, S/S.....	119
Marble Cheese Boards.....	233
Marble Pourers.....	163
Marble Stoppers.....	82
Marble Wine Coasters.....	109
Marble Wine Coolers.....	132
Marble-Ice Cubes, White Marble.....	173
Margarita Glasses, Acrylic.....	208
Martini Accessories.....	176
Martini Bar Set With Case.....	189
Martini Glass, Regular.....	203
Martini Glass, Stainless Steel.....	168
Martini Glasses, Acrylic.....	206,208
Martini Picks.....	176
Martini Spray Sets.....	168
Medium Speed Bottle Pourers.....	163
Meritus Champagne Glasses.....	202
Meritus Glassware.....	202-210
Meritus Margarita Glass.....	203
Meritus Martini Glass.....	203
Meritus Wine Glasses.....	202
Meritus Wine Glasses.....	203
Michelangelo Waiter's CS.....	23
Microfiber Glassware Towels.....	199
Mighty 4 Wine Glass Holder.....	101
Mighty Pull Electric CS.....	59
Mini Pro-Cap Opener, S/S.....	181
Mini-Keychain S/S Flask.....	184
Modularack, Double Deep Racks.....	217
Modularack, End Displays.....	216
Modularack, Full Display Rack.....	217
Modularack, Island.....	218
Modularack, Island Deluxe.....	218
MODULARACK, ORIGINAL.....	213-214
Modularack, Wall Mount Racks.....	216
Modularack, Waterfall.....	219
Modularack, Waterfall Deluxe.....	219
Modularack, Waterfall Deluxe Gondola ..	220
Modularack, Waterfall Gondola.....	220
Monster Muddler, Black.....	165
Monterey Racks (Bordex).....	223
Monterey Wine Coolers, Acrylic.....	126

Moscow Mule Mug.....	168
Moscow Mule Mug Shot.....	168, 170
Mr. Boston Bar Books.....	157
Muddler Helper.....	165
Muddlers.....	165
Multi All-Purpose CS.....	27
Multi-Bev Party Plate, Acrylic.....	100
Multi-Level Jigger Cup, S/S.....	167
Multi-Task Opener- 5 uses.....	181
Murano Waiter's CS.....	15
Mylar Wine Bags w/ribbon.....	142

N

Napa-Sonoma Maps.....	94
Neon Party Wine Glass Paper Tags.....	97
Neon Wine Glass Marker.....	99
Nipper™ Cigar Cutter.....	239
Nose, Legs, Body!" Book.....	94
Nut Cracker.....	164
Nut Tray with Nutcracker Bamboo.....	232

O

Oblique Waiter's CS.....	27
Olive Spoon, S/S.....	166
Olivewood Cheese Boards.....	233
Orbital Decanters.....	195
Organza Gift Bags.....	40,142
Organza Wine Gift Bag.....	142
Oval Wine Bucket w/handles, Acrylic.....	126
Oval-Grip Pocket Flask Set.....	182
Oval-Shaped Cigar Cutter.....	239

P

PACKAGING AND DISPLAYS.....	244-246
Packaging for Corkscrews/Stoppers.....	40-41
Parmesan Cheese Knives.....	225
Party Forks, Plastic and Bamboo.....	176
Party Goer's Beer Tumbler.....	210
Party Goer's Wine Tumbler.....	210
Party Parasols.....	176
Party Plates for Stemware.....	100
Party Time Double Wine Bag.....	144
Pearly Wipes.....	112
Pearly Wipes, Single Pack.....	112
PENS - WOOD.....	99
PEPPERMILLS.....	236-238
Perforated Flow Pourer.....	77
Personal Peppermill.....	238
Personal Spitoons.....	119
Pewter Bottle Or Decanter Placard.....	98
Piccolo Cigar Ash Tray.....	239
Picnic Corkscrew.....	51
Picnic Neoprene 2-Bottle Gel Packs.....	137
Pisces™ Multi-Lever CS.....	51
Planetary Gears CS.....	50
Plastic Clip Strip.....	246
Plastic Cocktail Shaker Sets.....	160
Plastic Dripless Pourer with Lid.....	77
Plastic Pocket Corkscrew.....	49
Plastic Super Double Jiggers.....	167
Plastic Travel Flasks.....	187
Plate Clip.....	101
POCKET CORKSCREWS.....	49
Pocket Wine Kit.....	49

Pomerol Decanters197
 Pop-Up Pouter and Sealer, Black75
 Pop-Up™ Inflatable Wine Cooler.....128
 Portable Pocket Ashtray239
 Portage Dlx Portable Wine Chiller.....130
 Posi-Pour Measured Pourers162
 Pouches for Corkscrews40
 Pour & Seal Pouter163
 Pour 'n Seal Bottle Stopper/Pouter76
POURERS.....75-77,162-163
 Pourers- Wine, Champagne75-77
 Power Corkscrew51
 Power Tower™ CS.....56
 Pratique Wine Btle Coasters108
 Premium Carding242-243
 Prestigio™ Waiter's CS26
 PrestoFlex Wine Plastic Glass209
 Prima Decanting Funnel- S/S198
 Primo Champagne Stopper.....84
 Primo Inflatable Wine Bottle Air Bag.....152
 Primo Wing CS.....46
 Private Preserve74
 Pro-Cap Bottle Opener, S/S.....181
 Professional Shot Glasses170-171
 Puigpull® Corkscrews16
 Pullparrot Waiter's CS.....12
 PullPlus™ Waiter's CS.....16
PULLTAP'S® CORKSCREWS.....10-11
 Pulltap's® Evolution Crystals Series13
 Pulltap's® Extendo CS.....12
 Pulltap's® Slider Corkscrew.....10
 Pulltap's® Toledo CS10
 Pulp Wine Shipper Box.....154
 Puzzles.....95

Q

Quick Seal Re-Corker74
 Quick-Cork™ Electric Corkscrew59
 Quik-Snap Boomerang.....8

R

RACKS.....211-223
 Rapid Ice® Wine Chillers133
 RAPIDO Easy Turn CS52
 Ratchet CS & Sets51,54
 Reamers for Citrus.....164
 Recipe S/S Cocktail Shaker.....160
 Red Wine Stain Removers113
 Redwood Inlay Pocket Flask.....185
 Reel-It-In Bottle Openers.....179
 Refrig Magnet Wine &92
 Regal Oval S/S Wine/Champ Coolers.....128
 Regale Double Wall Wine Cooler128
 Regency "Pop-Up" Gift Boxes.....139
 Regular/Classic Carding243
 Robust-Pull™ Electric Corkscrew.....58
 Rock-Ice Cubes (9 each with pouch).....173
 Rosewood Cone Stoppers.....83
 Rosewood Flat-Top Cone Stoppers.....83
 Rotondo Waiter's Corkscrew26
 Round Party Plate™ w/StemHolder100
 Round Pocket Flask, S/S.....184
 Royal 4-Bottle Dble Walled Cooler120

Royal Wine/Champ Chiller, S/S.....124

S

Sacks for Corkscrews/Stoppers40
 Sandstone Coasters.....106
 Sandstone Coasters.....106
 Screwtop Openers27
 Secur-Seal Champ/Wine Stper, SS84
 Selection Decanting Pourers77
 Sentry Combo Liquor/Wine Bottle Lock.112
 Shaker & Mixing Glass, 16 oz.....160
 Sheer Rim Champagne Glass.....204
 Sheer Rim Wine Glasses204
 Sheer Rim Wine Glasses204
SHOT GLASSES.....170-171
 Shot Glasses- Plastic.....171
 Shot Glasses, Acrylic.....170-171
 Shot Glasses, Stainless Steel.....171
 Side Bar Cocktail Shaker Set.....161
 Silver Plated Coasters.....108
 Single Pull Corkscrew14
 Six Wine Glass Drying Rack.....200
 Six-Bottle Shoulder-Strap Wine Tote155
 Skull-Ice Cube, Stainless Steel173
 Slide-Blade 2-Step Waiter's CS.....20
 Slider Dripless Pouter.....77
 Sling-Handle Neoprene Wine Bag137
 Slo-Vino Pourers76
 Smooth-Pull CS, Silver Plated52
 Snap-Down Champagne Stopper.....85
 Snap-Seal Pouter with Lid.....75
 Snowflake Cork Trivets111, 241
 Speed Pouter Pourers163
 Speed-Pull Decorker57
SPITTOONS.....129,119
 Splay Wine Decanter Funnel, Silver Pltd.198
 Splendino Acrylic Wine Cooler129
 Spoons- Acrylic166
 Square Glass Carafe, 1 Liter191
 Squire's Flask, S/S.....184
 Stack-Up Plastic Wine Glasses209
 Stainless Coasters.....108
 Stainless Steel Cigar Cutter.....239
 Stainless Steel Decanter Funnel Set198
 Stainless Steel Drinking Straws166
 Stainless Steel Shot Glass.....171
 Steel-Ice™ Cubes.....172
 Stem Grip for Wine Glasses.....199
 Stem Wraps®97
 Stemless Wine Glasses, Acrylic ..205,206,209
 Stemware ID™ Tags97
 Stemware Rack, Acrylic101
 Stir & Sip Straws176
 Stoppers- Champagne84-85
 Stoppers- Wine.....80-83
 Storage Racks.....211-223
 Straight Gridwall Shelf.....244
 Straight Stainless Steel Corkscrew22
 Strainers.....166
 Sunburst Cork Trivet.....111
 Super Flex Seal Bottle Stopper.....81
 Super Tasting Red Wine Glass, Tritan™205
 Super-Seal™ Champagne Stper85

Super-Twist & Seal Wine Stopper80
 Sure Shot Measured Pourers.....162
 Sure-Handed Decanter with Grip.....193
 Swift Bottle Cap Remover180
 SwiftPull Corkscrews56
 SwiftPull™ Foil Remover.....69
 SwiftTurn™ Champagne Opener53
 Swingout Bottle Gift Sets55
 Swivel Cheese Board Sets231
 Swoop Crumber Sweeper39
 Sword Picks.....176

T

T Corkscrew51
 Table Crumbers.....38-39
 Table-Mount Wine Bucket Rack, 2 pcs....129
 Tables for Modularacks215
 Take Home Wine Bag- Disposable152
 Tantalus Wine/Liquor Bottle Lock.....112
 Tappo Bottle Stopper, S/S82
TASTEVINS.....87
 Tavern S/S Cocktail Shakers.....159
 Tavern Soft Grip Cockt Shaker Sets159
 Tavern Soft Grip Cocktail Shaker159
 Tavern Wing Corkscrew.....46
 Tealight Candles117
 Tecno Heavy-Duty Wing CS.....46
 Thermometer- Wine86
 Three-Leg Wine Stand.....122-125
 Three-Way Gripper Bottle/Jar Opener....180
 Titan Two-Step Waiter's CS.....25
 Tongs, Stainless Steel.....169
 Top Hat Bottle Stopper.....80
 Top Hat Wine Bucket.....131
 Travel Accessories188,152-156
 Travel-Case Trolley154
 Traveler's Corkscrew and Bottle Opener...48
 Traveler's Wine Kit.....48
 Trio Wine Flight Glass Holder, S/S.....105
 Triomphe™ Wine Cooler Stand, S/S122
 Triomphe™ Wine Cooler, S/S122
 Trivets and Coasters106-111
 Trivia.....95
 T-Top Bottle Stopper80
 Tulip Heavy-Duty Bottle Bucket.....130
 Tumble-Edge Square Coaster106
 Tuscan Bottle Coolers130
 Twelve-Bottle Wine Tote155
 Twin Spiral Corkscrew.....50
 Twist & Shake Stainless Steel161
 Twist-Pour Stopper/Pouter75
 Two-Blade Foil Cutter69
 Two-Lever Corkscrew CS14

U

Ultimo Wing CS44
 Uncorking Machines60-61
 Universal Champ & Wine Stopper.....85
 Universal Wine Saver Stoppers.....70

V

VacuVin® Crystal Wine Server76
 VacuVin® Vacuum Wine Savers.....70
 Vantage Wine Decanter, Tritan™205

INDEX

Velvet Wine Bags	142	Wine Bottle Key Chain Light	118	Wine Tasting Spittoon- S/S	129,119
Vendome S/S Champ/Wine Cooler.....	124	Wine Bottle Markers.....	99	Wine Travel Cases.....	155
Venezia Decanter, 2 quarts	194	Wine Bottle Paper Tags.....	97	Wine Travel Protectors.....	153
Verona Carafes.....	190	Wine Bottle Permanent Glass Marker	99	Wine Travel Sets.....	156
Viking Buckets from Italy.....	127	Wine Bottle Electric Corkscrew	59	Wine TravelPak™ Bottle Protectors.....	153
Vino Bottle Cooler, Clear Acrylic	129	Wine Bottle Re-corking Machine.....	74	Wine Triva Quiz Cards	95
Vino Dose™ Aerator/Dispenser	68	Wine Bottle Tags	97	Wine Wallets.....	138
Vino Grip™ Wine Saver	73	Wine Bottle Thermometer Sleeve	86	Wine Wipes.....	113
Vino Plate Clip™	101	Wine Bottle Wallet.....	138	Wine Yoke™ Wine Glass Holder	103
Vino Sack™, 6-Btle Non-woven Bags	138	Wine Carriers (Luggage)	154-155	Wine-Stone Wine Aerator.....	68
Vino8 Stemware Tray	104	Wine Cellar Express.....	90	Wing CS, Grape Design	94
VinoChill Bottle Bags.....	136	Wine Chiller Sleeves	133	Wing CS, Italian	44
Vino-Guage™ Wine Preserver Pumps.....	73	Wine Chimney Tea Candle Set.....	116	Winner Waiter's CS.....	28
Vino-Kool Tote Bottle Carrier	137	Wine Collar Thermometers.....	86	Wood Ballpoint Pens.....	99
VinoPull™ Uncorker Set.....	57	Wine Collars (Drip-Free).....	87	Wood Bottle Wine Chest.....	139
Vino-To-Go TravelPak™	153	Wine Cooler Stands	122-125	Wood-Top Bottle Cork	83
VinoVac™ S/S Wine Saver.....	70	Wine Cork Candle.....	116	World Wine Wheel.....	93
VinoVac™ Wine Saver System.....	70	Wine Cork Trivet.....	110		
Vintage Peppermill.....	237	Wine Dripless Collars	87		
Vintage Salt Mill	237	Wine Essence Sets.....	88-89		
Vintage Waiter's CS, S/S.....	26	Wine Filter Pourer.....	76		
Virtual Orbital Decanter with Handle	195	WINE FLAVOR ENHANCERS	90		
Viso Carafes	190	Wine Flight Holder.....	105		
		Wine Flight Stemware Tags	105		
		Wine Gem Charms	96		
		Wine Glass Charms, Pewter	96		
		Wine Glass ID Clips	96		
		Wine Glass Markers.....	98		
		Wine Glass- Super Tasting	192		
		Wine Glasses- Acrylic	205-210		
		Wine Glasses- Tritan Copolyester.....	205		
		WINE GLASSES, GLASS (Lead-free)	202-204		
		Wine Guides	93,94		
		Wine Keychain Light	118		
		Wine Label Album w/Wine Journal	98		
		Wine Label Light.....	118		
		Wine Label Remover	98		
		Wine Literature and Wheels	92-94		
		Wine Lover's Chocolates	92		
		WINE POURERS AND STOPPERS	162-163		
		Wine Pourers.....	75-77		
		WINE PRESERVATION	70-74		
		WINE RACKS	211-223		
		Wine Racks- Monterey.....	223		
		Wine Racks, Modularack	211-222		
		Wine Racks, Modularack Pro	216-220		
		Wine Racks, Original Modularack ...	212-213		
		Wine Racks, Tables	215		
		Wine Racks, VinRack	221		
		Wine Recorkers.....	74		
		Wine Safeguard Bottle Protector.....	153		
		Wine Saver-All In One	71		
		Wine Sensory/Aroma Guide.....	89		
		Wine Shield (Wine Preserva)	72		
		Wine Shipper Box.....	154		
		Wine Stain Accessories.....	113		
		Wine Stem Holders.....	104		
		Wine Steward's CS.....	22		
		Wine Stone Aerator	68		
		Wine Tasting and Serving Aids.....	86-92		
		Wine Tasting Journal.....	92		
		Wine Tasting Party Kit, Consumer Set.....	91		
		Wine Tasting Personal Spittoons	119		

X, Y, and Z

Zeus™ Uncorking Machines	61
Zip-N-Go Neoprene Wine Bag.....	137
Zocco Rubber Bottle Stopper	82

W

Waiter's Corkscrew, Nickel Pltd.....	20
WAITER'S CORKSCREWS	4-27
Waiter's CS- Two-Step	9-19
Wall Mount Bottle Opener, S/S.....	180
Wall Mount Wine Racks.....	216
Waterfall Deluxe Gondola Wine Racks	220
Waterfall Deluxe Wine Racks.....	219
Waterfall Gondola Wine Racks	220
Waterfall Wine Racks.....	219
Wine & Cheese Pairing Wheel.....	93
Wine & Cheese Set (Wine Shape).....	230
Wine & Food Matching Wheel™	93
WINE ACCESSORIES	64-156
WINE AERATORS	64-68
Wine Air-Pak Bottle Protector.....	152
Wine Albums.....	98
Wine and Food Matching Guide/Booklet.....	92
Wine Aromas.....	88-89
Wine Away Red Stain Removers	113
Wine Bags- Doggy Style	152
Wine Bags- Embellishments.....	147
Wine Bags- Jute.....	141
Wine Bags- Neoprene	137
Wine Bags- Non Woven.....	138
Wine Bags- Paper/Plastic.....	143-151
Wine Bags- Polyester.....	137
Wine Bags, Hologram, Everyday	151
Wine Bags, Paper, Christmas	148-150
Wine Bags, Paper, Everyday.....	143-147
Wine Bags, Plastic, Everday.....	151
Wine Bags, Pop-Up 3D Christmas	150
Wine Bags-Organza	142
WINE BOTTLE BAGS and BOXES	143-151,139
Wine Bottle Boxes, Cardboard.....	139
Wine Bottle Boxes, Wood	139
Wine Bottle Candelabras	117
Wine Bottle Triple-Wall Flasks	186
Wine Bottle ID™ Tags.....	97

IMPRINT IN-HOUSE CAPABILITIES

IMPRINT CAPABILITIES



Look for the *ColorBlast* logo on a large selection of Franmara products and add vibrant, exciting, full color printing through cutting edge digital technology.

What is *ColorBlast*? It's a printing process that uses a Full-Color Digital Printer. The secret to this ground breaking full color process is found in the solid white color that is printed first. This process ensures the stunning vibrancy of the four-color print applied over the white.



Laser Engraving



Laser Engraving/Gold Fill



Screen/Pad Print



Metal Laser Engraving

IMPRINT IN-HOUSE CAPABILITIES



Metal Stamp/Lacquer Fill



Hot Stamp Imprint



Metal Stamp/Neutral



Glass Etch



Laser Etch on Aluminum or Anodized Colors



Laser Etch on Stainless Steel
Boot Levers



Laser Etch on Aluminum
or Anodized Colors



Laser Etch on Sure-Grip or Radiant Colors



ColorBlast on Boomerang™



Laser Engrave on all bamboo



Digital Print on Mylar



9250 Laser Engraved



Laser Engrave on Cork

Imprinting Capabilities

FOR REPRODUCTION OF LOGO OR TRADEMARKS: Furnish camera ready art.

DELIVERY: Allow 2-3 weeks for Hot Stamp, Screen/Pad, Laser Etch, Glass Etch, and Metal Laser.

Imprinting Content

Franmara® reserves the right to reject any content that is obscene or offensive in nature or that violates the copyright, trademark or other proprietary rights of any third party. Customers will indemnify and hold Franmara® harmless from and against any damage, loss or expense arising from or related to customer's content.

IMPRINT CAPABILITIES

FRANMARA®

SINCE 1970



Supplier Star Award
PPAI AWARD of MERIT

www.asisupplier.com/franmara

ASI 55450 / PPAI 111985 / UPIC: FRANMARA
SAGE 51207 / DC 101059



*“Le Buron” Rosewood
Handle Cheese Knife*

See page 227



*White Marble
Bottle-shape Cheese Board*

See page 233

